

2444 *1/2*

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

ONE SHILLING

P. 58/50/I

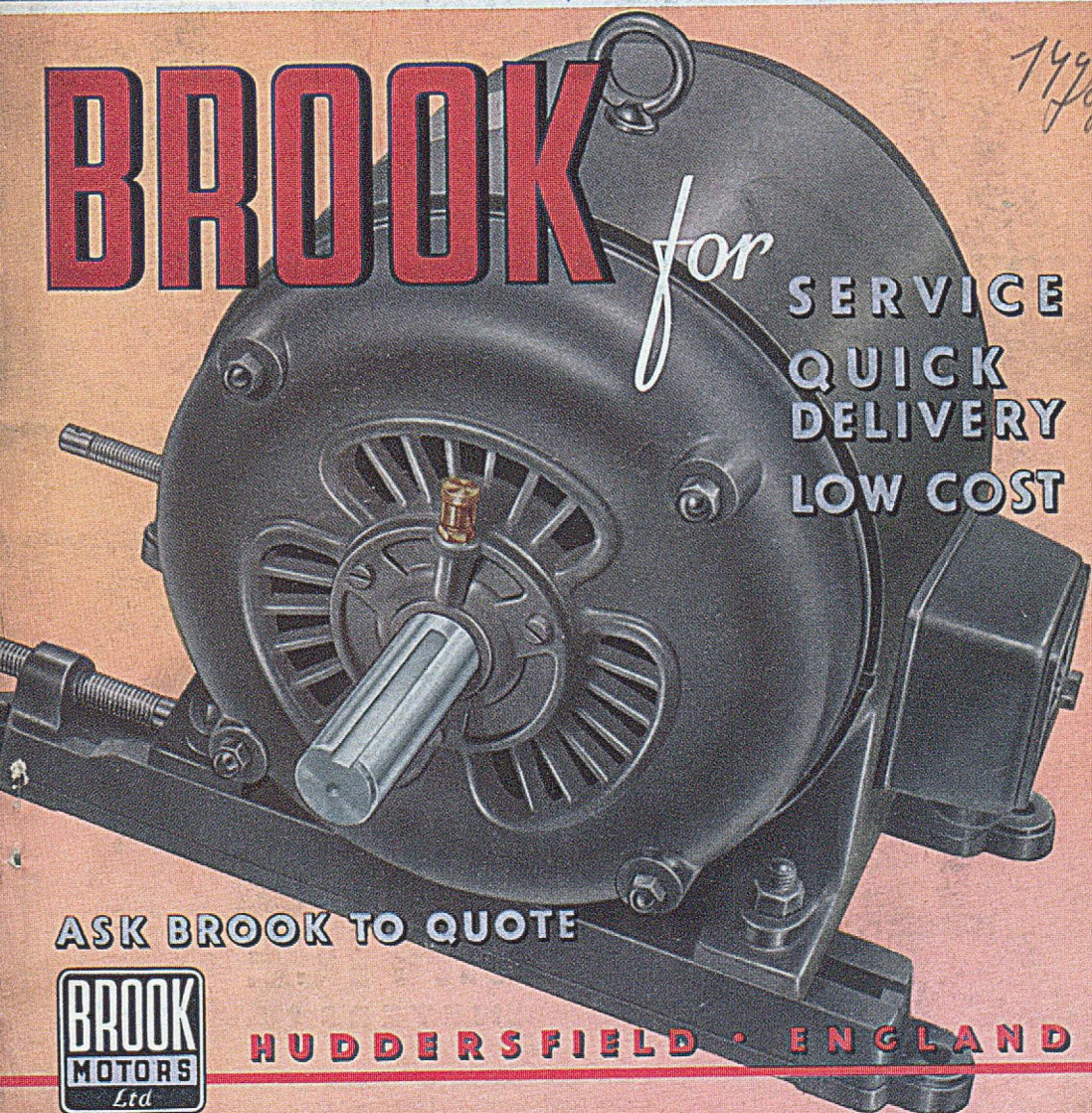
2nd JUNE, 1950

BROOK

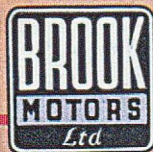
for

SERVICE
QUICK
DELIVERY
LOW COST

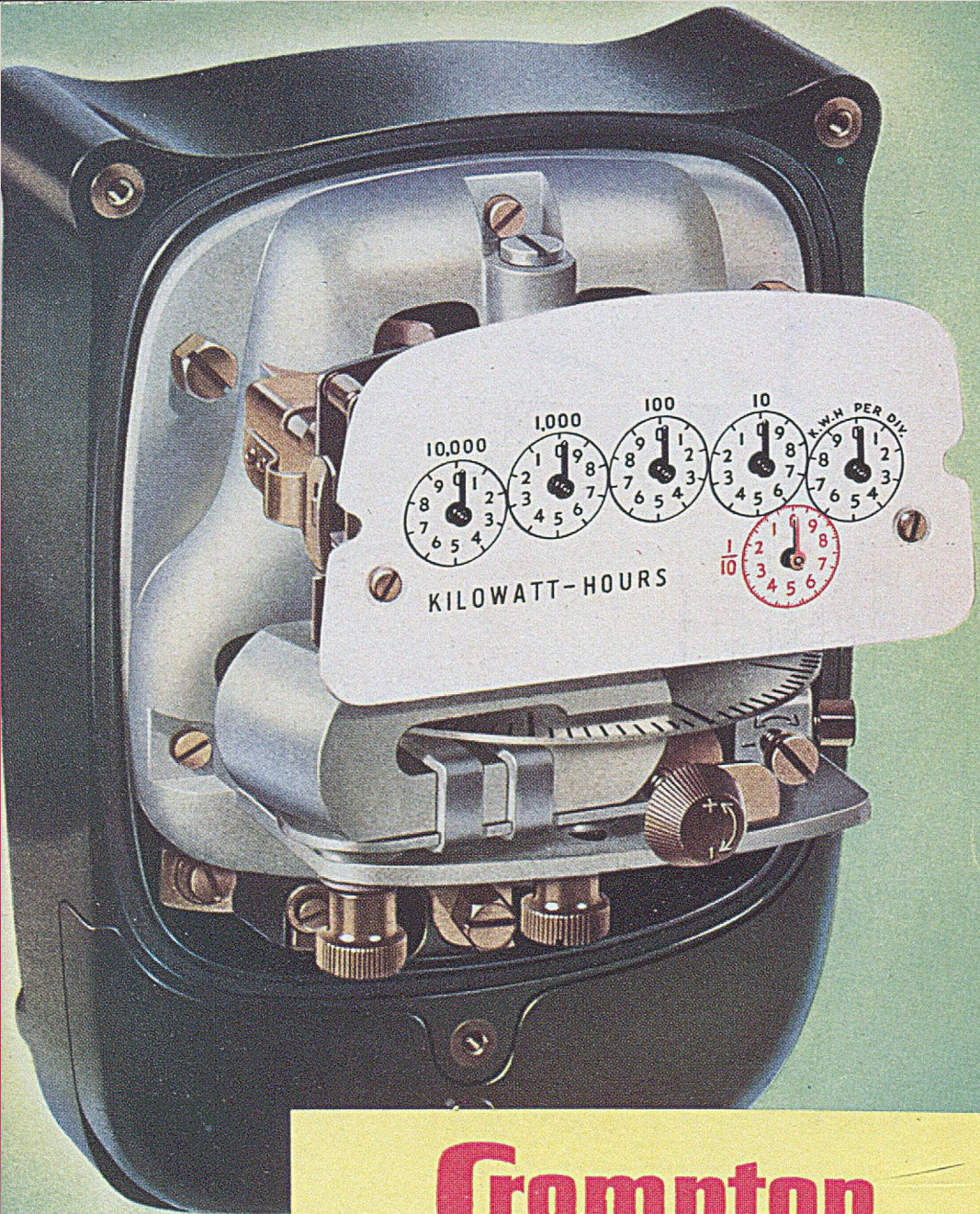
1498p



ASK BROOK TO QUOTE



HUDDERSFIELD • ENGLAND



Crompton

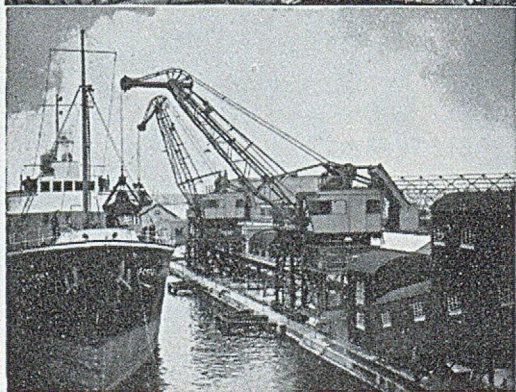
HOUSE SERVICE METERS

CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED. (PLANT DIV.)
CROMPTON HOUSE ALDWYCH. LONDON W.C.2.



BABCOCK CRANES

FOR SHIPBUILDING &
CARGO HANDLING



The lower illustration shows a Coal Handling Plant recently installed at Portsmouth and consists of Electrically Operated Jib Cranes, Travelling Hoppers and Conveyors. The output from this plant is 200 tons per hour at break of ship.

THIS Lever Level Luffing Crane was introduced by Babcock & Wilcox Ltd. many years ago and still holds the field for high speed, low power consumption and safety in operation.

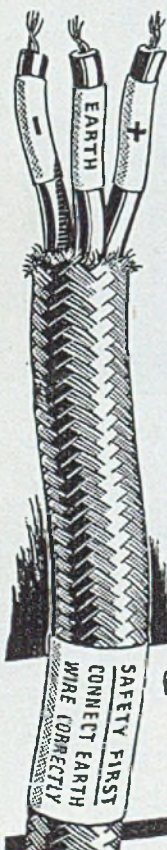
The one shown above lifts 10 tons at 65 ft. radius and 5 tons at 135 ft. radius and is installed at the Yard of the Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.

BABCOCK & WILCOX LTD

BABCOCK HOUSE, FARRINGTON STREET
LONDON, E.C.4

WHICH is WHICH ?

You **KNOW**, but do your
customers know ?



To follow the "Safety First" recommendation, make sure your electrical leads, whether to Domestic Appliances or to Machine Tools, etc., are clearly defined.

"Viskrings" simply slipped over the core-wires and/or the outer casing of the leads do the job and put an end to confusion or doubt.

- No tools required
- No rubber used
- Impervious to oil and petrol
- Indelibly printed
- Supplied in all colours as well as white
- Self-fixing
- Do not increase diameter of lead

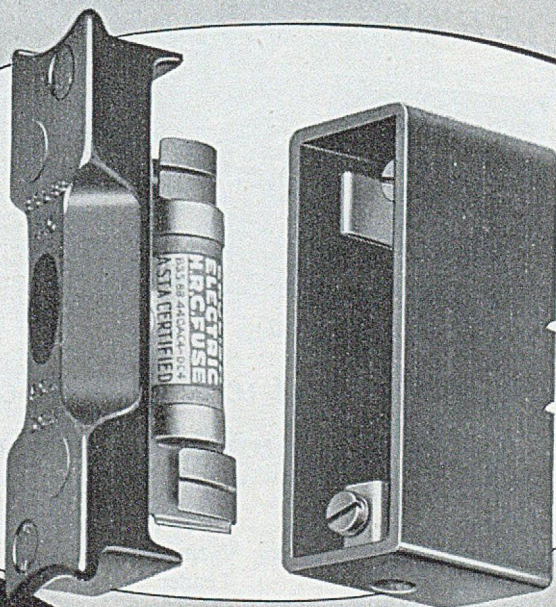
"VISKRINGS"

for
PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION
OF ELECTRIC LEADS

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD. **WOLDHAM ROAD, BROMLEY**
KENT. Ravensbourne 2641

Available for Immediate Delivery

"English Electric" moulded fuse units



Incorporating
"ENGLISH ELECTRIC"
High rupturing capacity
cartridge fuse links.

A.S.T.A. CERTIFIED FOR COMPLIANCE
WITH BS 88-1947

TYPE 'SS'	15 amp., 250 volt, category of duty 250 A.C.3
TYPE 'NS'	15 amp., 440 volt, category of duty 440 A.C.4

Available in front, back connecting, and busbar mounting patterns

The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd.

FUSEGEAR WORKS — EAST LANCASHIRE ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 10

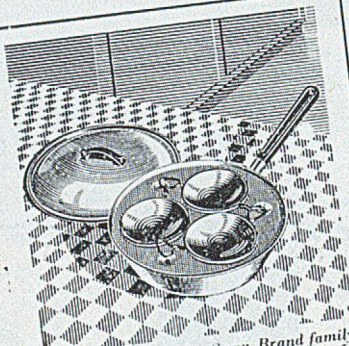
Works also at : STAFFORD : PRESTON : RUGBY : BRADFORD

*In the
home for a
LIFETIME*



ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
& ALUMINIUM HOLLOWARE

Identified by the Quality



Another of the popular Swan Brand family
— the Ground Base 3-egg Poacher. In
polished aluminium, with bakelite handles.
Base can be used separately as an omelette
pan. Available from all leading Stores and
Ironmongers. Price 16/- each.

Bulpin & Sons Ltd., St. George's Works, Icknield St., Birmingham 18

*This advertisement will appear during
July in the following publications*

Punch
Sunday Express
Woman & Home
Woman's Pictorial
Woman

Good Housekeeping
Home & Country
Leader
My Home
Picture Post



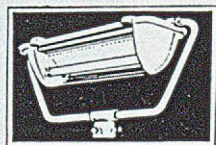
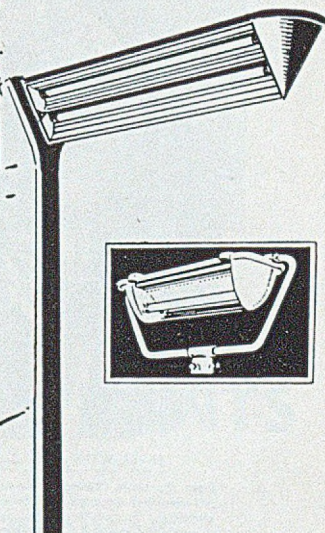
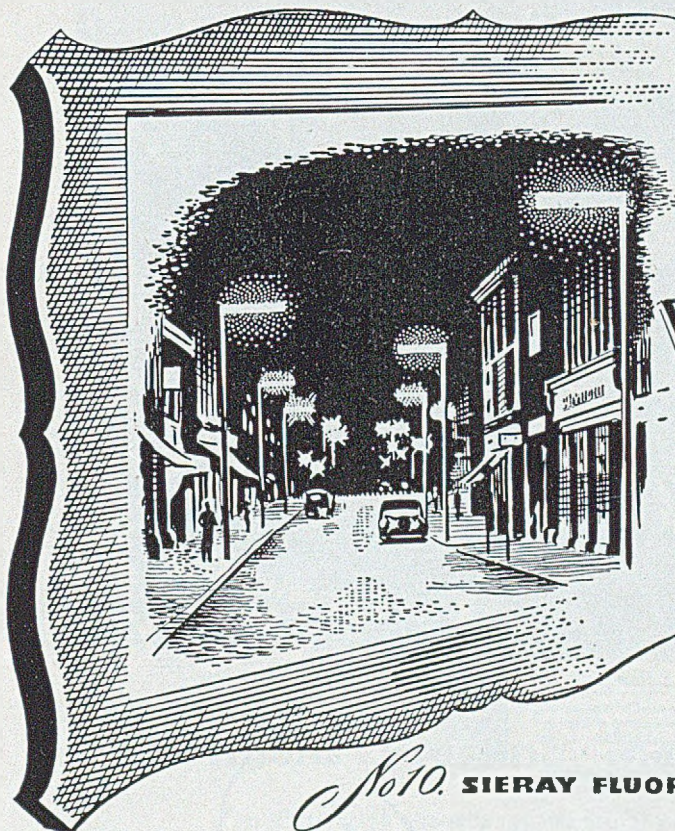
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES & ALUMINIUM HOLLOWARE

BULPITT & SONS LTD., ST. GEORGE'S WORKS, ICKNIELD STREET, BIRMINGHAM 18

M-W. 172

ELECTRIC LIGHT... THE SIEMENS STORY

A SERIES OF
ADVERTISEMENT
SHOWING THE
PROGRESS OF
ELECTRIC LIGHTING
DURING THE
PAST 80 YEARS



No. 10. SIERAY FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Rapid developments in Fluorescent Lighting have occurred since its introduction in this Country in 1940.

First marketed in 5-ft. lengths and in "Daylight" only, further colours "Warm White" and "Natural" and smaller sizes, viz : 4 ft., 3 ft., 2 ft. and 18 in., have been added. Experiments were made as to its advantages for street lighting and for this purpose SIERAY Fluorescent Lamps and Lanterns have proved an unqualified success.

Our picture shows Fishergate, PRESTON, Lancs, lit by these lamps in "WILTON SIERAY" fittings. Street Lighting Lanterns are now made to accommodate 3-80w. SIERAY 5-ft. Tubes and a smaller size to take 2-20w. or 40w. 2-ft. Tubes.

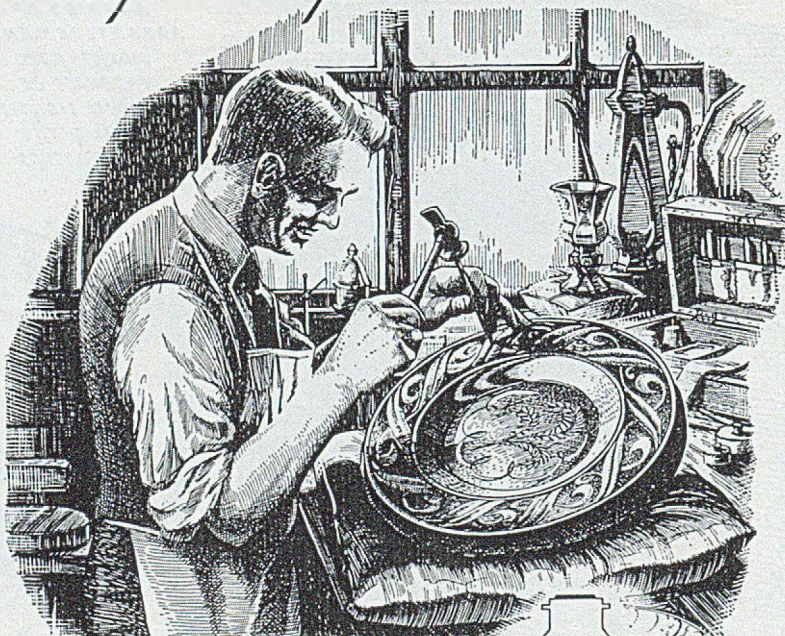
TO-DAY USE AND RECOMMEND

**SIEMENS
LAMPS**

FOR LEADERSHIP IN MODERN LIGHTING

Advt. of SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LIMITED, 38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4
Branches at-Bellasi, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham, Sheffield,

Craftsmen of Britain



SILVERSMITHS AND GOLDSMITHS

From the crude chasing of the pre-Christian smiths, has developed the exquisite workmanship of later day craftsmen. In many cases the craft has been handed down from generation to generation.

This same craftsmanship, based on practical experience, is reflected in the perfection of Cryselco products.

CRYSELCO

Lamps

MADE IN ENGLAND

FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OF
QUALITY & SERVICE

Branches

BIRMINGHAM

BRISTOL

BURY ST. EDMUNDS

CARDIFF

GLASGOW

LEEDS

LEICESTER

LIVERPOOL

LONDON

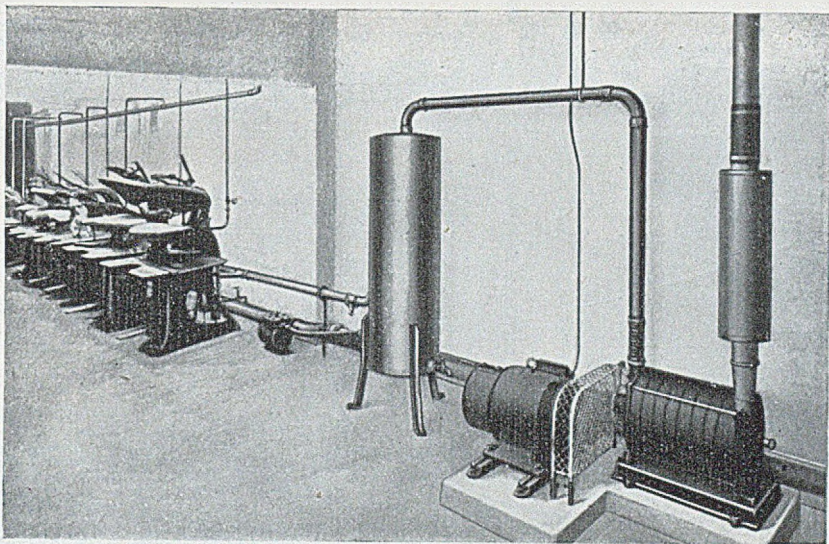
MANCHESTER

NEWCASTLE

SOUTHAMPTON



CRYSELCO LIMITED, KEMPSTON WORKS, BEDFORD



STURTEVANT

TURBO-EXHAUSTER PLANTS

for

Garment Pressing Machines

The illustration shows a typical Sturtevant installation in a Garment Pressing Room.

Sturtevant Turbo-Exhauster Plants, by the use of maximum air volume at a medium vacuum, ensure the rapid drying and setting of garments with a minimum power consumption and low maintenance expenses.

When replacing existing steam ejectors, which are wasteful and inefficient, these plants show a very appreciable saving in fuel.

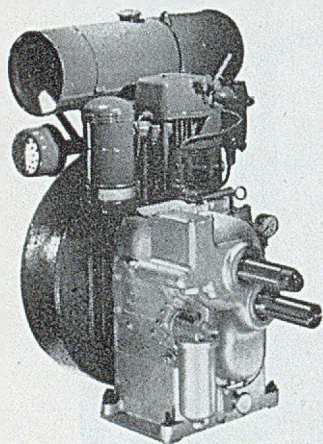
Write to our reference 26/U101 for particulars.



FOUNDER MEMBER

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING Co., LTD.
SOUTHERN HOUSE CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4

TELEPHONE: **MANSHION HOUSE 0533**



*The portable 8 h.p.
single cylinder unit.*

A Portable Power Unit

Compact; air-cooled; pressure lubricated; low fuel consumption; transportable. For driving electric generators, air compressors and pumping water or sewage. Write for Catalogue and Price List.

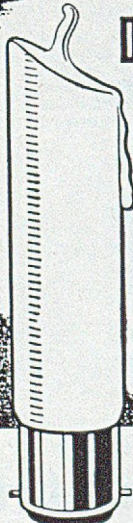
Armstrong Siddeley

DIESEL ENGINE

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY MOTORS LTD · COVENTRY · WARWICKS

Member of the
Hawker Siddeley Group.

4040F



ISMAY ART CANDLE LAMPS

Available in :

- 25-watt, White Opal,
110 m/m × 25 m/m
- 40-watt, White Opal,
110 m/m × 31 m/m
- 25-watt, Colour Sprayed,
110 m/m × 25 m/m
- Standard Caps, B.C.
and S.B.C.

Patent No. 588801
Reg. Des. No. 843096/45

Manufactured by
ISMAY LAMPS LTD.
RODEN STREET WORKS, ILFORD, ESSEX
Telephone : ILFORD 1153

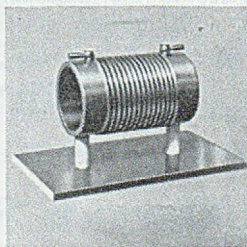
WIREOHMS LTD.

of NOTTINGHAM, England

Makers of the Finest Quality Electrical Elements, have pleasure in announcing that they have appointed as their world distributors:

MESSRS. H. J. BALDWIN & CO. LTD.
BALDWIN HOUSE, NOTTINGHAM

Enquiries for **THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA**
should be sent to **Wireohms (South Africa) (Pty.)**
Ltd., Wynberg, Cape



**RECTIFIERS
POWER RESISTANCES
BATTERY
CHARGERS, ETC.
ELECTRO-MEDICAL
ELECTRONIC
APPARATUS, ETC.**

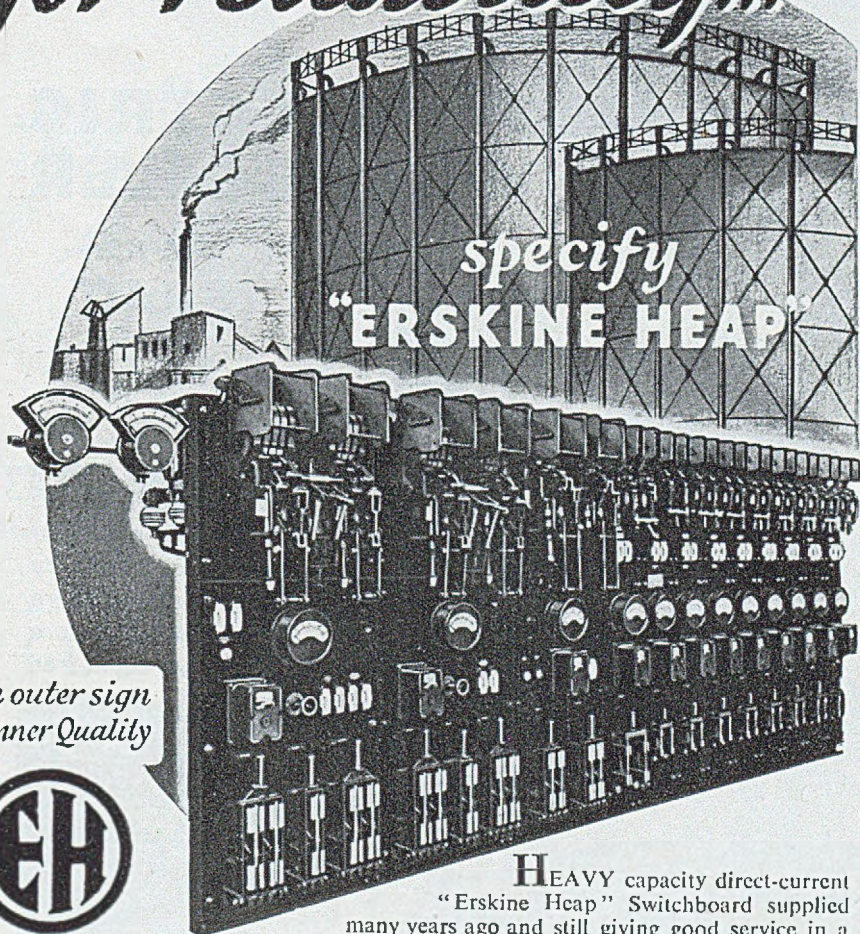
Manufacturers of
Electrical and
Mechanical Specialities

W.D.VICK LTD.

**28 STATION ROAD
ACOCKS GREEN
BIRMINGHAM 27**

Tele. : Acocks Green 1793

For reliability...



specify
"ERSKINE HEAP"

*The outer sign
of Inner Quality*



May we have
your enquiries?

HEAVERY capacity direct-current
"Erskine Heap" Switchboard supplied
many years ago and still giving good service in a
large Gas Works in Britain.

We Manufacture :

SWITCHGEAR 50/5,000 Amps.

CONTROL GEAR $\frac{1}{4}$ H.P./5,000 H.P.

ERSKINE, HEAP & CO LTD

SWITCHGEAR

SPECIALISTS

Head Office and Works

BROUGHTON, MANCHESTER (7)

BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENCIES



London Office

GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQ., W.C.2

IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

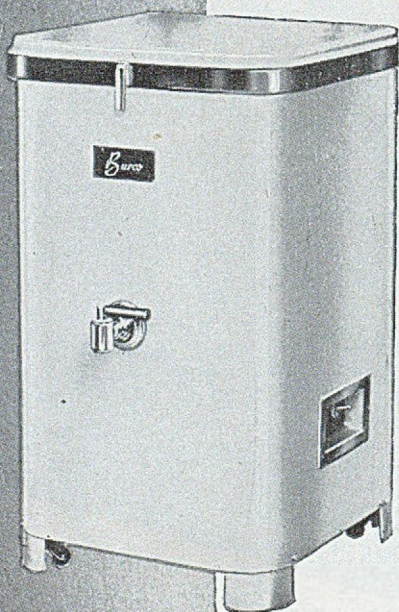
611

Burco

ELECTRIC WASHBOILER

CAT. NO.

E840



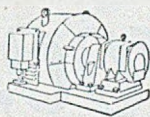
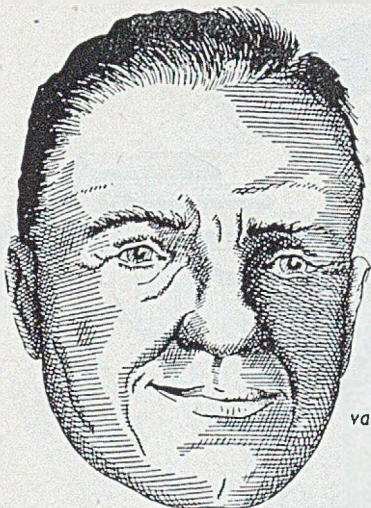
This "Burco" model represents absolute perfection in Wash-boiler design. Every detail of manufacture is embodied to ensure a long, trouble-free life and handsome appearance.

Like every "Burco" model, Cat. No. E840 is a product of years of specialisation.

ALL ENQUIRIES TO

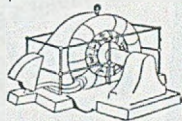
BURCO LTD

ROSE GROVE · BURNLEY · LANCs



**"FOR US IT IS AN ESSENTIAL
SERVICE"**

says the power engineer

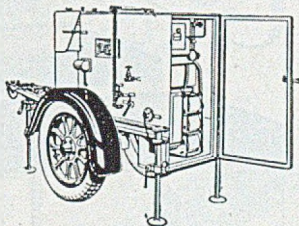


The Stream-Line Filter plant by a simple mechanical operation keeps the insulating value of oil in transformers and switchgear at over 60 k.v. It contributes materially to the reliability of our whole service.

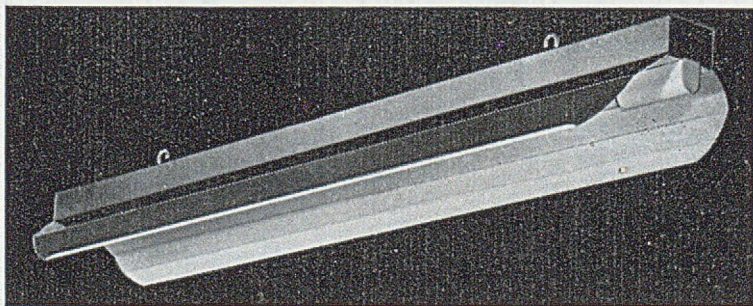
Stream-Line Portable plants are weatherproof and automatic with capacities of 5 to 500 gallons per hour.

STREAM-LINE FILTERS LTD.

HELE-SHAW WORKS, INGATE PLACE, LONDON, S.W.8



FLUORLUX INDUSTRIAL TROUGH UNITS



Single and Twin Lamp Units for use with 4ft. 40 watt and 5ft. 80 watt Fluorescent Lamps. Detachable Two-piece Reflectors—Closed or Open Sided—Built-in "Instant" Start or Thermal Control Gear—Mains Connector—for Chain or Conduit Suspension.

4ft. 40 watt Single Lamp £6.12.0
4ft. 40 watt Twin Lamp £9.15.0

5ft. 80 watt Single Lamp £8.0.0
5ft. 80 watt Twin Lamp £13.0.0

FLUORLUX LIMITED

MANUFACTURING & CONSULTING LIGHTING ENGINEERS
STATION RD., KINGS NORTON - BIRMINGHAM 30

Head Office :

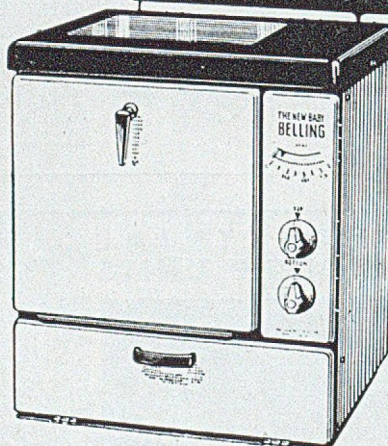
TELE phone
grams
Kings Norton
2885

*100,000
housewives
can't be wrong*



**More than
100,000
housewives
use this**

*Baby
Belling*



Immediate despatch

in their homes every day

Since the original Baby Belling was produced by us 25 years ago more than half a million have been sold all over the world, and it is still the most popular cooker in its class.

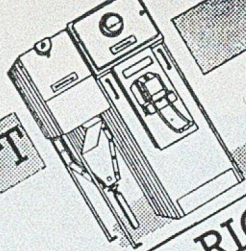
Our national advertising will bring you orders. Have you a Baby Belling on Show?

N.B.—The grill boiler conforms to E.D.A. Interchangeability Specification

BELLING & COMPANY LIMITED, BRIDGE WORKS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

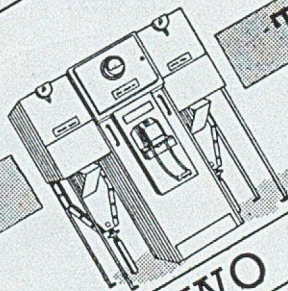
CRC 351

ONE ON THE LEFT



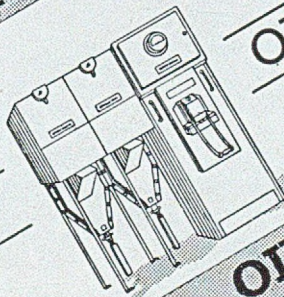
ONE ON THE RIGHT

TWO



ONE EACH SIDE

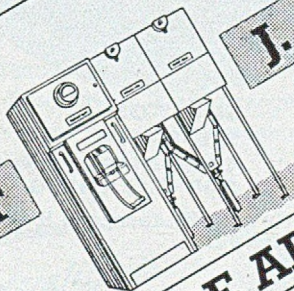
OR TWO ON THE



ON THE LEFT

J. & P. OIL IMMERSIBLE

RIGHT



ISOLATORS ARE ADAPTABLE TO ALL NEEDS

A standardised unit suitable
for many switching problems.
Available up to 11,000 volts.

The mark that means that



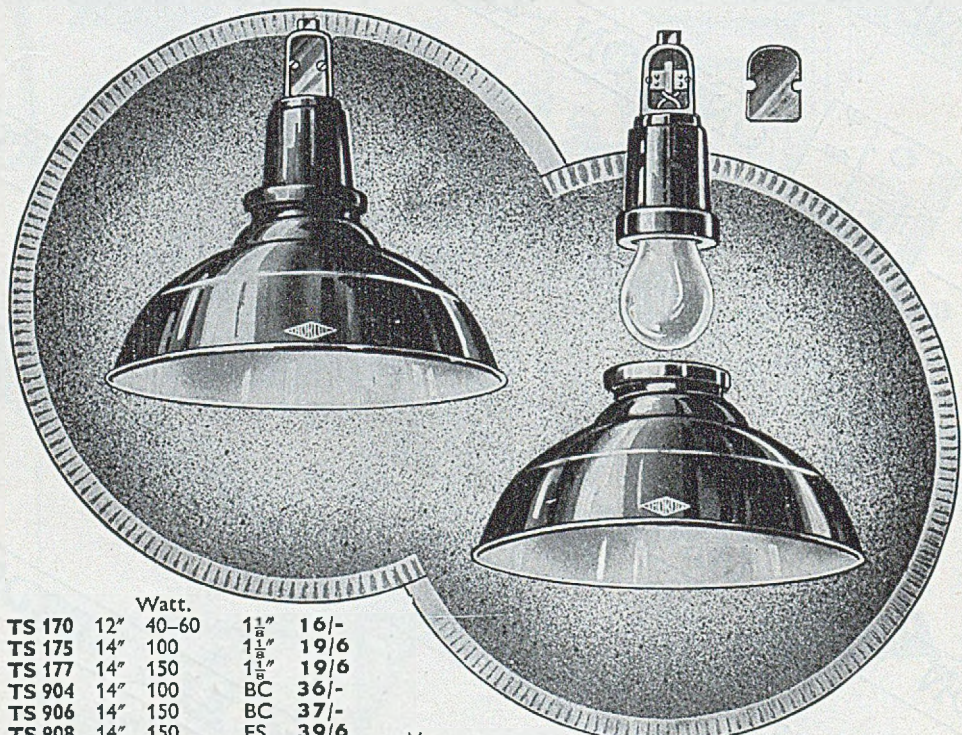
"little more" in quality

JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
CHARLTON, S.E.7

Electrical Engineers and Cable Makers

THORLUX OVERLAMP REFLECTORS FOR GAS FILLED LAMPS

FOR EASY MAINTENANCE—THE BEST.



		Watt.		
TS 170	12"	40-60	1 1/8"	16/-
TS 175	14"	100	1 1/8"	19/6
TS 177	14"	150	1 1/8"	19/6
TS 904	14"	100	BC	36/-
TS 906	14"	150	BC	37/-
TS 908	14"	150	ES	39/6
TS 910	16"	200	ES	43/-
TS 912	18"	300	G	61/-
TS 914	18"	500	G	66/-
TS 916	20"	750/1000	G	77/-

No
Advance.

SLIP-IT-ON.
SLIP-IT-OFF.
OVER THE LAMP
FOR CLEANING.

Thorlux Overlamp Maintenance Scheme

Have one spare clean reflector. Remove dirty one (lift, turn, and it's off)
Replace with clean one. Repeat over whole installation

Thorlux Wiring Box

Remove Lid, connect Mains and Earth, Replace Lid—Job's done (The Wireman's Friend)

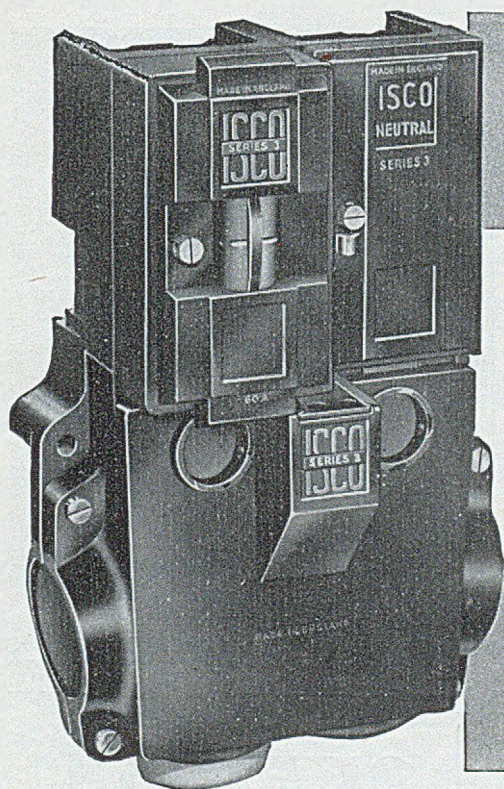
A SUCCESSFUL & MOST POPULAR HIGH QUALITY REFLECTOR, IN LARGE DEMAND BY GOVERNMENT DEPTS., LARGE & SMALL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

SAMPLES—With Pleasure

F.W. THORPE LTD. WELBY ROAD BIRMINGHAM 28
HALL GREEN

Telegrams THORLUX, B'HAM 28

Telephone: SPRINGFIELD 3318-9



Now available
from stock

INSULATED SERVICE FUSES

UP TO 60 A 250 V

Double-pole Insulated Service Fuse arranged for one fuse and one neutral connector with combined 4-entry sealing chamber.

In the range of HENLEY Insulated Service Fuses there is an arrangement to meet your requirements. Please send us your enquiries.

The following are interesting features:—

- Double and Four-pole models with combined sealing chambers.
- Single - pole with Neutral Connector Boxes and separate 2 and 4-pole Sealing Chambers.
- Cartridge Fuse-Links to B.S.88:1947.
- For cable conductors up to .04 sq. in. or up to .06 sq. in.
- With single or double entry Terminals.
- All current carrying parts tinned.

*Specialists for
over fifty years*

B.E.P.
CONVENTION
VISIT
STAND No. 7

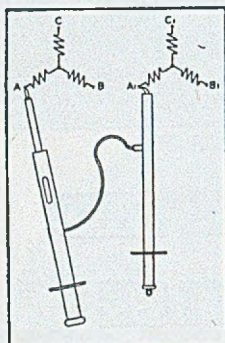


W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH
WORKS CO. LTD.,
51-53 HATTON GARDEN,
LONDON, E.C.1

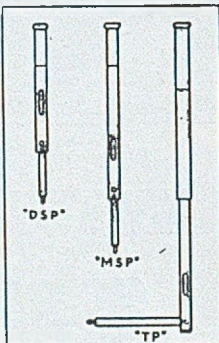
HENLEY
ELECTRICAL
DISTRIBUTION
EQUIPMENT

IS IT ALIVE?

PHASING RODS
to locate interconnections
between two A.C. systems



**VACUUM TUBE
DETECTORS**
Range 1,500 to 35,000 v



Sole Makers of:—

**"WESTMINSTER" PATENT
VACUUM TUBE DETECTORS
"PARTRIDGE" DETECTORS
EARTHING RODS**

No earth
connection
required

The WESTMINSTER ENG. Co. Ltd.
Victoria Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.10

Telephone :
Elgar 7372 (2 lines)

Telegrams :
"Regency, Norphone, London"

KEEN
PRICES
PROMPT
DELIVERY

**ELECTRICAL
SCREWS LTD**

Belfast Road, Stoke Newington, N.16

Vent-Axia

for Better Air
Conditions



IN INDUSTRY
IN COMMERCE
IN AGRICULTURE
IN THE HOME

Simplest
form of controlled
ventilation



VENT-AXIA LTD.
9, VICTORIA ST., S.W.1. ABBey 6441 (7 lines)
Glasgow · Manchester · Birmingham · Leeds

OKERIN

WAXES DI-JELLS COMPOUNDS

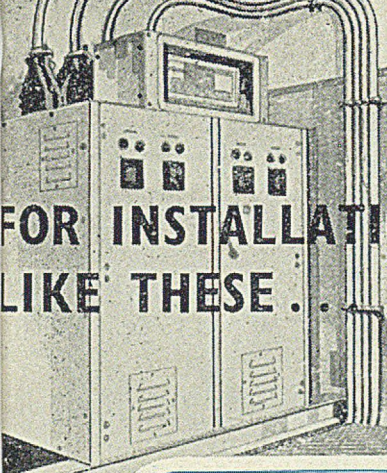
Electrical Engineers know the variety of uses for which Okerin waxes are produced.

We are constantly meeting special needs for industrial purposes, and this service is at your disposal. Just let us know your requirements.

For data, trade samples, etc., please phone
Temple Bar 5927

ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD.

Sales Dept. : Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2
Works and Laboratories : West Drayton, Middlesex



FOR INSTALLATIONS
LIKE THESE...

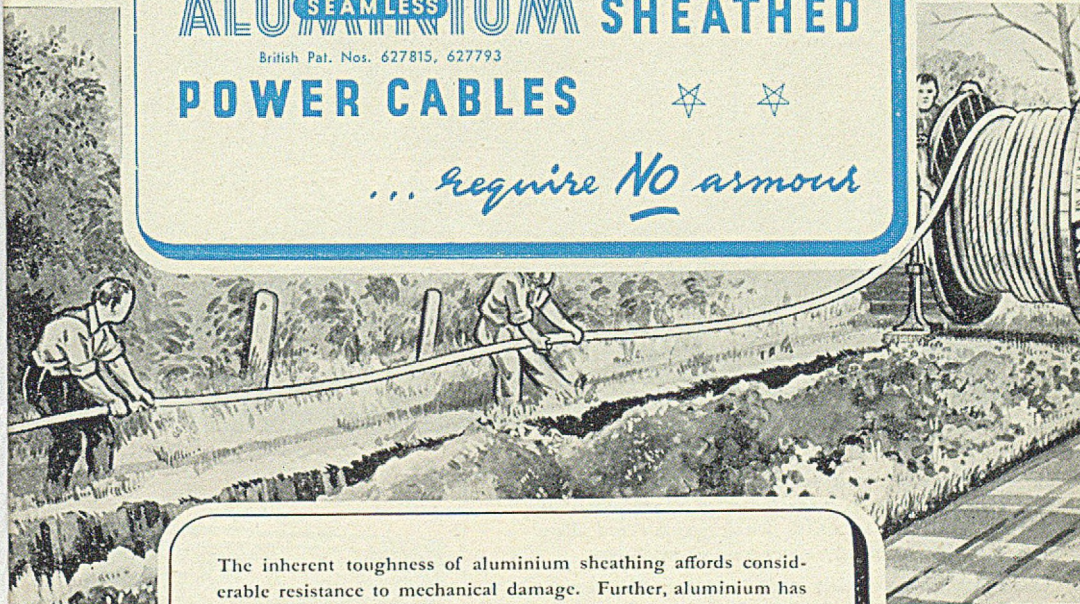
J. & P.

ALUMINIUM SEAMLESS SHEATHED
POWER CABLES

British Pat. Nos. 627815, 627793



... require NO armour



The inherent toughness of aluminium sheathing affords considerable resistance to mechanical damage. Further, aluminium has a high tensile strength (4-6 times that of lead sheathing) rendering reinforcement for suspension-type installations unnecessary, and possesses great resistance to vibration and fluctuating stresses. These properties permit unarmoured cable in many situations where the use of armour would be imperative with lead or lead alloy sheathing.

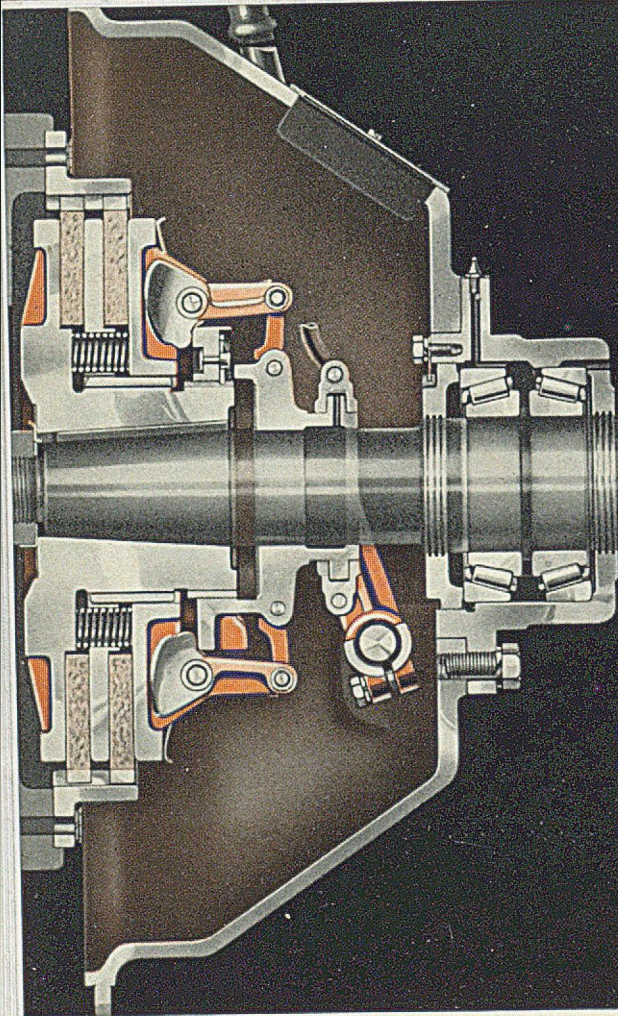
JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.

CHARLTON

LONDON S.E.7

The mark that means that "little more" in quality





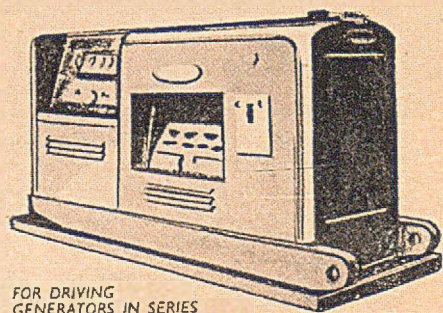
Power take-offs and clutches

The well-known Rockford heavy-duty clutches and power take-offs are now being made by us at Leamington Spa. They are used with industrial petrol, paraffin and diesel engines driving practically every kind of machinery.

These clutches are expressly made for heavy duty, have a toggle action which holds the clutch firmly in the 'in' or 'out' position without end thrust. The only adjustment necessary can be made without the need for special tools or the manipulation of special locking devices.

Rockford clutches and, when necessary, power take-offs, are made for powers up to 13.6 h.p. per 100 r.p.m. or a maximum torque of 1050 lbs./ft.

A power pack fitted with the Rockford clutch and power take-off can be used for any normal or emergency purpose, including the driving of generators in series.



FOR DRIVING
GENERATORS IN SERIES

ROCKFORD

Descriptive catalogue, with list of standard sizes,
on application from

BORG & BECK COMPANY LTD.
Leamington Spa, England

Work!

said the Managing Director, putting his hands behind his head and his feet on the desk: We love Work! I love Work; you love Work; they love Work! Everyone at Desoutters loves Work—some indeed even more than others. Day and night we Work to design and produce our unique range of Tools and then we Work night and day to improve them. Our Work is always increasing and yet—strange paradox—to what end and purpose is all our Work in this great and busy **HOME OF DESOUTTER TOOLS**, print it in caps please. Surely we Work so much and Work so hard simply that others shall Work less and Work more easily. Work is the . . . (At this moment the whistle blew for dinner and the Managing Director at once stopped speaking and made a dash for the Canteen to have first go at the (ha! ha!) Steak and Kidney Pud).



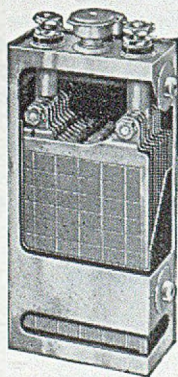
Desoutter

POWER TOOLS INCREASE PRODUCTION

Desoutter Bros. Ltd. The Hyde, Hendon, London, N. W. 9. Tele: Colindale 6346 (5 lines) Telegrams: Despnuco, Hyde, London
CRC 210



Recovers instantly

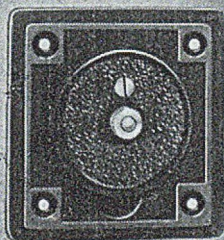


As resilient as a springboard, the Alklum Steel-Alkaline Battery recovers immediately the 'load' is removed. Sturdy construction fits it for service under the most difficult conditions. Its compactness suits it particularly to every job where saving space is important. For maximum service with minimum maintenance costs it's an Alklum **ALKLUM** STEEL-ALKALINE BATTERY every time.

Britannia Batteries Limited • 66 Victoria Street, London, SW1 • Telephone: Victoria 9661-2



SURFACE

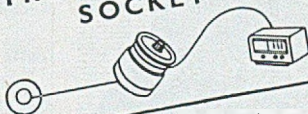


EXTRA FLUSH
Max. Projection $\frac{3}{16}$ "

CLOCK CONNECTOR

AND FOR
RADIO
RECEIVERS

So Easily
Installed!
JUST LOOP
FROM EXISTING
SOCKET



WYLEX

20 Years of Trouble-Free Use

Write to
GEORGE H. SCHOLES & CO. LTD.
WYLEX WORKS, WYTHENSHAW, MANCHESTER

"MORECAMBE"

**ROBUST
DESIGN**

**DELIVERIES
5/7 DAYS**

**COMPETITIVE
PRICES**

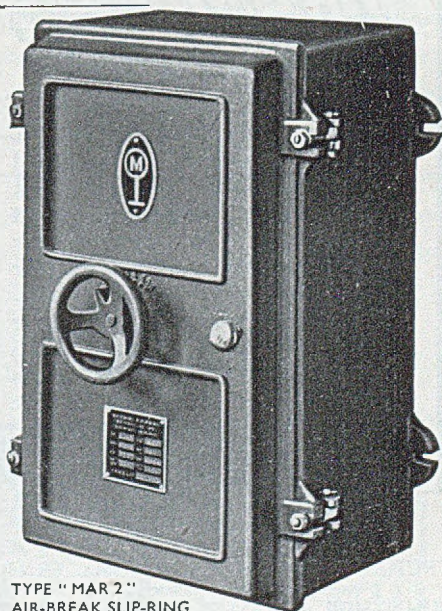
*Complete Range
of A.C. Motor Starters
Manufactured*

*Also
Electro-magnetic
Brakes
and Loom Switches*

Morecambe Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd.
WESTGATE WORKS, MORECAMBE

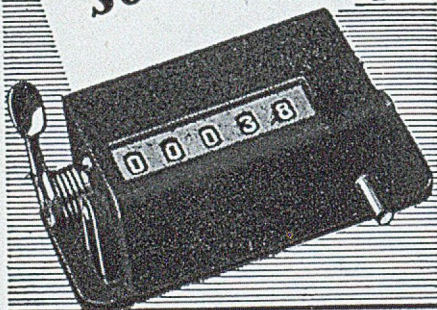
Telephone: 1414 & 1415

Telegrams: "MEECO"



TYPE "MAR 2"
AIR-BREAK SLIP-RING
MOTOR STARTER

*So much
depends on
so little...*



-be sure-specify

**TRUMETER
COUNTERS**

With the present-day high costs of production it is more important than ever that under or over production should be avoided. With a TRUMETER COUNTER these troubles are banished for ever. Neat and compact little instruments, they quickly repay their initial costs over and over again. Whether it is counting, measuring or recording speeds of shafts, etc., you'll find a TRUMETER COUNTER to suit your requirements. Send us your enquiries, we shall be glad to help you.

TRUMETER

NO MORE NO LESS

TRUMETER COMPANY LTD. (Dept. ER/13)
(Associated with Measure-Meters Co. Ltd.)

SUNNYSIDE, LEICESTER RD., SALFORD 7
WORKS: RADCLIFFE, NR. MANCHESTER

Q13

**ASBESTOS
WOVEN
WIRE
RESISTANCE NETS**

*COST SO LITTLE
and HELP SO MUCH*

Write or telephone today for full details, and technical advice if required.

CRESSALL

The registered Trade Name of
The Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Telephone: ASTon Cross 2666 (3 lines)
Telegrams: "OHMIC," Birmingham



SPECIALISATION IN
**INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES,
CABLES & FLEXIBLE CORDS**

The SAXONIAN ELECTRICAL WIRE Co. Ltd
ROAN WORKS GREENWICH S.E.10

Phones: Greenwich 0463-1672 ♦ Grams: Saxonist ... London

*Rolled and
cut thread*

SCREWS
*& small
Instrument
Components*



**STERNAW
COMPANY LTD**

425 Upper Richmond Rd., East Sheen, London, S.W.14

Telephone: Prospect 7287/8

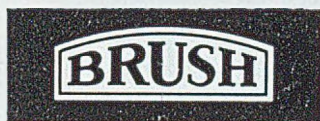
HOPKINSON MOTORS

The BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. announce that their existing Branch Offices are now responsible for the sales and service of the 'HOPKINSON RANGE OF

MOTORS.' The range of standard machines from 1 to 50 h.h.p. is available for immediate delivery and your enquiries will receive courteous and prompt attention at any of the following addresses:

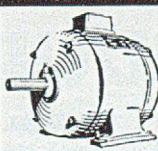
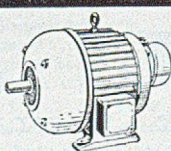
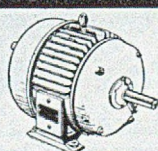
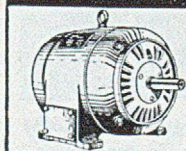
LOUGHBOROUGH.....Head Office. Telephone: Loughborough 3131
LONDON.....Duke's Court, 32, Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. Telephone: Whitehall 6177
BIRMINGHAM....Stock Exchange Buildings, Great Charles St., Birmingham, 3. Telephone: Central 5877
LEEDS.....Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street, Leeds, 1. Telephone: Leeds 27960
MANCHESTER.....Victoria Buildings, 32, Deansgate, Manchester, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4426/7
GLASGOW.....124, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2. Telephone: City 7668/9
CARDIFF.....28, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. Telephone: Cardiff 5885
NEWCASTLE.....8, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. Telephone: Newcastle 25746

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BIRCHGROVE, CARDIFF



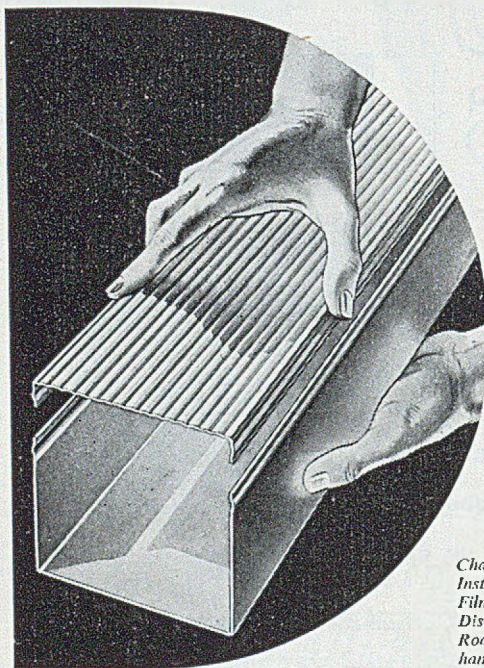
SALES AND
SERVICE

MOTORS FOR ALL NEEDS



15.60

SAVES LABOUR DURING INSTALLATION AND AFTERWARDS



ECONOMY (a) During Installation :

Is installed with the minimum of labour charges because of the patented spring-on capping and quick methods of assembly of component parts.

(b) After Installation :

When changes in run are necessary Channel Conduit has the highest recovery value and can be used again and again.

INSTANTANEOUS ACCESSIBILITY

The patented spring-on capping ensures quick access to wiring for inspection, addition, alterations, etc.

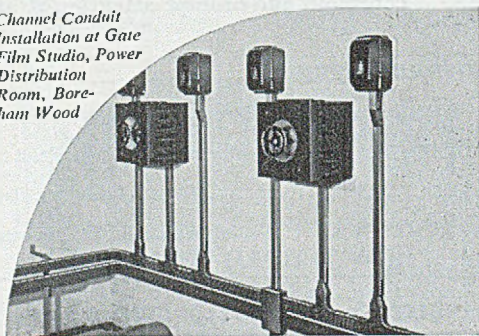
FLEXIBILITY

A wide range of accessories ensures complete flexibility of layout.

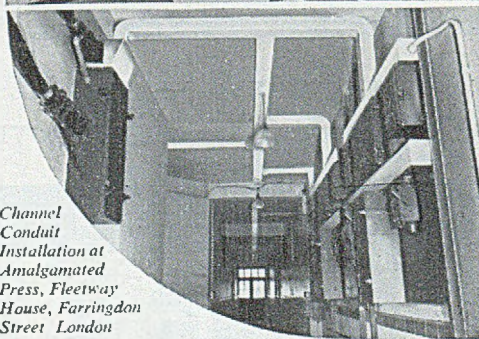
- An approved rust-resisting zinc impregnated finish is standard.
- In six sizes, $1" \times \frac{1}{2}"$, $1" \times 1"$, $2" \times 1"$, $2" \times 2"$, $3" \times 2"$, and $4" \times 3"$. OTHER SIZES MADE TO ORDER.
- Quick delivery from stock.
- Write for full details and sample.

CHANNEL
"Spring Capped"
CONDUIT

*Channel Conduit
Installation at Gate
Film Studio, Power
Distribution
Room, Bore-
ham Wood*



*Channel
Conduit
Installation at
Amalgamated
Press, Fleetway
House, Farringdon
Street London*



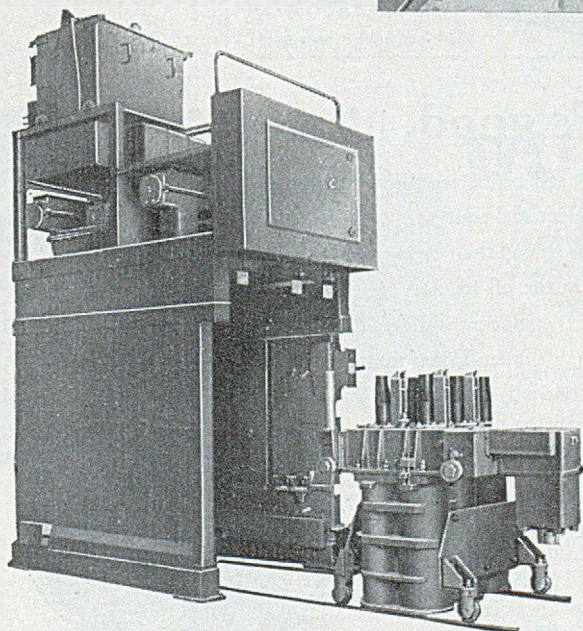
CHANNEL CONDUITS (1949) LTD • 11 VICTORIA STREET • LONDON • SW1
Phone: ABBey 2027. Also at Rugby, St. Helens and Irvine, Scotland. Telegrams: "Chancon, Sowest, London"

UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESS

*for maintenance
and inspection
purposes*

The illustration shows a horizontal type voltage transformer withdrawn, lid raised, giving immediate access to the transformer, limiting resistances and fuses whilst the unit is in commission.

Safety shutters, arranged for padlocking, cover the socket insulators, and interlocks prevent the lid being raised until the tank is withdrawn.



—a notable feature of 'FERGUSON PAILIN' Switchgear, exemplified in the type VTP 13/3 unit shown, built for 33kV. service, with low oil content, high speed circuit breaker. Other notable features are:—

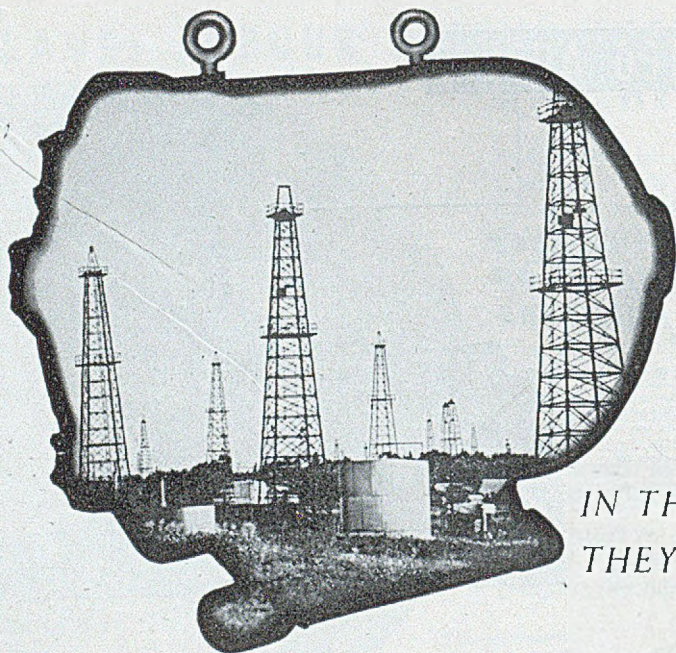
- DOUBLE BREAK PER PHASE
- ECONOMICAL SPACE REQUIREMENT
- VERTICAL ISOLATION
- INSPECTION IN SITU



FERGUSON PAILIN LIMITED
MANCHESTER, 11 ENGLAND

Switchgear Specialists

Telephone Nos.
MANCHESTER: DROghda 1301 (8 lines)
LONDON: Temple Bar 8711, 2
BIRMINGHAM: Edington 3775
GLASGOW: Centre 5080



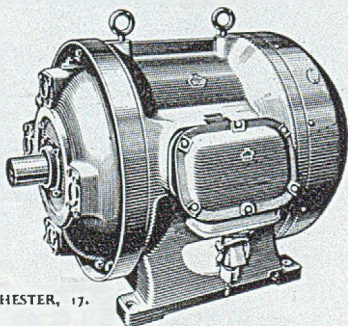
IN THE OIL WORLD
THEY SAY ...

“That’s good, it’s an M-V Motor”

Oil wells and refineries throughout the world rely on M-V electrical equipment. ‘Metrovick’ experience of motors and their proper application covers all drives in the oil industry, from drilling to refining. Site engineers well know how M-V electrical equipment brings their complex plant into active life.



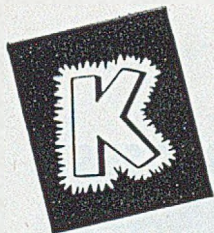
250 h.p. Type FS Motor.



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER, 17.

METROVICK *Motors for all Industrial Drives*

J/M002



All these materials are manufactured by us to the highest standards. Please let us know your requirements, when we will gladly send you full details.

NON-FERROUS METALS for the ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

COPPER WIRE

Plain or tinned — for cable making, telephone wire, and strip for engineering purposes. Cotton, paper or asbestos covered — for winding electrical coils of all kinds.

COPPER STRAND

Plain or tinned — for overhead power transmission lines, earthing wire, etc.

COPPER STRIP

Plain or tinned, cotton paper or asbestos covered — for transformer, electric motor and generator coils, etc.

COPPER or

ALUMINIUM BUSBARS

ALUMINIUM

CONDUIT TUBING

With plain ends or screwed with couplings.

ALUMINIUM ALLOY

STRUCTURAL SHAPES

Extruded in various alloys according to purpose, in a wide range of angles, channels, and other standard sections, or to special designs.

E. & E. KAYE LTD.

PONDERS END

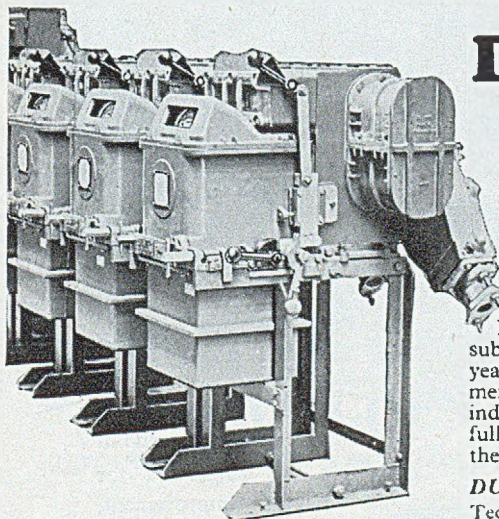
ENFIELD

MIDDLESEX

Telephone: Howard 1601

Telegrams: "Cuwire, Enfield"

T.A. 3183



*Flame-proof switchgear by
Switchgear & Cowans Ltd., Manchester*

Castings on flame-proof mining switchgear must be faultless.

DUPORT is serving the industry well in producing castings to meet these specifications.

DUPORT

*Specialists in grey iron and
high duty castings for the
electrical industry*

DEFECTS in raw castings are too often revealed after expensive machining operations. If this is your Machine Shop problem, DUPORT would like to draw your attention to the services at your disposal.

In every stage of production DUPORT castings are subject to rigid inspection and control. For fifty years DUPORT have satisfied the foundry requirements of the engineering, electrical and textile industries. Their high reputation is based on the fullest co-operation between the customer and the foundry.

DUPORT SERVICES

Technical Representatives are always available to discuss the buyer's foundry problems. Extensive Machine and Pattern Shops are ready for your use. DUPORT experience is at your disposal.

Duport FOUNDRIES LIMITED

DUDLEY PORT, TIPTON, STAFFS.

Telephone: Tipton 1663/4. Telegrams: Duport Tipton.

Capacitors

FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

★ METALLISED PAPER
STANDARD PAPER
DRY ELECTROLYTIC
SPECIAL MICA, ETC.



REGISTERED TRADE MARK

HUNTS
CAPACITORS
INDUSTRIAL
CAPACITORS

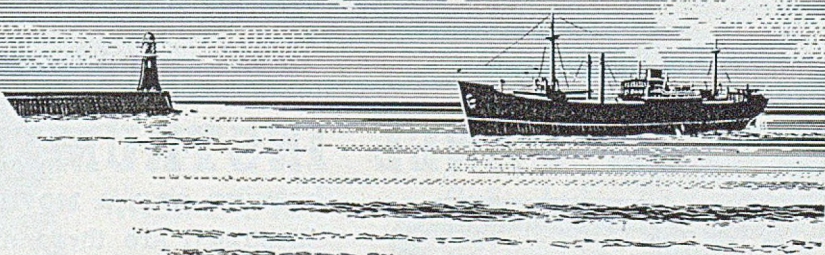
★ Request our advice, without obligation, on capacitors for Power Factor Improvement, Phase Splitting, Capacitor Motors, Fluorescent Lighting, Interference Suppression and other Industrial Applications.

A. H. HUNT LTD., LONDON, S.W.18 • Tel. BATtersea 3131 EST. 1901

the turn of the tide

ALTERNATING CURRENT

FOR SHIPPING



A.C. Variable - speed commutator motors for WINCHES

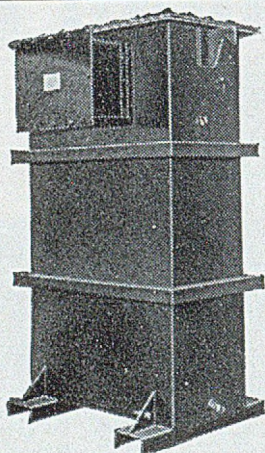
IDEAL SPEED/LOAD CHARACTERISTICS · FIXED BRUSH-GEAR · NO EXTERNAL REGULATOR

REYROLLE

HEBBURN

C. DURHAM

ENGLAND



IT HAS PAID OTHERS!

IT WILL PAY YOU
TO INVESTIGATE THE
ADVANTAGES OF POWER-
FACTOR CORRECTION

STATIC CONDENSERS

are right for

QUALITY, PRICE & DELIVERY
EASILY INSTALLED—ECONOMICALLY SOUND

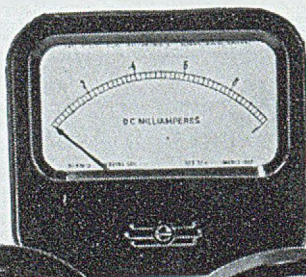
THE STATIC CONDENSER CO. LTD.
WOKINGHAM, BERKS.

Telephone : WOKINGHAM 708

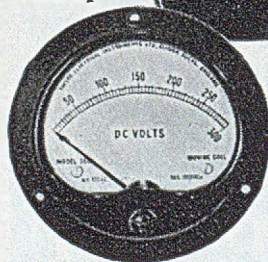
Telegrams : STATIC, WOKINGHAM

TAYLOR PANEL INSTRUMENTS

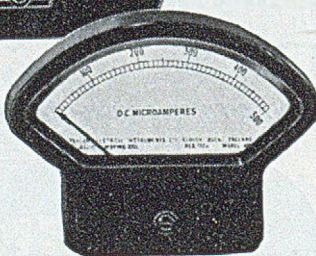
MODEL 400
Scale 4"



MODEL 350
Scale 3½"



MODEL 415
Scale 4"



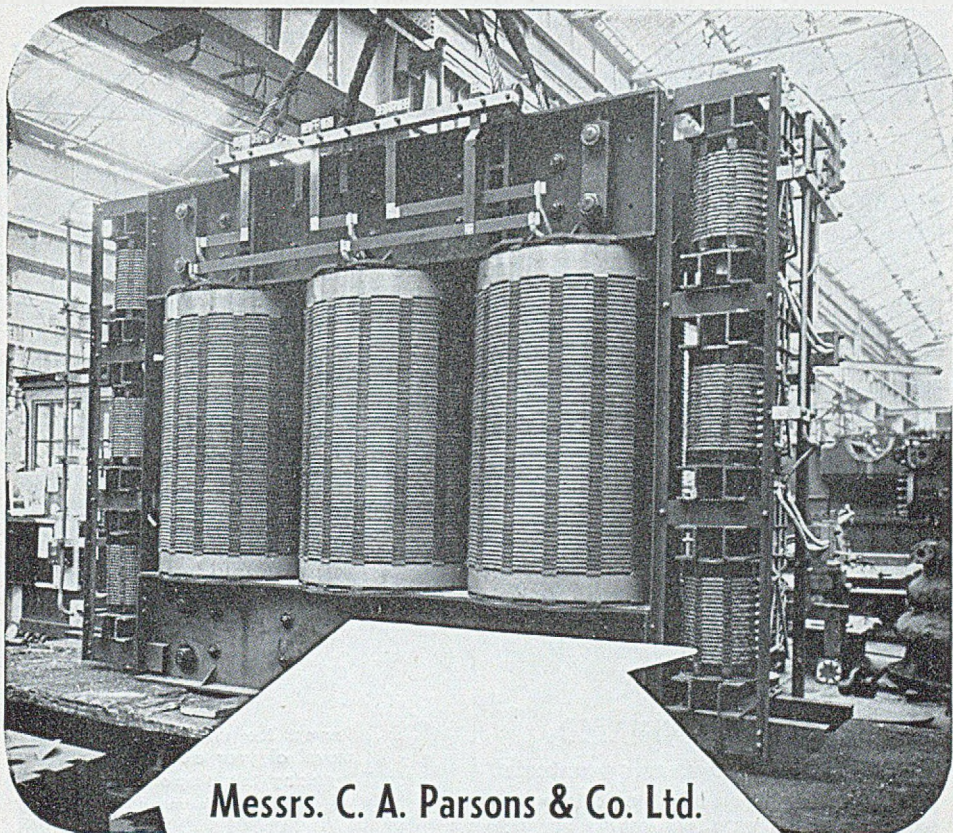
MOVING COIL & MOVING IRON

Illustrated are three examples from the extensive range of Taylor Panel Instruments. These are available as moving coil, rectifier and thermo-couple types with scale lengths from 2"—5". Moving iron instruments can also be supplied with scale lengths from 3½"—5". Many ranges are "ex-stock"

Please write for further details and information on other WINDSOR and TAYLOR Products.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
419-424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND
Telephone SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines) • Grams & Cables TAYLINS, SLOUGH

Other products include: MULTIRANGE A.C. D.C. TEST METERS
SIGNAL GENERATORS • VALVE TESTERS • A.C. BRIDGES • CIRCUIT
ANALYSERS • CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS • HIGH AND LOW
RANGE OHMMETERS • OUTPUT METERS • INSULATION TESTERS
MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS



Messrs. C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.

used

Lewcos
REGD.

PAPER COVERED WIRES

for this 18,000 kVA 33,000/11,000 volts transformer core and windings.

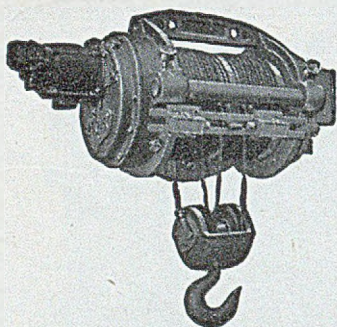
We will gladly supply full information regarding paper and other types of insulated wires.



THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

Incorporating FREDERICK SMITH AND COMPANY

Associated with THE LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC CABLE CO., LTD., AND VACTITE WIRE CO., LTD.



ELECTRIC PULLEY BLOCK

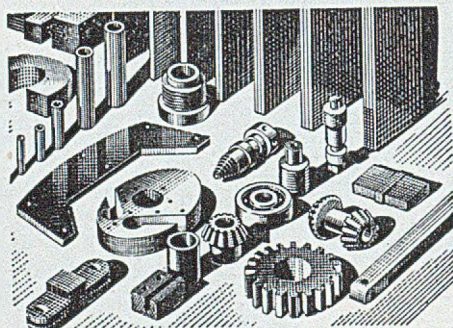
Matterson Hoists are compact and efficient, require but little attention to keep them in good condition, and are made throughout by men taking a pride in their job. They will not let you down.

MATTERSON LIMITED

Shawclough Tel. 4194 Rochdale

Two-speed Hoists with instantly obtainable creeping speed are available as illustrated

H
O
I
S
T
S




BAKELITE LAMINATED

The versatile, hard-wearing material

For good all round electrical properties • For resistance to heat, water, oils, acids • For high strength-to-weight ratio • For ease of machining and post-forming • For resistance to wear and abrasion • For good, solid engineering qualities.

TREFOIL

BAKELITE  **PLASTICS**

REGD. TRADE MARKS

Bakelite Limited, 18 Grosvenor Gardens, London, SW1

T101/2

He must break it—



Prevent the unauthorised removal of your electric lamps by using this simple device.

Obtainable from all leading wholesalers.

LOX-ALL LAMP
ELECTRIC LOCKS

[Full details gladly supplied by
CHECKLOX - 169 PICCADILLY
LONDON, W.1. Phone: REGent 1500

*The material for
Ideas...*

PERSPEX

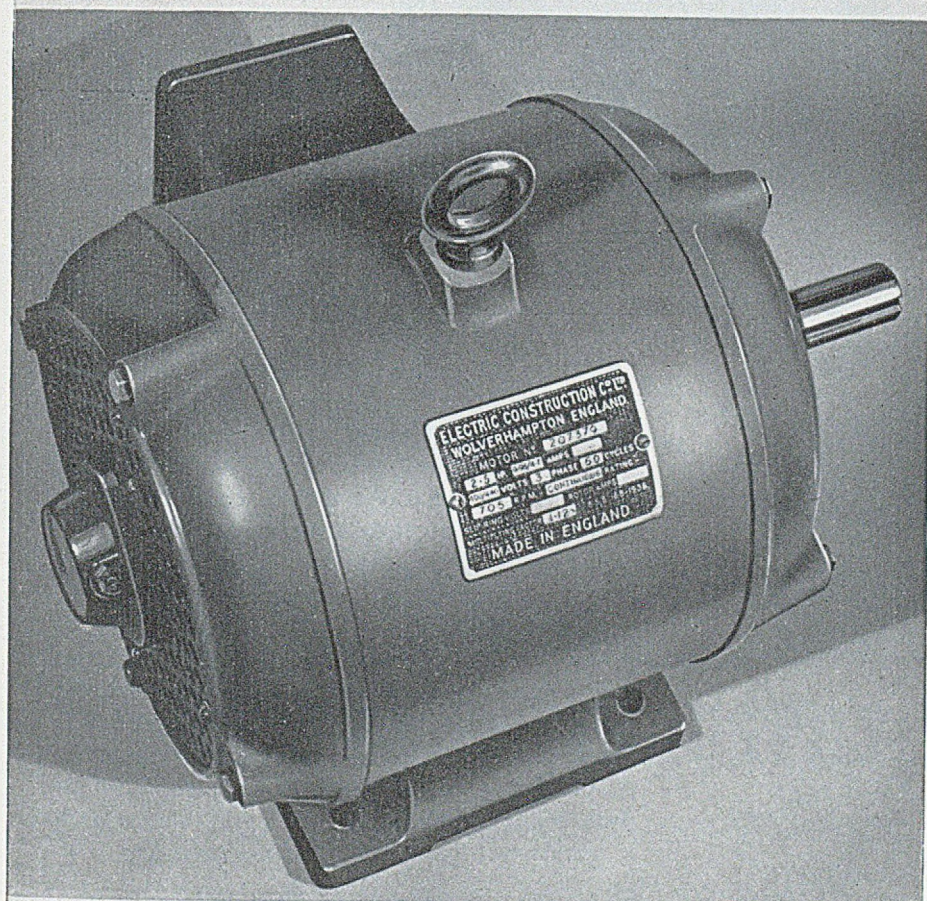
- FLUORESCENT
- LIGHTING
- DIFFUSERS

We can shape "PERSPEX" to fit your designs. Let us quote.

moon aircraft ltd

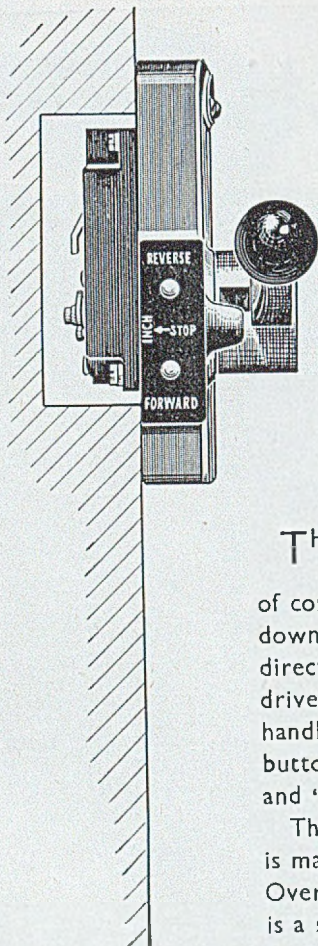
Tel.: VIC. 9182. GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

ONE OF OUR RANGE OF



MOTORS FROM STOCK





Master Control Switch

Type 729

THIS switch is specially designed for convenient control (as a master switch operating a pair of contactors) of forward and reverse or up and down motions, and an "inch" motion in one direction, on a machine tool or other motorised drives. All movements are controlled by a single handle giving the equivalent to a four-point push-button "start forward," "start reverse," "stop" and "inch forward."

The handle movement for the "inch" motion is made at right angles to the other movements. Over-travel contacts in the two extreme positions is a special feature which provides for "no-volt" protection. The switch is normally supplied for flush cavity mounting, but is also available enclosed in robust cast-iron box for surface mounting.

Write for leaflet No. 589C.

BROOKHIRST

BROOKHIRST SWITCHGEAR LIMITED, CHESTER



Mass

Impregnated

Non-

Draining



CABLES for INDUSTRY

... are described in this new Publication No. 280w

Everyone concerned with industrial cable installations should have this leaflet.

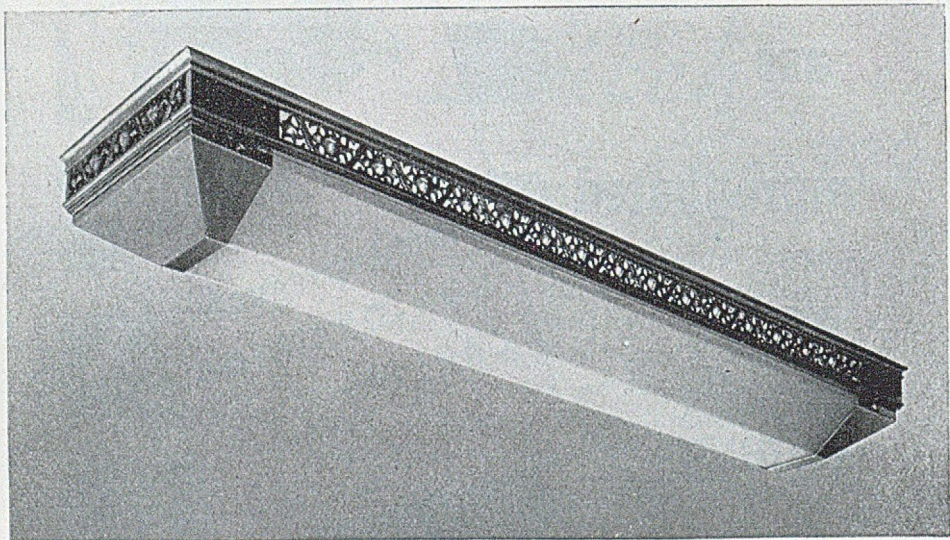
Write to-day for a copy.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

THE LIGHTING OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

ARCHITECT: SIR GILES GILBERT SCOTT, O.M., R.A.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS: MESSRS. OSCAR FABER & PARTNERS



THIS FITTING HOUSING FOUR 4-FOOT FLUORESCENT LAMPS
IS USED IN MINISTERS AND CONFERENCE ROOMS, ETC.

ONE OF A VARIETY OF DESIGNS
MANUFACTURED FOR THE HOUSE BY

FALKS

FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 91 FARRINGDON RD., LONDON, E.C.1

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 20/2, MOUNT ST., W.1

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCES

FITTINGS WORKS: ACOCKS GREEN, BIRMINGHAM

Quicker fixing, better placing,
a safer fitment

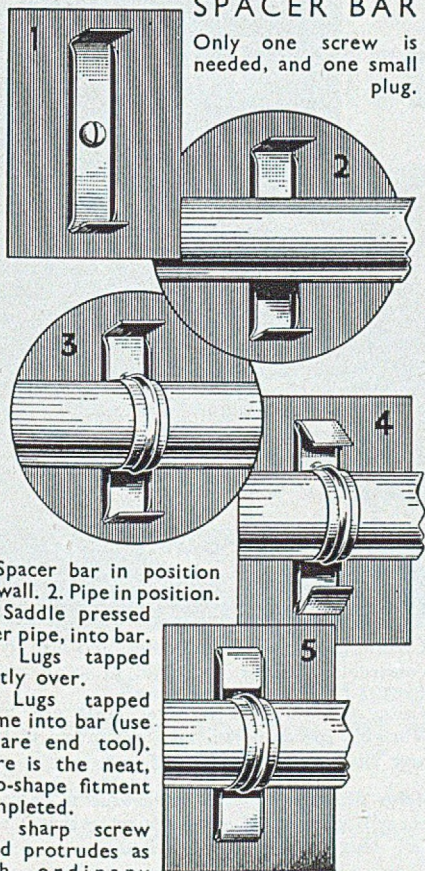
BOLIVAR

PROV. PAT. No. 5010/49

PATENT

SPACER BAR

Only one screw is
needed, and one small
plug.



1. Spacer bar in position
on wall. 2. Pipe in position.

3. Saddle pressed
over pipe, into bar.

4. Lugs tapped
partly over.

5. Lugs tapped
home into bar (use
square end tool).
Here is the neat,
ship-shape fitment
completed.

No sharp screw
head protrudes as
with ordinary
clips. Clearance between wall and pipe prevents
water due to condensation from running down
wall and causing stains. In case of hot water
pipes, no direct heat on wall to scale the paint.

Ask for Spacer Bar Price List F.

BOLIVAR STAMPING CO. LTD.

Victoria Park Mills, Keighley, Yorks

See our display at the Building Centre,

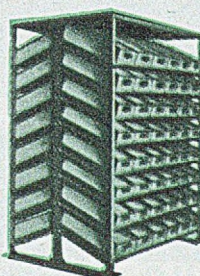
9 Conduit Street, London, W.1.



STEEL STORAGE EQUIPMENT



Bins and Shelving
single and double-sided

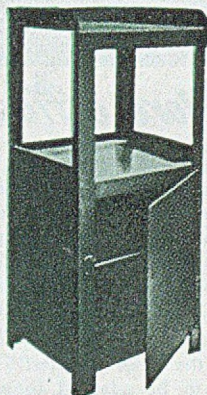


STORAGE
RACKS
for
small parts
Removable Trays

TOOL CABINETS

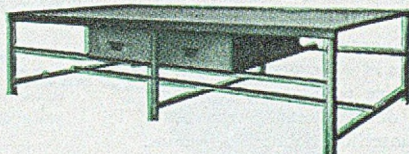
39" x 18" x 15"

Lock and Key



STEEL WORK BENCHES

96" x 30" x 32"



AUSTIN WALTERS & SON LTD.
Old Trafford, MANCHESTER 16

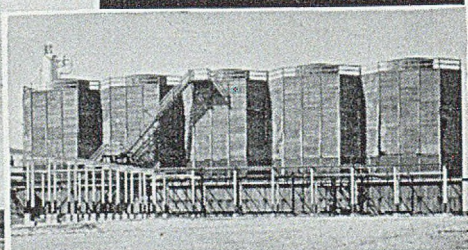
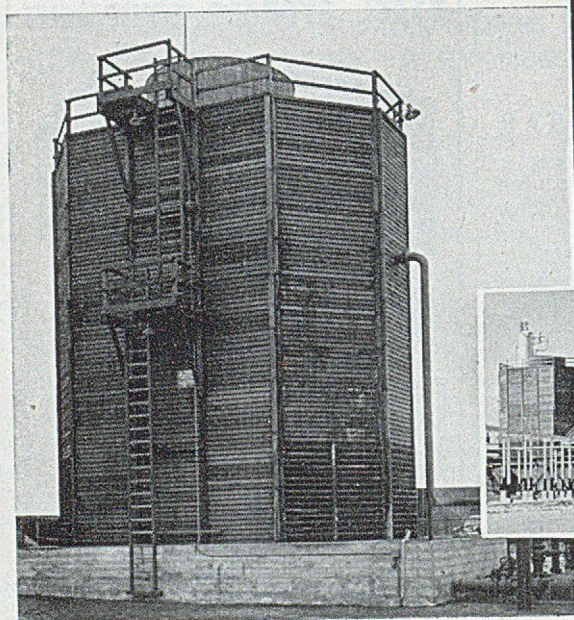
HEAD WRIGHTSON PROCESSES LTD.

in association with

THE FLUOR CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES

counterflo

COOLING TOWER



Head Wrightson Processes Special Products Division offers design, erection and maintenance services on Fluor Counterflo Cooling Towers, and other special products of the Fluor Corporation Limited.

More efficient water cooling at reduced cost

Cooling by Thorough Air-Water Mixture. In the Fluor Counterflo Tower the water is expelled from Spirodome distributing nozzles in finely divided form, so that the air and water are intimately mixed. In this way the exhaust air is able to pick up the maximum amount of heat before being discharged into the atmosphere.

Suitability for Small Ground Areas. The design of the Fluor Counterflo Cooling Tower enables it to be adapted to all requirements where ground space is restricted.

A Guarantee of Performance. Years of experimental work on full size test towers lie behind the development of the Fluor Counterflo Cooling Tower, and its firm Performance Guarantee.

Flexibility. Unique prefabrication technique allows rapid extension to existing Fluor Counterflo Tower installations and cell type construction allows economic siting of units.

Costs. Capital and running costs are low. Variable speed motors take advantage of low wet bulb temperatures.

Spray Nuisance. Loss of water due to entrainment is guaranteed to be not more than 0.2% of design water circulation.

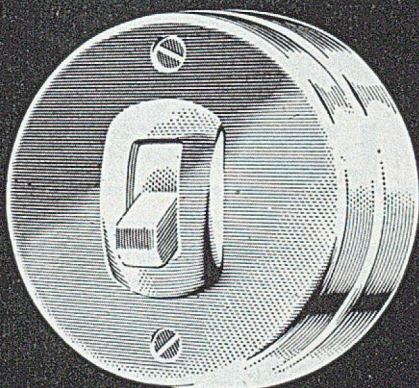
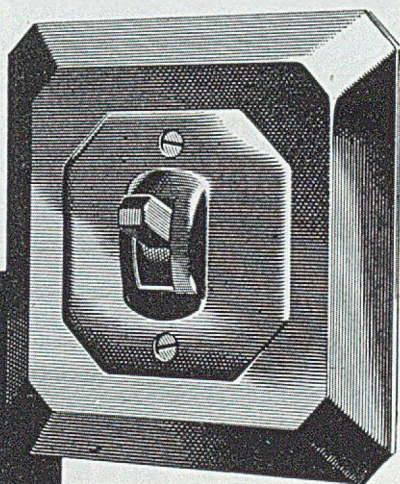
Head Wrightson Processes Ltd.



TEESDALE HOUSE, 24-26 BALTIC STREET, LONDON, E.C.1. CLERkenwell 2656-7-8

NOW AT NEW LOWER PRICES

SECRETS OF SWITCHCRAFT



AND
QUICK
DELIVERY TOO

You can order MEM tumbler switches now at still lower prices and be certain of getting quick delivery. We couldn't offer such fine switches at such low prices if we didn't make every part ourselves—even the porcelains—in our own high efficiency factory. If you haven't tried them yet, send for a sample dozen without delay.

Send for list No. 302 for full details of the range—5 amps, 250 volts, one- and two-way, surface, semi-recess and flush mounting—also flush plates and wood and iron boxes.



MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM 11

Branches in London and Manchester



55

MADE BY

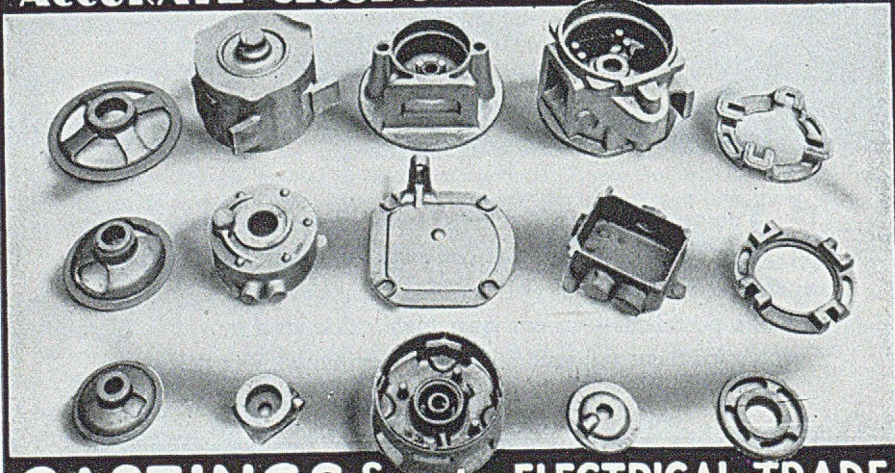
**F.D
SIMS LTD**

lead the way in quality.
Let us have your next
enquiry.

F. D. SIMS LTD

HAZELHURST WORKS
RAMSBOTTOM, LANCs
PHONE: RAMSBOTTOM 2213-4

ACCURATE • CLOSE-GRAINED • FINE FINISH



CASTINGS for the ELECTRICAL TRADE

Foundry capacity
available for the
accurate production
of the above type
of castings.

Newman, Hender & Co. Ltd

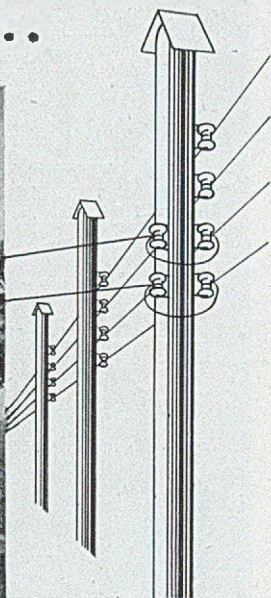
WOODCHESTER  GLOS. ENGLAND

ENQUIRIES
with drawings
and/or samples
WELCOMED

Electrical Development...



View of a typical English rural district



OVERHEAD AERIAL CABLES

Many types available for immediate delivery including :—

Triple Braided and Compounded Aerial Cables to B.S.S.446
(also Single and Twin Braided).

P.B.J. Overhead Cable.

H.S.O.S. Overhead Cable
(House Service Overhead System).

Also types A.M.E., N.J.S.S., etc.

SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

We would be pleased to quote for Overhead Aerial Cables to individual specifications, send us particulars of your requirements.

W & G Electrical Wires and Cables are constructed to provide lasting service with maximum electrical and mechanical efficiency, and include insulants of V.I.R., T.R.S., Cotton, Silk, Rayon, Glass Braided, Asbestos and Cambric Tape, etc.

**ELECTRICAL
WIRES AND CABLES**
For Dependability

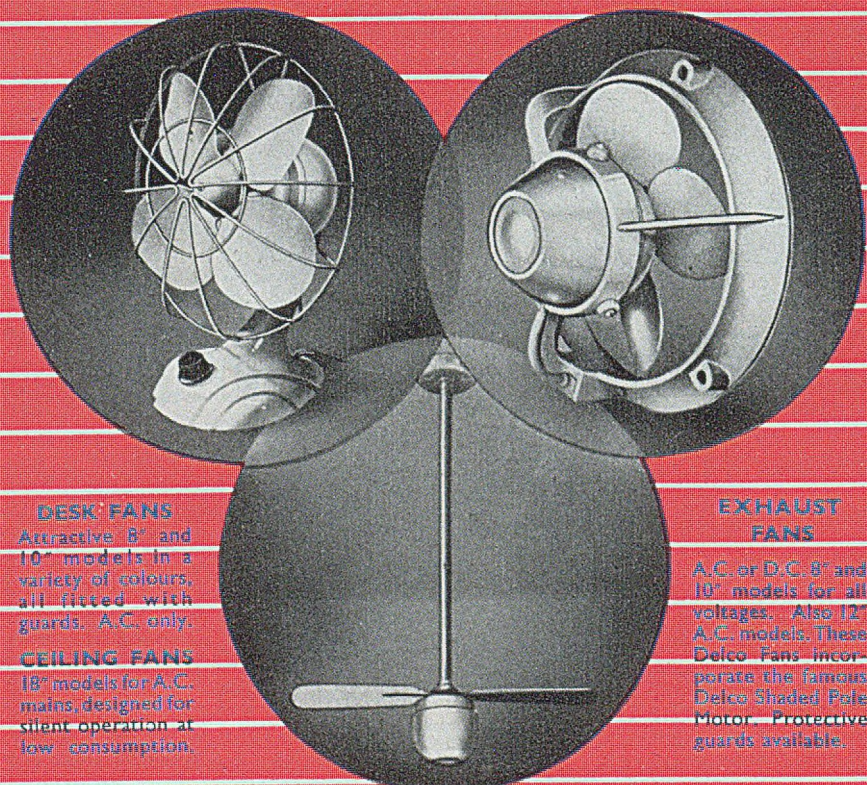


WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD.
MANCHESTER ENGLAND

Established 1892

© 643

DELCO FANS



DESK FANS

Attractive 8" and 10" models in a variety of colours, all fitted with guards. A.C. only.

CEILING FANS

18" models for A.C. mains, designed for silent operation at low consumption.

EXHAUST FANS

A.C. or D.C. 8" and 10" models for all voltages. Also 12" A.C. models. These Delco Fans incorporate the famous Delco Shaded Pole Motor. Protective guards available.

Please write for prices and literature quoting Ref. P1/48.



GROSVENOR ROAD • LONDON • S.W.1



*Designed
and
supplied
by
Blaw Knox...*

Whenever you see a transmission tower, the odds are that it was designed by Blaw Knox—the specialists in the design and supply of transmission and radio towers. With unequalled "know how" in this extremely specialized business Blaw Knox are equipped and ready to design and supply towers to any requirements.



132 KV Triple Circuit River Orwell Crossing Towers at Cliff Quay Power Station, Ipswich for the British Electricity Authority. Towers designed and supplied by Blaw Knox Limited to the order of the main contractors, Messrs. British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd.

BLAW KNOX LIMITED · 58 CLIFTON HOUSE · EUSTON ROAD · LONDON · EUSTON 5361

BK 40

"Elektron" Castings

FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

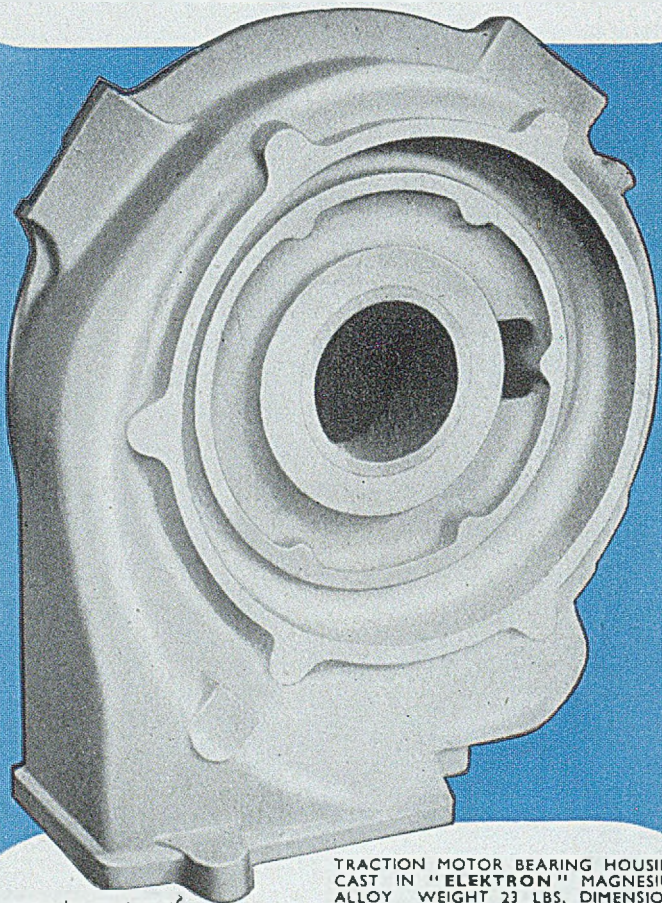


Illustration by courtesy of
the English Electric Co. Ltd.

TRACTION MOTOR BEARING HOUSING
CAST IN "ELEKTRON" MAGNESIUM
ALLOY WEIGHT 23 LBS. DIMENSIONS
18" x 18" x 9"

STERLING METALS LTD.

COVENTRY

TELEPHONE: COVENTRY 89031 (4 LINES)



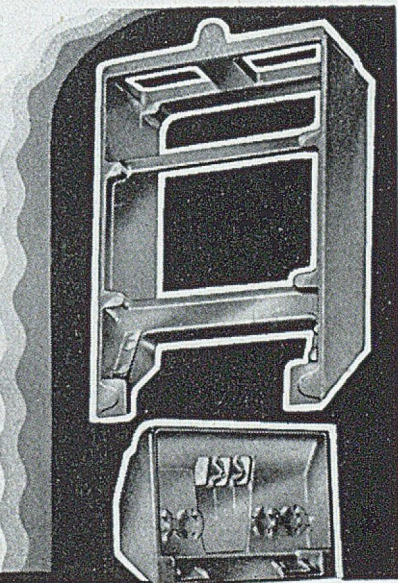
TELEGRAMS: STERMET PHONE COVENTRY

HIGH PRECISION CASTINGS FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Housing multifarious electrical components the illustrated castings which form the 'Body' and 'Cover' of a 'Passenger Chassis Control Unit' were manufactured in our foundries by the gravity die-casting process in aluminium alloy D.T.D. 424. From our customers' point of view the essential requirements were... (a) A high degree of dimensional accuracy to reduce machining... (b) Perfect skin finish for enamelling.

Our ready appreciation of customers' individual requirements and eager willingness to satisfy these requirements is the foundation on which has been built our reputation as producers of high-quality castings. We also supply castings in iron and aluminium by the sand process, and our extensive manufacturing range enables us to cater for most branches of the engineering industry.

Photographs by courtesy of Messrs. Simms Motor Units Ltd.



WEST YORKSHIRE FOUNDRIES LTD.

SAYNER LANE, LEEDS 10
Telephone: LEEDS 29466-7-8

The New 15 Amp. **CUMBRIAN SWITCH**

A 15-AMP. SWITCH AT A 5-AMP. PRICE

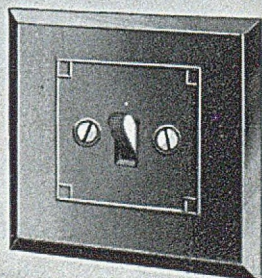
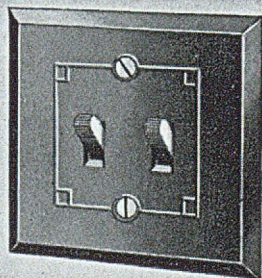
Single or double switches are designed to fit a standard B.S. 1299 box, and switches are of the one-way or two-way pattern.

The switches are mounted in the box on slotted mounting brackets which allow for perfect alignment of switch, even when box is installed out of square.

The assembly is complete with strong front plate and may be had in brown or white non-track plastic.

WRITE FOR LIST CE.2.

D.S. PLUGS LTD
MANCHESTER · 5



12ER IN50



**Reach a real mass-market
with a brand new product**

MAGICLOCK

the time-lapse recorder with 1,000 uses

HOSPITALS & CLINICS
COMMERCIAL
PHOTOGRAPHY
TESTING & RESEARCH
HAIRDRESSING
COMMERCE
CATERING
HOME LAUNDRY,
COOKING, etc.



There's no end to the Magiclock's scope—simply select any period up to 30 minutes and the Magiclock tells you when 'time is up.' First-class 60-hour clock movement, accurate within 5 seconds; signal is battery or mains-operated; attractive case, finished in pastel green, powder blue or cream. Attractive showcard to each stockist.

DON'T MISS THIS EASY SELLER, order now. Goods sent C.O.D. if required. Cash refunded if Magiclock returned within 14 days. Fully guaranteed.

RETAIL PRICE
57/6
Less discount

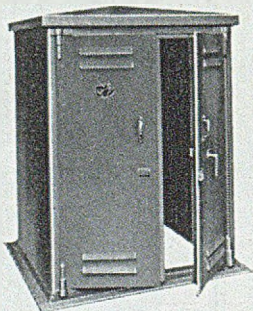
CHARLES ALEXANDER & CO. LTD.
(Makers of the Magicflow Hand Hair Dryer)
74 Portsmouth Rd., Surbiton, Surrey (Elmbridge 5764)
Showrooms: 44-45 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1

JOHN GROVE & SON

(BIRMINGHAM) LTD.

Ernest Street, BIRMINGHAM 1

Telephone: MID. 0815



Specialists in all types

SHEET METAL SWITCHGEAR HOUSINGS, CUBICLES, FUSEBOARD CASES, BUSBAR CHAMBERS, SWITCHBOARDS, ELECTRIC STARTER CASES, ETC.

Strongly constructed to
Customer's own Specification

ES. 816

This is the catalogue number
by which the outstanding

"SANDSBURY"

Consumers Electricity Control
Unit is now generally known.
Conforming to BS.1454, the
"Sandsbury" is an example of
what may be achieved by free
development and experience
allied to British Standards, as

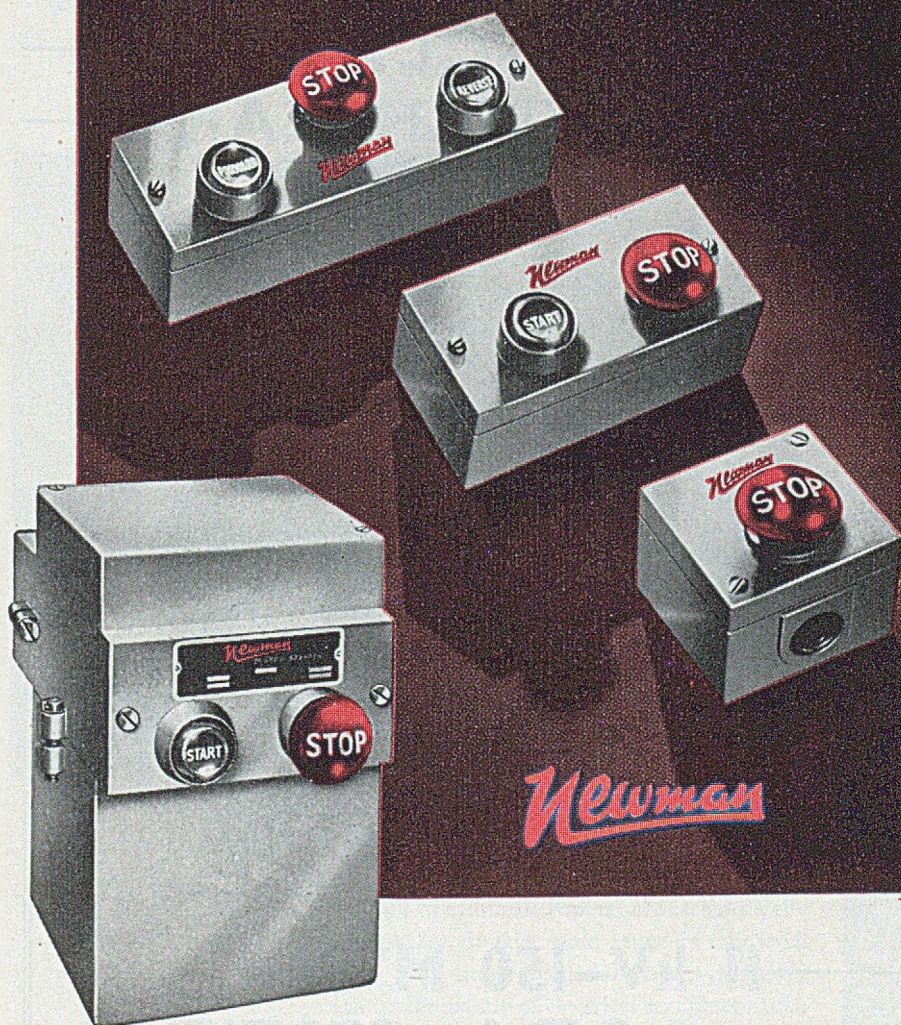
compared with
the stilted and
uniform patterns
resulting from
completely rigid
specifications.



SANDERS
WEDNESBURY

WEDNESBURY • STAFFS • ENGLAND

PRESS ON REGARDLESS

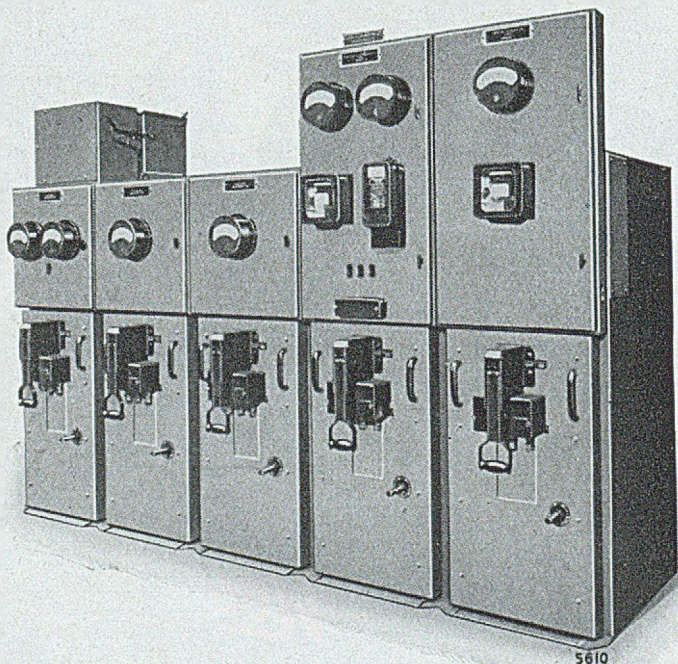


MOTOR STARTERS

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, YATE, BRISTOL. London Office: 49 Park Lane, W.1

Cogen

AIR INSULATED METAL-CLAD SWITCHGEAR



11 kV-150 MVA

A.S.T.A. CERTIFIED

MADE TO THE SAME HIGH STANDARD AS ALL THE
OTHER PRODUCTS OF

LONG & CRAWFORD LTD.

MANCHESTER 12

The Importance of Paper

... It is needed for a countless variety of uses, from a "cracker" to a five-pound note, a doyley to a candy carton. In industry, too, it is important to select paper of the right character and quality for a particular type of job.



MANCHESTER
372 Corn Exchange Buildings
Corporation Street

BIRMINGHAM
177 Corporation St

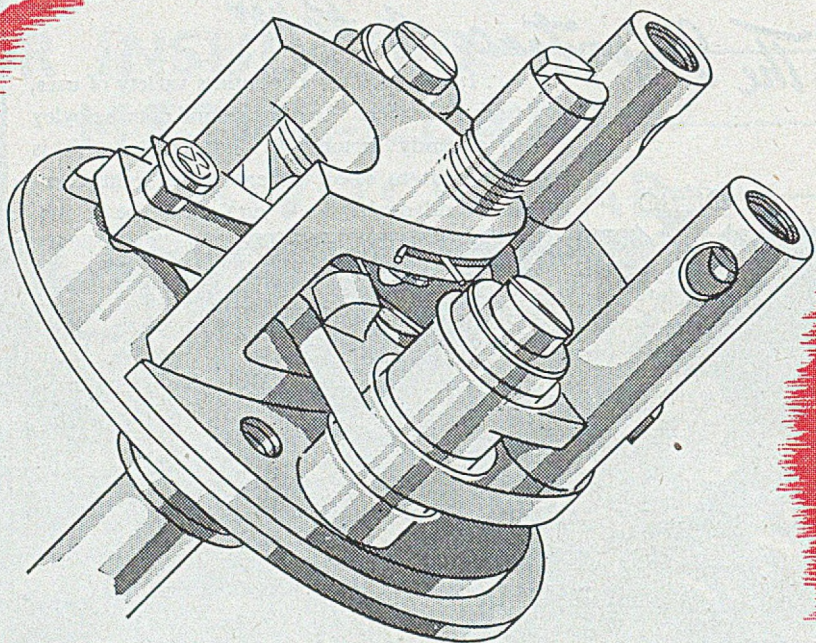
LONDON
1 Tudor St. E.C.4

SCOTLAND
Auchmuty & Rothes Paper Mills
Markinch, Fife

-its Importance to **INDUSTRY**

Rothmill Technical Papers are scientifically produced to cover a wide range of industrial needs. High-grade insulation papers necessary to the manufacture of electrical equipment such as power and telephone cables are included particulars of which will be sent on request.

Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd. **INSULATING AND PLASTICS**
ESTABLISHED 1809 **-BASE PAPER MAKERS**



L I F E

H A N G S O N A T H R E A D

Once it's happened you bear it — but what *might* happen always nags a bit. Those screw contacts hidden away in a water-heater thermostat, for instance? *In the Sunvic we make the electrical circuit all-in-one.* And the little switch that toys with your reputation perhaps 10,000 times a year? *Nice to remember it's that positive-action SIMMERSTAT type.* Creeping calibration can be another goodwill nibbler—but, again, *not with Sunvic.* Prices are now reduced.



Better feel sure; better fit—

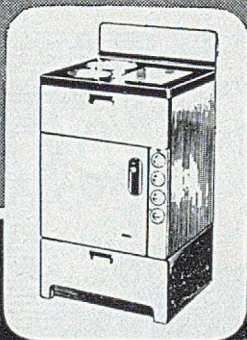
Sunvic Controls Ltd., 10 Essex Street, W.C.2 The **WATER HEATER THERMOSTAT**
with the positive-action switch



1 AS/Sim. 247

Domestic temperature controls

What's sunk?



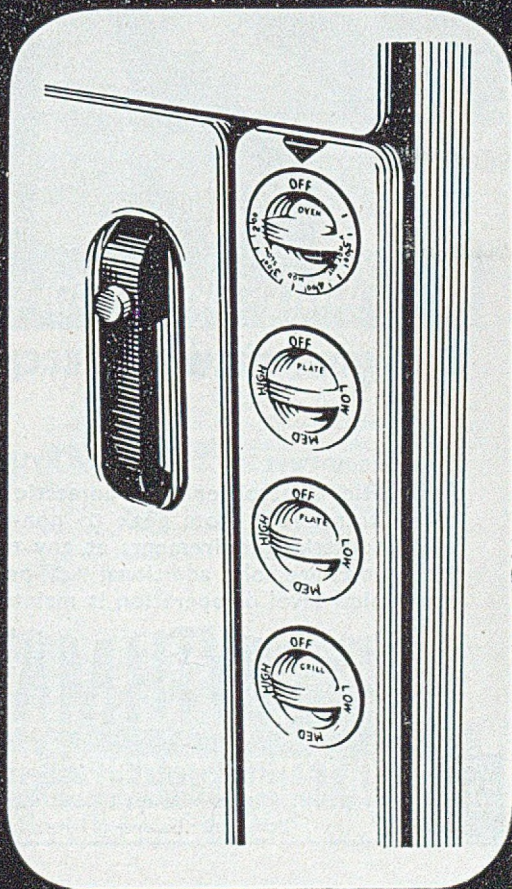
All control knobs on a Parnall Cooker! These are countersunk to provide flush lines and ease of cleaning. Also, oven and hotcupboard door hinges are concealed.

PARNALL POINTS OF PERFECTION

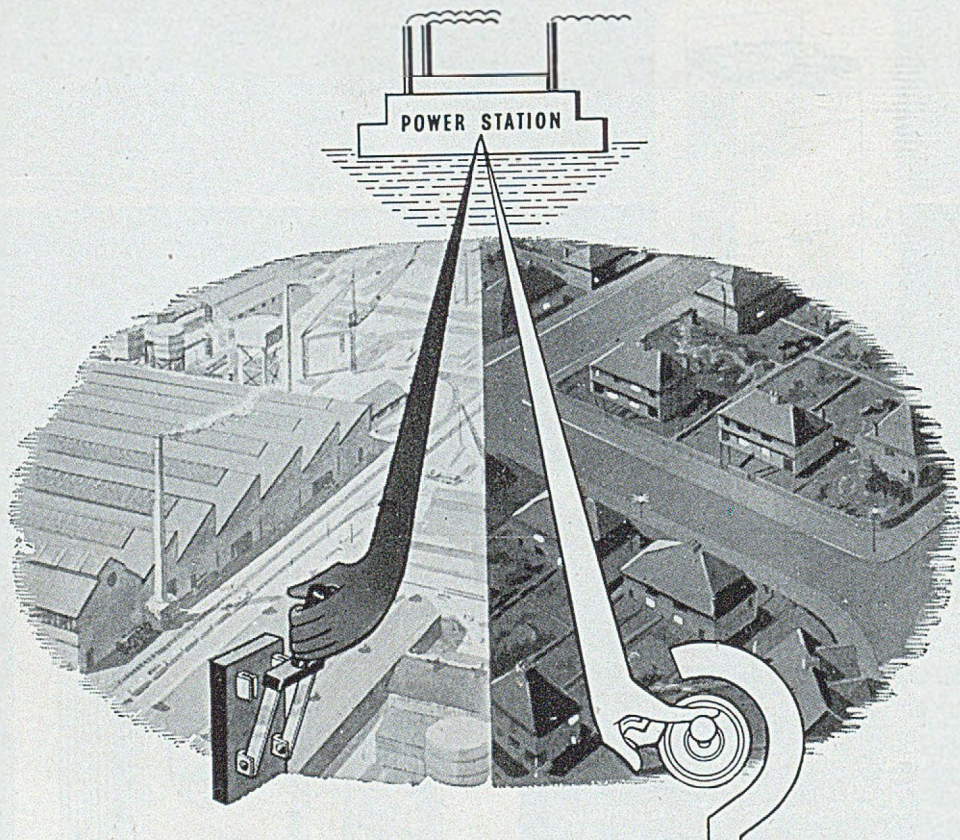
Control Knobs

Providing adequate grip and visibility are assured, there is no merit in protruding control knobs, which readily suffer damage, break the clean lines of the cooker and provide crevices for the accumulation of dirt.

Parnall control knobs are countersunk practically flush with the switch panel. They are conveniently situated at the side of the oven, come readily to hand, and control markings are clearly visible.



PARNALL



Can your network accept **ADDITIONAL LOAD**

The answer is "YES" when Rythmatic Control is employed.

Rythmatic Control enables domestic water and space heating loads to be transferred from peak to non-peak periods without interfering with industrial requirements at any time.

More units are sold, additional "off-peak" load is accepted and a more economical level of operation is maintained with existing plant.

RYTHMATIC **ripple control equipment**

For further information, write :—



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Strowger House • Arundel Street • London, W.C.2. Telephone : TEMple Bar 4506.

Telegrams : Strowger, Estrand, London. Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7

A.3341-C.23

QUOIN = a corner brick
 CORBEL = roof support
 ARRIS = edge or angle of brick
 SOFFIT = underportion of roof overhang

familiar words...
 ...to all in the Building Industry.
 HACKBRIDGE CABLES are
 words familiar to Electrica/
 Engineers in all industries.
 Rubber and paper
 insulated cables for all
 Power and Lighting
 requirements.



HACKBRIDGE

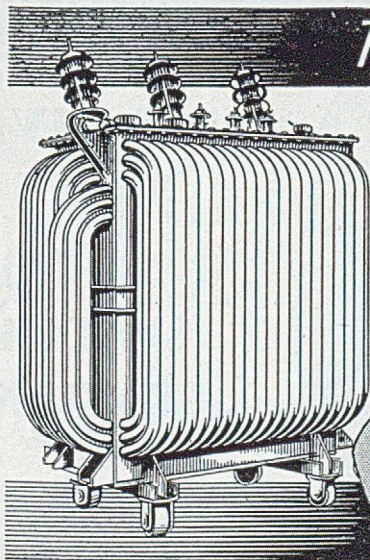
Cable Company Limited

KELVIN WORKS, HACKBRIDGE, SURREY

In Association with BRYCE ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LTD.

Branches at:

BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD



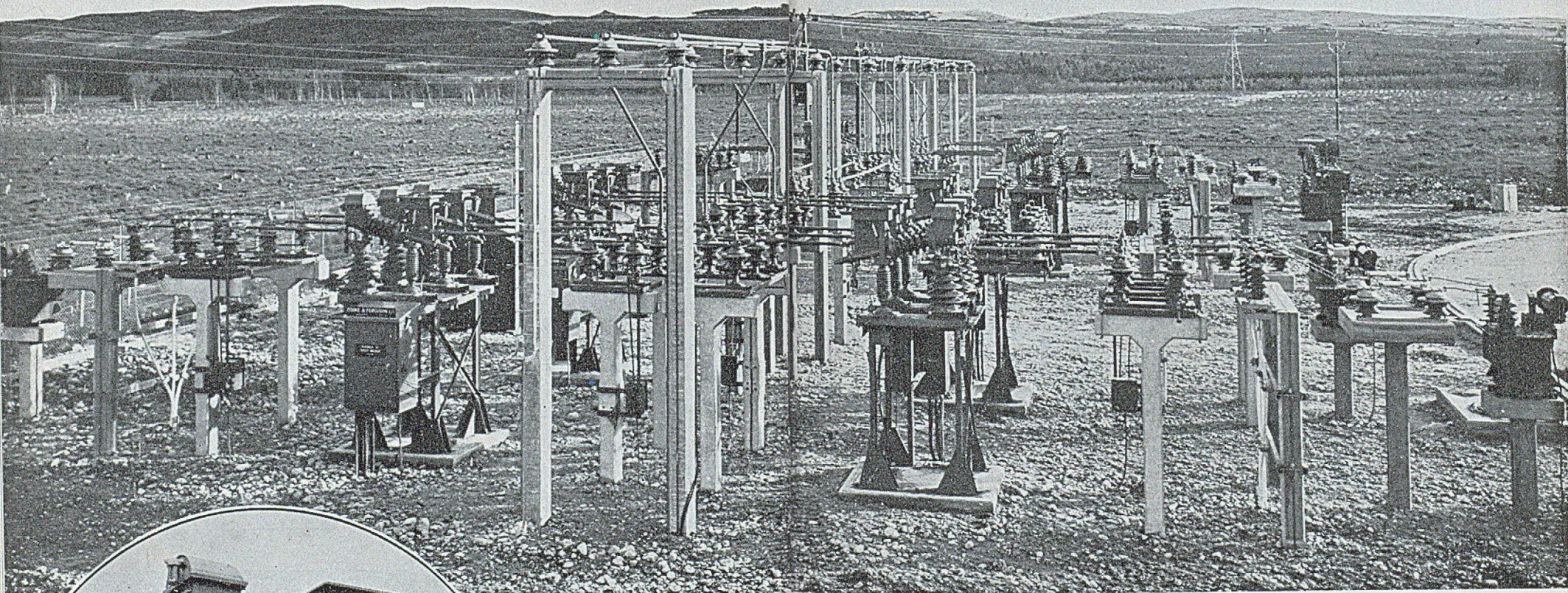
*The ideal jointing material
 for electrical work*

Boncor jointing combines the advantages of cork with the strength and flexibility of rubber. It will compress and bed down readily to roughly machined flanges. Boncor jointing has high resistance to transformer oils and is an ideal jointing material for oil-cooled transformers and switchgear.

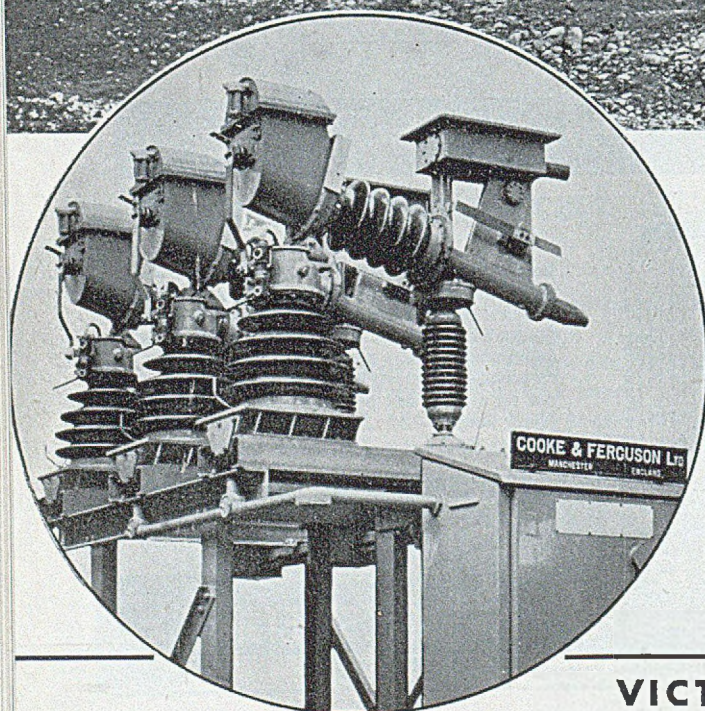
Ask for samples and particulars from your usual supply house.

Boncor
 REGD. TRADE MARK
BONDED CORK SHEET JOINTING

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO. LTD. • ROCHDALE • ENGLAND
 A MEMBER OF THE TURNER & NEWALL ORGANISATION



View of the 33 kV compound at Beauly



**500 MVA
33 kV**

**8-CIRCUIT
SWITCH
STATION
AT
BEAULY**

OUTDOOR SWITCHGEAR

The above illustration shows a general view of the 33 kV compound at Beauly Switching Station, Inverness-shire, equipped to the order of the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. (Consultants, Messrs. Kennedy & Donkin, London.)

COOKE & FERGUSON *Ltd.*
Switchgear Specialists

VICTORIA STREET,

OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER 11.

Phone: EAST 1616



FOR MAINS
OR LOW
VOLTAGE

INDUSTRIAL LOCAL LIGHTING
EDL

THE ELECTRIC DEPOT LTD., PRITCHETT STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 6.



PLANT
SURVEY/REPAIR

INDUSTRIAL
FRECTION/REMOVAL/LAYOUT

GPU
LTD

GENERAL POWER UNITS SERVICE

Palace of Engineering, WEMBLEY.
Phone: WEM 0061 (Private Exchange).
Grams: Powguide, Phone, London.
3-8.10.64

★ **BLACKIE** BOOKS ★

THE PRINCIPLES OF TECHNICAL ELECTRICITY

By M. NELKON, M.Sc., A.K.C.
15s. net.

A lucid exposition of the fundamentals of electricity, catering particularly for first year Radio and Electrical Engineering students.

APPLIED ELECTRICITY

By A. W. HIRST, M.Sc.(Eng.),
M.I.E.E. *Second Edition.* 17s. 6d.
net.

Covers the syllabus in Applied Electricity in Part I of the London B.Sc.(Eng.) Examination.

BLACKIE & SON LTD.

66 Chandos Place, London, W.C.2

VINCENT INDUSTRIAL METALCLAD SWITCHGEAR and FUSEBOARDS

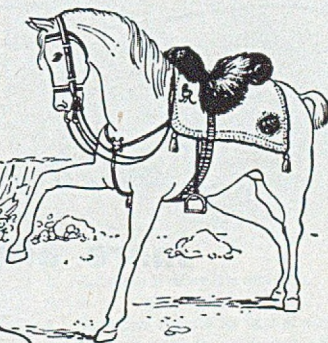
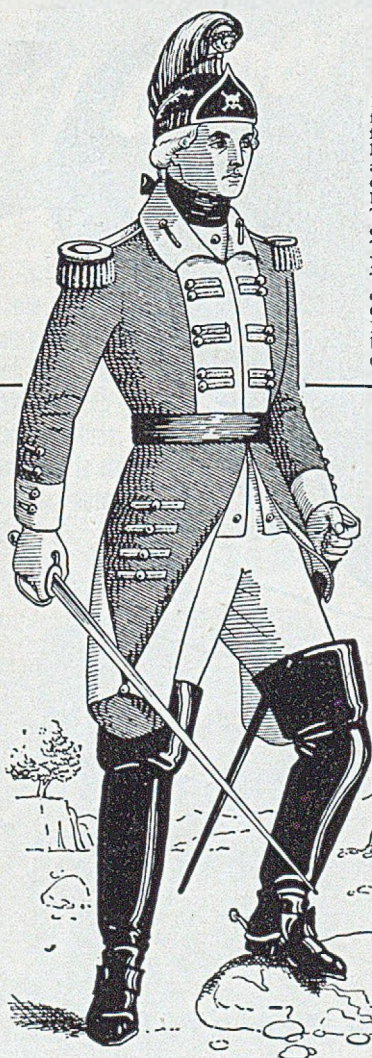
PROMPT DELIVERY

VINCENT SWITCHGEAR MFG. CO. LTD.
SAMPSON ROAD NORTH BIRMINGHAM 11



17th/21st LANCERS.—The 17th Lancers were formed in 1759 as "Hale's Dragoons" by Col. Hale, friend of Wolfe, who chose the distinctive badge to honour the memory of the Great General's victory and death at Quebec. The illustration shows an officer of 1768, and it was not until half a century later that the regiment was converted to Lancers. The 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers were formed of volunteers of the Bengal European Cavalry. They were equipped as Hussars in 1862 and became Lancers in 1897.

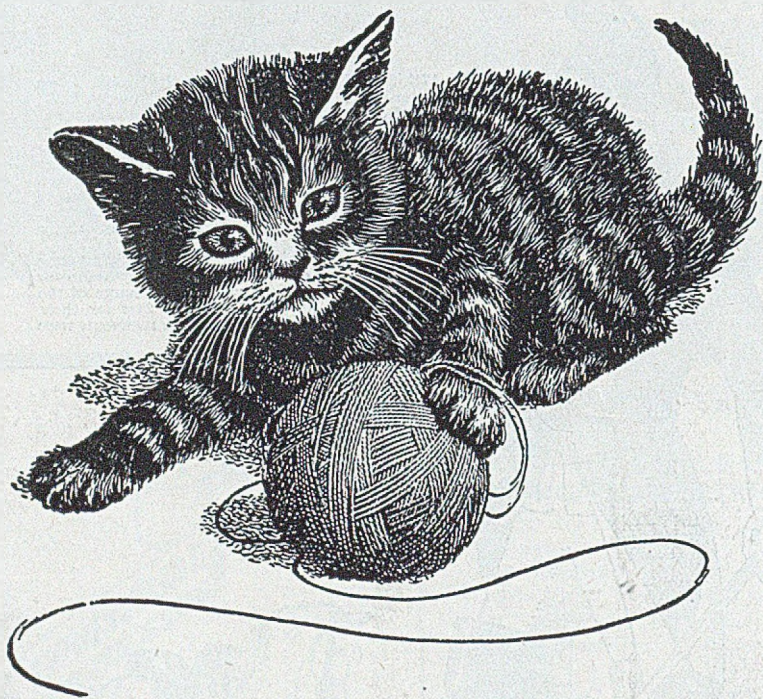
The roll of each regiment carries the undying fame of an historic cavalry charge—the "Death or Glory Boys" for their part in the Charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava; the 21st for their brilliant action at Omdurman. The regiments were combined in 1922.



IN THE FINEST TRADITION



ELLISON ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR



... but there's nothing
more attractive than

"TICONAL" PERMANENT

REGD. TRADE MARK

MAGNETS MADE BY Mullard



MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED, MAGNET DIVISION
CENTURY HOUSE SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON, W.C.2.

(MT234)

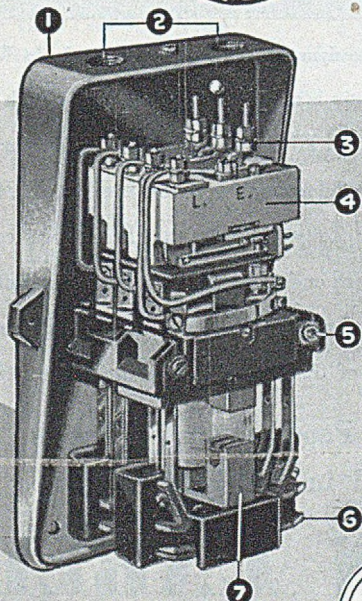
Klockner

DIRECT ON LINE PUSH BUTTON STARTERS

FOR SQUIRREL CAGE MOTOR UP TO 5 h.p.

It is not surprising that so many people specify KLOCKNER motor control gear when one encounters such an example of trustworthy efficiency as this starter. Study the special features — then note the price

42/-
LIST



1. Aluminium Alloy Die cast case.
 2. $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ " tapped conduit entries.
 3. Terminals exposed for ease of wiring.
 4. Separate Triple-Pole Adjustable Thermal Overload Unit (Self Reset).
 5. Whole Unit fixed by two screws only for easy installation.
 6. Easily removable heavy copper contacts, double break for long life.
 7. Self-aligning 3-limb magnet with substantial shading rings for silent operation.
- ★ DIMENSIONS. Depth 4"; length $8\frac{1}{2}$ "; width $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".



BRITISH KLOCKNER
CHERTSEY

SWITCHGEAR LTD
SURREY

A member of the Dorman Smith group.

ERK 2

EN ROUTE TO ZONGULDAK



A consignment leaving Lydbrook Cable Works Britain is supplying to Turkey, through ETI BANK, all the underground equipment for the modernization of the Ereğli Coal Mines near Zonguldak on the Black Sea coast. British engineers will supervise installation, and the N.C.B. are arranging for the training of Turkish engineers and electricians.

**OVER 38 miles of Ediswan Paper Insulated Cables
will be installed underground in the Ereğli Mines.**



EDISWAN CABLES

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.
155, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.

Cable Works: Lydbrook, Gloucestershire.

Cable Agents for Turkey: BOURLA FRERES & CO., Galata, Hezaren Cad 61/63, Istanbul.
C.40

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Vol. CXLVI

2nd JUNE 1950

No. 3784

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E. *Technical Editor* : W. O. FENWICK, M.I.E.E.
Industrial Editor : J. H. COSENS *Technical Consultant* : C. O. BRETTELLE, M.I.E.E.

IN THIS ISSUE

Installation Industry	1083
Contractors at Hastings	1085
Correspondence	1090
Personal and Social	1091
Views on the News	1094
Grain Drying. <i>By P. G. Finn-Kelcey, A.M.I.E.E.</i>	1095
Pakistan Power Prospects	1099
Agricultural Shows	1100
Electrical Contracting. <i>By H. R. Taunton, A.M.I.E.E.</i>	1101
Paris Fair.. .. .	1104
New Books	1106
House of Commons Lighting	1107
Consulting Engineers	1108
Commerce and Industry	1109
Financial Section.. .. .	1113
Electricity Supply	1117
New Patents	1119
Public Lighting	1120
Contract Information	1121
Classified Advertisements	67
Index to Advertisers	82

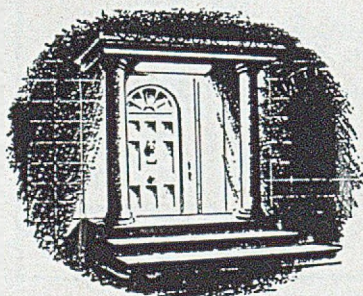
EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES: Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1. Telegraphic Address: "Elecnev, Sedist, London." Code: ABC. Telephone No.: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Entered as Second Class Matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £3 6s. 0d.; U.S.A. and Canada \$11.00. Cheques & P.O.s. (on Chief Office, London) payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD. and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

★ B.E.P.C.
HARROGATE
June 19th-23rd

New Look

Berry's New Look
1½-gallon waterheater will
be shown in four high-lustre
finishes—White, Cream, Pastel
Blue and Pastel Green. In
addition there will be the
latest withdrawable Element
Immersion Heater, designed with
particular thought for the man
who has to install and maintain it.

—and a new Immersion Heater



AUTOMATIC TIME CONTROL

T.21.

For Domestic Loads

The Sangamo Switch is a boon in any home or building, saving time and trouble, conserving fuel and power, and adding to comfort and convenience. Its many uses include automatic switching of corridor, porch, or lodge gate lighting, control of electric cookers, wireless

sets, immersion heaters, etc., at any pre-determined time and whether the occupier is "in" or "out". The Sangamo Time Switch is inexpensive, easily fitted and designed for a life-time of accurate service.

Sangamo Time Switches can be supplied for fixed "on" and "off" operations (with a maximum of three "on" and three "off" levers) or with Solar dial as illustrated, for automatically switching on at sunset and off at sunrise or between 8.30 p.m. and 1 a.m.



SANGAMO *Time Switches*

Sangamo Weston Ltd. Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: Enfield 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (4 lines). Grams.: Sanwest, Enfield.
Depots at Glasgow, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Manchester and Wolverhampton.



ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Vol. CXLVI No. 3784

2ND JUNE, 1950

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER • ESTABLISHED 1872

Installation Industry

HARMONY BETWEEN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

THE Electrical Contractors' Association held its first post-war conference at Folkestone last year in an atmosphere of doubt and uncertainty—doubt of the future, with intensified competition from the nationalized electricity supply industry, and uncertainty whether defence or defiance was the correct attitude.

Since then an endeavour has been made to arrive at an amicable working arrangement between the contractors and the Electricity Boards and in consequence there appeared to be more confidence and less bitterness at last week's Hastings conference. The new note was sounded in the presidential address. Mr. Dickinson testified to the good relationship now existing between the Electricity Board chairmen and the E.C.A. Area Committees which had been set up. Regular meetings, he said, were doing much to foster the goodwill visualized in the national negotiations which had resulted in the summary of agreed principles.

B.E.A. Goodwill

On the B.E.A. side the participation of the Authority's chairman in the conference was a valued token of good intent. None of those contractors who were thus enabled to meet Lord Citrine could be left in any doubt of his sincerity of purpose and his determination to secure the best service to the consumer from an industry of which he has intimate personal knowledge. Contractors will look to him to in-

fluence the Electricity Boards to share his view that it is possible for both contractors and Boards to live and work side by side.

It must not, however, be thought that the pact will operate automatically. Consultation between the Boards and the E.C.A. committees must be continuous. One subject which the contractors are already pursuing is that of the allocation of overhead charges in the accounts of the Boards' installation departments. This is no doubt what Mr. Dickinson meant when he said in his address that the B.E.A. accounts for its first year of operation were under review and that the E.C.A. would shortly approach the Authority for an opportunity of discussing "certain features."

Down to the Districts

This is a point for settlement at the higher levels but it is not only there that matters must be discussed. Agreement on general principles is a very good thing but there must be a descent from the general to the particular. It is the individual contractor who faces the day-to-day problems for which there can be no general solution.

Even Sub-Area organization will be too wide to deal with these problems. The aim must be to get the Boards' District managements into close touch with local contractors so that the many minor troubles which will inevitably arise shall be handled in an understanding way. In

their branches members of the E.C.A. are accustomed to meeting business rivals on a friendly footing. The Boards' local installation departments should be regarded in the same light. But they must operate on equal terms: there must be no suspicion that the Boards' contracting work is subsidized from electricity revenue. Even under to-day's restricted conditions there is work for both kinds of contractors. When the electrical industry is free to resume its normal expansion they will find it difficult to keep up with the demand.

ETHICS AND EXPORT

Much of the influence exercised by consulting engineers in promoting export is of the invisible kind. It is not one wit the less important for that. Great as is the value of their overseas contracts, their high code of ethics is of quite equal merit as a National asset. That their prestige stands so high abroad, with consequent acceptability of their specifications, indicates the advantages of the code from a more materialistic viewpoint. Nevertheless, as Mr. Harold Wilson and Sir Cecil Weir urged at the annual dinner of the Association of Consulting Engineers (reported on another page) an intimate knowledge of local conditions is also necessary. Mr. T. A. L. Paton, their president, showed how much was already being done through personal visits and co-operative representation.

UNIFORM CHARGES

Alderman W. J. Bennett, chairman of the Eastern Electricity Consultative Council, writing to the *East Anglian Daily Times*, calls for the equalization of charges to rural and urban consumers. He has a good case, of course, and his sentiments will be appreciated in the predominantly rural Eastern Area. But urban consumers in that Area could not possibly bear the burden alone and so the equalization of charges in different Areas becomes necessary. Ald. Bennett thinks the B.E.A. might assist by scrapping its complicated formula for bulk supply tariffs, consolidating its generating costs and overheads and expressing the price in a "simple pence per unit cost" to the Area Boards. The B.E.A. has already abolished the

"differentials" in m.d. charges which were largely artificial; it is now asked to examine the running charges which are varied by coal clauses. One point which the Alderman makes is that although 60 per cent of the Eastern Board's supply is "imported" from another Area, it has to pay on the higher Eastern Area basis.

UNION ACTIVITIES

In his address to the electrical contractors at Hastings, Lord Citrine replied vigorously to remarks made by the general president of the Electrical Trades Union the previous week. Mr. Foulkes, referring to Lord Citrine's membership of the Union, wondered whether it embarrassed him or the union most. Lord Citrine has been a member of the E.T.U. for 39 years and as a full-time official helped to build it up; naturally he refuses to be persuaded to leave now. He said that he would not be embarrassed if the union kept to its legitimate activities and ceased to lend itself to subversive political propaganda. We believe that many other members, generally the less vocal ones, share this view.

FACING FACTS

At last week's annual meeting of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., the chairman, Mr. G. Leslie Wates, expressed the view that the company's production and profits had passed the peak and that export trade was becoming more competitive. There is no doubt that the war-retarded demand has now been largely satisfied and more normal conditions must be expected. That is not to say that a decline must set in, but it does mean that more active cultivation of business will be necessary to maintain the steady upward movement that the war interrupted. It is not pessimistic to face and acknowledge facts; it is an essential prelude to measures designed to meet the situation.

Readers will note a slight reduction in the number of pages in this issue of *Electrical Review*. This reduction has been necessitated by the withdrawal of overtime working by a section of the printing industry and has, in the circumstances, been unavoidable. We hope that it will be only temporary.

Contractors at Hastings

Second Post-War Conference

ALTHOUGH the weather was unpropitious for the earlier part of last week's conference of the Electrical Contractors' Association at Hastings, an improvement set in on Thursday and lasted for the rest of the period.

At his reception on the Wednesday evening the president, Mr. S. Dickinson, Associate I.E.E., was accompanied by Mrs. P. G. Wallis in the absence of Mrs. Dickinson on account of illness. Most of the 540 delegates and visitors were present and the dance floor of the Queen's Hotel ballroom was crowded.

The business session of the conference began on Thursday morning with the customary civic welcome. The Mayor (Councillor J. D. Cooper), in the course of his remarks, referred to the previous Hastings conference in 1938. After Mr. Dickinson had expressed the Association's thanks, Mr. L. C. Penwill, director and secretary, secured the meeting's unanimous approval that flowers and a telegram should be sent to Mrs. Dickinson.

Address and Paper

The presidential address, dealt with in our last issue, followed, and after an interval for coffee Mr. S. L. M. Barlow read his paper on "The Trend in the Development of New Techniques in Electrical Installations (also reviewed in last week's issue). He illustrated the paper by means of lantern slides showing good examples of modern installations.

The ensuing discussion was opened by Mr. M. E. Broadbent (Huddersfield), who said that Mr. Barlow's paper had great practical value for the average electrical contractor. He went on to say that too few contractors appreciated the desirability of becoming corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The speaker asked for information on graphic estimating and costing methods and wanted to know if there were mechanized accounting systems suitable for the small contractor. He thought that underfloor heating was ideally suit-

able for development by E.C.A. members.

Mr. Penwill intervened in the discussion to suggest that contributions from manufacturers would be especially welcomed.

Fluorescent Lighting Control

Upon the resumption of business in the afternoon, Mr. R. F. Longley (Thornton Heath) said that several kinds of trouble developed in fluorescent lighting installations during installation and the first few weeks of operation. Manufacturers should welcome the experience of contractors in this connection and help to relieve them of the high maintenance costs sometimes incurred. He deprecated the abolition by the Electric Light Fittings Association of tapped chokes for fluorescent lighting installations, which meant that contractors had to carry a range of chokes for different voltages.

Mr. A. F. Plummer (Luton) asked whether aluminium-alloy conduit was not better than steel for aluminium prefabricated buildings. He also wanted to know whether the burying of aluminium conduit in concrete floors was satisfactory and whether the higher thermal conductivity of aluminium was an advantage.

Mr. E. A. Reynolds (Birmingham) said that micro-gap switches merited greater use. Dr. W. M. Thornton had shown in an I.E.E. paper before the war that a short break was the best way of rupturing an a.c. circuit to avoid the maintenance of an arc. Development had been held up by the war but great progress had since been made with switches for from 5 to 40 A. H.r.c. fuses would break very large short-circuit currents without damage, but they were no protection against overload and should therefore be used only for the protection of the whole of an installation. Mr. Reynolds commended the work of the E.D.A.-B.S.I. Testing House, which was proving of great benefit to the industry. Aluminium conduit was the subject of long-term research and preliminary re-

ports indicated that there was practically no electrolytic corrosive action between it and iron.

Mr. A. Brammer (secretary, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers), speaking of compulsory registration of contractors, said that the National Committee, formed under the auspices of the A.S.E.E., had secured much publicity for the subject. He agreed that wages and salaries should be the same in both public and private branches of electrical contracting. The electrical contractor who had come up against all the problems encountered in installation work was a great asset to the electrical industry. Many qualities were necessary in a supervising electrical engineer and in this connection he mentioned the value of the Swann Diploma of the A.S.E.E.

Mr. E. B. Sawyer (manager, Lighting Service Bureau) considered it an exaggeration to say that there was still much criticism of fluorescent lighting. Millions of the lamps had been installed and generally criticism arose from faults in installation. There was no justification for suggesting that the lighting was responsible for eyesight trouble and the stroboscopic effect was negligible. Fluorescent lighting had great scope as a supplement to, or substitute for, daylight. He thought that eventually the only acceptable artificial lighting would be that in which the sources were not seen. The user should be able to get expert advice from the contractor.

Lack of Co-operation

Mr. H. F. Truman (Walsall) complained of the frequent complete lack of co-operation from architects in the planning of electrical installations before buildings were put up. He mentioned a case where no accommodation for conduits had been allowed for in the floor of a building and the architect had been persuaded to put in a false ceiling after erection. Mechanization could be overdone, but some equipment would soon pay for itself by the labour it saved.

Mr. P. G. Wallis (vice-president) suggested that manufacturers of conduit and conduit fittings should make an effort to ensure that the threads in fittings were straight. He said that there was little scope for power-driven machines on

small installations. There was a great need for the revision of screw-cutting methods. He wanted to know whether there was a satisfactory power-driven wall-chasing tool.

Mr. A. Redvers Pratt (Bradford), who was prevented by illness from attending the conference, sent a contribution (read by Mr. Penwill) in which he backed the call for greater co-operation between the I.E.E. and E.C.A. He would have liked the author to say something about consumers' equipment.

Mineral-insulated Cable

Mr. C. J. Veness (London) said that he would have liked to have seen something about the use of mineral-insulated copper cable in chemical works and similar places and buried direct in the ground. He thought the overhead grid system made it difficult to install additional equipment. Mr. Barlow might have included something on machine tool control equipment.

Mr. V. Ferens (Sunderland) said that the Newcastle Branch had recommended the E.C.A. Council that "as fitted" drawings should be the responsibility of the consultants. Small contractors could not afford to set up drawing offices.

Replying to the points raised by speakers, Mr. Barlow agreed that E.C.A. members should take greater interest in I.E.E. activities. He thought that graphic methods of costing were generally satisfactory only for repetition work. H.r.c. fuses were suitable, of course, for the main protection of installations, especially when nowadays there was generally a substation nearby. Manufacturers could learn much from contractors in the design of fluorescent lighting control gear. Aluminium conduits were naturally ideal for aluminium buildings. As regarded their use in concrete floors, there were possibly harmful constituents in cement but so far there had been insufficient experience. He thought that their higher thermal conductivity was advantageous. Intensive research was proceeding which should extend the use of aluminium conduit.

Mr. Barlow agreed with Mr. Sawyer that to-day's high intensities were causing a trend towards indirect lighting. The fluorescent lamp was undoubtedly a first-



1. Mrs. P. G. Wallis and the President (Mr. S. Dickinson) receiving Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Briggs.
 2. The Mayor and Mayoress of Hastings greeting Lord and Lady Citrine. 3. Lord Citrine with Mr. Penwill. 4. Mr. R. V. Banks, Mr. J. James and Mr. and Mrs. P. G. Wallis. 5. Mr. and Mrs. A. Page and Mr. and Mrs. W. Lewis Smith. 6. Mr. and Mrs. T. Pitts and Mr. W. Womersley.
 7. Mr. A. F. Plummer and Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Bedford. 8. Mr. and Mrs. R. H. M. Drake and Mr. and Mrs. M. R. H. Sadler. 9. Mr. and Mrs. S. N. Watkins with Mr. E. A. Reynolds. 10. Mr. H. F. Carpenter, Mr. J. H. Cosens, Mrs. Carpenter and Sir Montague Hughman.

class light source, but he did not think that it would replace the tungsten lamp. Collaboration with architects had proved difficult, but he thought it was coming. The small contractor could prepare simple drawings himself and thus make the job better and easier. "As fitted" drawings showed what the contractor had done, not what the consultant wanted him to do. He, too, would like conduit fittings makers to attend to the matter of threads; many fittings were having to be rejected because of inaccurate threading. Even small contractors could advantageously use power-driven tools. There were a number of good wall-chasing tools on the market, but they needed to be used with discretion.

In thanking Mr. Barlow, the president expressed his disappointment that more manufacturers' representatives had not spoken in the discussion.

During the day Lord Citrine, chairman of the British Electricity Authority, arrived with Lady Citrine and they were present at the Mayor's reception at the White Rock Pavilion in the evening.

On Friday morning the members went into closed session for the annual general meeting and after the somewhat prolonged proceedings and a short interval the whole conference assembled for the closing of the business sessions. Mr. Dickinson introduced his successor as president, Mr. P. G. Wallis (Maidstone), in felicitous terms, referring to his two years as vice-president and wishing him success.

Mr. Wallis, in acknowledging the honour which members had done him, expressed the view that the Association while (according to its motto) it pursued peaceful methods should be very strong in action.

The president then thanked all who had helped to make the conference a success, particularly the Mayor and Corporation and their officials and Mr. V. R. Turner, chairman of the local branch, and his stewards.

Lord Citrine's Address

After the Mayor had replied to the president's remarks, Lord Citrine was asked to speak. He said that he started as an apprentice in the contracting industry and remained in it until he was 28,

when he became a full-time official of the Electrical Trades Union, of which he was still a member. Recently public reference had been made to this by the general president of the E.T.U. who had said that he did not know to whom his membership was the more embarrassing—the Union or Lord Citrine himself.

Lord Citrine gave an assurance that it was no embarrassment to him to belong to the Union so long as it confined itself to legitimate trade union activities. He would not be so happy if it lent itself to subversive propaganda, whether from Moscow, London or anywhere else. He would always do his best to support the trade union movement and properly organized associations of employers. If negotiations were to be free from State interference there must be good organization on both sides. The whole structure was placed in jeopardy when individuals broke agreements arrived at on their behalf.

Fair Competition

As chairman of the B.E.A. he was trying to secure fair competition. He had told Mr. Penwill long before vesting day that there would be no change of policy unless and until there had been adequate discussion with the Association.

An agreement had been reached and if it were properly implemented and carried out with common sense and toleration it would establish the contracting industry in a stronger position than ever. The interests of E.C.A. members and employees and the B.E.A. lay in providing the best possible service to consumers in co-operation and while he was chairman that would be the policy.

After a reference to the forthcoming British Electrical Power Convention, Lord Citrine concluded by saying that he was satisfied that the advent of the B.E.A., far from menacing the broad interests which the Association represented, had in no small measure consolidated and developed them to the advantage of the community.

In the afternoon coaches took the delegates to the Crowhurst Park Hotel and Country Club where a garden party was held in pleasant surroundings. The conference concluded with a smoking concert in the Queen's Hotel in the evening.



Speakers at last Thursday's session: 1. Mr. S. L. M. Barlow (author of the paper). 2. Mr. A. F. Plummer. 3. Mr. L. C. Penwill (director). 4. Mr. S. Dickinson (president). 5. Mr. E. A. Reynolds. 6. Mr. P. G. Wallis (president-elect). 7. Mr. A. Brammer. 8. Mr. R. F. Longley. 9. Mr. E. B. Sawyer. 10. Mr. V. Ferens. 11. Mr. C. J. Veness. 12. Mr. H. F. Truman.

CORRESPONDENCE

Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication. Responsibility cannot be accepted for the opinions expressed by correspondents

Power Plant for Sydney

THE Sydney County Council, which I represent on engineering matters in Europe, has recently sent the undertaking's electricity sales superintendent (Mr. W. Riley) to London to contact and act as an adviser to firms desiring information regarding the power supply position for industry and commerce in the Sydney Metropolitan areas.

Mr. Riley is desirous of pointing out to any manufacturers who may be considering extending their interests in or to New South Wales, that the Sydney County Council is already in the process of installing an additional 250,000 kW of generating plant at the Pyrmont "B" and Bunnerong "B" power stations and is, at the moment, placing contracts for the first sections of a new 300,000 kW power plant at Lugarno, 15 miles south of Sydney. Other generating authorities in the State of New South Wales are also extending their power plants at the present time. It is expected that the present shortage of electricity at peak periods will be overcome by 1952, if not sooner.

Mr. Riley will be available through this office (32, Victoria Street (1st Floor), London S.W.1.) during the next four months or so. JAMES F. MAGEE,

*Engineer Representative,
Sydney County Council Electricity
London, S.W.1. Undertaking.*

Service Qualifications

DURING the war I spent four years as an electrical engineer officer in the R.A.F., following a period of two years as an electrician in the Service. I was therefore very interested to read the remarks of Mr. Milne (5th May issue) regarding the value of Service qualifications in civilian life, with which I feel I must disagree. Having passed through a period of training as an electrician and subsequently being in charge of a number of tradesmen, I can view this problem from a number of angles.

I do feel that the training given in the Service is very good, as it covers many branches of the trade with a thoroughness that cannot be given elsewhere. How many apprentices in civilian life are taught, by qualified instructors, to apply the correct methods? Very few, I think.

The training given to potential tradesmen in the Service is broken down into a number of stages which include the following: The correct handling of tools; stripping wire and soldering, etc.; accumulators; d.c. and a.c. machines; wiring; maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment; and many others, including mechanical transport electrical equipment. The practical and theoretical training for each subject are received simultaneously, which is an important point. Instruction is given with the aid of sectioned models designed for this purpose. Although before joining the R.A.F. I had served four years of my apprenticeship and sat the National Certificate examination, I learned quite a lot from this planned training.

Very often the ex-Service electrician is referred to as a "24-volt electrician," but when one considers that his duties include the maintenance and installation of synthetic ground trainers, mobile generating equipment, airfield lighting, and mechanical transport electrical equipment (which is a trade in itself), it is rather a different story.

I know several Service-trained men who have proved themselves capable tradesmen in civilian life, and I think the question can be summed up by saying that a normally intelligent person who gets down to his training in the Service need have no fear of tackling the job in civilian life. E. H. D.

Swedish Plant Capacity.—Sweden's power stations at the end of 1949 had an aggregate capacity of 3,010 MW. More than 1,500 MW is now in the course of construction. The largest project is the 290 MW Harspranget station the first unit of which will be ready in 1951.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

THE general manager of the Light Group of Philips Electrical, Ltd., **Mr. A. G. van Welie**, has resigned his position on being appointed managing director of the Stella Lamp Co., Ltd. Following his resignation, **Mr. H. C. White** has been appointed commercial manager of the Philips' Light Group, and **Mr. R. P. Sayers, F.I.E.S.**, has been appointed assistant commercial manager. Mr. White joined Philips as a lighting representative in Leeds twenty years ago, subsequently having charge of the company's Special Lamp Department at head office, and later managing the Manchester branch for ten years. Mr. Sayers was a Holophane lighting sales engineer until



Mr. H. C. White



Mr. R. P. Sayers]

1934, when he joined Philips to develop the applications and sales of discharge lamps and lighting, subsequently managing the company's Lighting Department, and sales of fluorescent, mercury and sodium lamps and lighting equipment.

Simon-Carves, Ltd., announce the appointment of **Mr. T. Moore, M.Inst.F.**, to their Power Plant Department as assistant sales manager for the northern area of the British Isles. Mr. Moore was formerly engineer-in-charge of the Power Station Department of Davidson & Co., Ltd.

Mr. C. A. Barker, general sales manager of "Servis" all-electric washing machines, has been appointed a director of Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., Darlaston. **Mr. A. Thorley**, "Servis" divisional manager at Manchester, becomes general sales and maintenance manager, home trade. **Mr. G. Garth** leaves the "Servis" South African company to become divisional commercial manager at

Manchester, while his place in South Africa is to be taken by **Mr. J. Lee**, divisional maintenance manager at Wolverhampton.

Mr. Charles Pinkham, manager of the Publicity Organization of the General Electric Co., Ltd., is retiring on 30th June after serving for 37 years with the company.

Mr. Pinkham was born in 1889 and was educated at the Leys School and Caius College, Cambridge, where he took his M.A. degree. During the course of his studies at Cambridge he found time to play Rugby and Association football and lacrosse sufficiently well to acquire a blue for each and to play "Soccer" for England against France.



Mr. Charles Pinkham

He joined the G.E.C. in 1913 and in 1920, on his return from the war, was appointed manager of the Stock Rooms. In 1924 he was transferred to the Order Department as manager, and in 1927 he was appointed manager of the Publicity Organization, in which capacity he has been responsible for the entire range of G.E.C. publicity. He has been a member of the Council of the Advertising Association for 14 years.

Mr. R. G. W. Andrews, who has been with Venner Time Switches, Ltd., for thirty years, has now been appointed production manager to the company. Mr. Andrews was apprenticed to Venner's in 1920, when the firm was in Earl Street, Westminster, and moved with them to Horseferry Road and thence to the new factory at New Malden. Working through each department in turn he was successively appointed chargehand, foreman and technical adviser to the production office. Later appointments included that of assembly



Mr. R. G. W. Andrews

superintendent and works superintendent, the last of which he has held since 1943. Other recent appointments by the company include **Mr. W. J. Ryan** as deputy production manager and **Mr. R. A. Abbott** as personnel manager. Mr. Ryan served previously with Thorn Electrical Industries, the Rootes Group and Wilmot-Breedon's. Mr. Abbott, an ex-squadron leader of Transport Command, was previously personnel and administrative manager to Skyways, Ltd.

Mr. W. Newman has been appointed sales manager to the Hepworth Iron Co., Ltd., of Hazlehead, Yorkshire. He was formerly sales manager to H. J. Baldwin & Co., Ltd.

The recent annual arts and crafts exhibition held by members of the staff of **W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.**, as in previous years, reached a very high standard. In the fine art section there were some excellent works in oils and black and white, while the photographic section contained some fine examples of work with the camera. The handicraft exhibits included skilful contributions in woodwork, embroidery, sewing, knitting and crochet. Miss W. Rigby judged the fine art exhibits, Mr. G. I. Smith the photographs, and Mr. G. Ashby, Mrs. Clayton and Mrs. Evans the handicrafts. The awards were presented to the winners by Sir Montague Hughman.

The Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., announces that **Mr. W. J. Nicholls**,



Mr. W. J. Nicholls

B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., has joined the staff as assistant to the chief electrical engineer. Mr. Nicholls has been overhead lines design specialist at the headquarters of the British Electricity Authority. Earlier in his career, he served for five years with the Foundation Co. under Mr. J. L. Eve before joining the staff of Kennedy & Donkin. He was engaged in the grid construction in S.W. England and S. Wales, and in 1936 became assistant to Mr. J. A. Lee, construction engineer of the Central Electricity Board and later took up his appointment with the B.E.A.

The Sunco Association Football team (**Sun Electrical Co., Ltd.**), which finished as runners-up last year in the third division of the Westminster League, have run out clear winners this season. The presentation of the League trophy and medals was made by the Mayor of Westminster at Caxton Hall on 20th May.

Mr. S. Dickinson, president of the E.C.A., with Manchester members at the Hastings Conference



Long-service certificates have been presented to sixteen employees of the B.E.A. North Western Division who have retired since the formation of the Authority in 1948. The presentations were made on 25th May at British Electricity House, Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury, Manchester, by Mr. C. T. S. Arnett, Divisional Controller.

The amateur boxing section of the Telcon Social and Athletic Club (Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.) held an inter-club tournament—the first of its kind—at Telcon Works, Greenwich, on 22nd May. An interesting programme of contests took place with the Royal Ordnance Factory Amateur Boxing Club. Mr. Len Harvey, the former boxing champion, presented the prizes, and the M.C. was Mr. B. Bradley. The large and appreciative audience included the president of the Club, Mr. F. Leighton (works manager), Mr. J. N. Dean (managing director), Mr. W. F. Randall (director) and Dr. E. W. Smith (director, Submarine Cables, Ltd.).

OBITUARY

Mr. F. G. Nesbitt.—The death occurred on 24th May at Middlesex Hospital, at the age of fifty-eight, of Mr. Francis Grahame Nesbitt, a director and joint sales manager of the Simplex Electric Co., Ltd.

Mr. Nesbitt was educated at St. Bede's, Eastbourne, George Watson's College, and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, and served an engineering apprenticeship with John Greig & Sons, engineers and iron founders, Edinburgh, with whom he later became a sales engineer. During the 1914-18 war he served in the Royal Engineers, and from 1920-22 was London manager of the electric cooking and heating department of the Carron Company. In the latter year he joined the Credenda Conduits Co. (afterwards merged in the Simplex Electric Co.), with whom he was successively manager of the London cooking and heating department and sales manager at Birmingham. He became joint sales manager of the Simplex Co. in 1932, and was appointed a director in 1937. Mr. Nesbitt was a Fellow of the Incorporated Sales Managers' Association, a member of the Illuminating Engineering Society and an associate member of the Association of Public Lighting Engineers. He was the



The late
Mr. F. G. Nesbitt

first chairman of the B.E.A.M.A. Domestic Electric Cooker Section, and chairman of the Domestic Electrical Appliances Section. He was also chairman of the Electrical Exhibitors' Committee of the B.I.F., and of the Electric Water Heater Manufacturers' Association.

Mr. Bertram Silcock, F.C.A., of Warrington, director of Revo Electric Co., Ltd., Birmingham, has died in a Colwyn Bay nursing home. He was sixty-eight.

WILLS

Sir Frederick C. Stewart, chairman of the North British Locomotive Co., Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Kelvin Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Thermotank, Ltd., and other companies, who died on 10th March, left personal estate in England and Scotland valued at £645,310.

Mr. H. G. Shoolbred, founder and at the time of his death a director of the Shoolbred Electrical Co., Ltd., who died on 28th September last, left £8,725 gross (£8,104 net).

I.E.E. Supply Section Conversazione

FOR many past years the Supply Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers has arranged an annual dinner or supper dance. This session it was decided to vary the form of this social occasion by having an evening conversazione which accordingly took place in the I.E.E. headquarters building on Wednesday of last week. The object was to enable more members and their ladies to take part, while it was hoped that the younger members of the Section would also find it possible to attend.

Members were received by Mr. J. W. Leach (chairman) and Mr. C. O. Boyce (past-chairman) in the library where buffet refreshments were served throughout the evening. Five cinema films were exhibited at intervals in the lecture theatre, while thirty-three electrical engineering exhibits were on view in the several ground-floor rooms, many of them working models, of considerable instructive value.

"ELECTRICAL WHO'S WHO"

Brief biographies of about 2,600 leading men and women in all branches of the industry appear in the "Electrical Who's Who." This is now obtainable from the *Electrical Review*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or from booksellers, price 12s. 6d. (postage 7d.)

VIEWS on the NEWS

By REFLECTOR

AN effective advertisement issued by the South Eastern Electricity Board makes "a proposal . . . to a man on his knees." He is, it suggests, "tired to death of tending the boiler, tired of messing with rake and shovel when the weather's warm and you don't want a fire at all." The solution, of course, is electric water heating. The only fly in the ointment is the present oppressive tax on this labour-saving equipment. The Chancellor of the Exchequer, speaking on the subject of purchase tax recently, said that a case could be made out for dropping the tax on many kinds of goods, but the money had to be obtained by some means. I cannot see that this applies to electric immersion heaters, for the 100 per cent tax was put on specifically to ease the load position. Now the Boards are endeavouring to attract this desirable—largely off-peak—load, but the tax remains.

★ ★ ★

We are all prone to believe what we would like to be true. That accounts for the different impressions gained by electrical and gas investigators into housewives' choice of cooking methods. From inquiries in various parts of the country it has appeared to electrical people that electric cooking is favoured. The gas industry says that over 70 per cent of housewives prefer to cook by gas. It is conceivable, of course, that women may colour their answers to suit the investigators' requirements.

★ ★ ★

In this country we are still some way behind places like Canada, for example, in the amount of electricity used per head of the population. On this point Mr. C. T. Melling, chairman of the Eastern Electricity Board, in a recent message to the staff, comments on the scope for development. He refers to the fact that in 1949 only £1 14s was spent on electricity per head of the population

compared with £15 on tobacco and £10 on beer. From these facts Mr. Melling deduces that, broadly speaking, the cost of electricity is not a major obstacle to future development of its use in the home, and he feels that there is an enormous potential market. At present plant and mains capacity restrict the ability to exploit this market to the fullest extent, but there is scope for improving load factor by developing off-peak supplies.

★ ★ ★

From *Contact*, the magazine of the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, comes the following story described as "amazing but true." A lady complained about the size of her electricity bill. "I can't understand how it is so much, especially as I was away for a long holiday during this period, and to prevent any leakage I removed all electric light bulbs and fitted corks in their places." She probably forgot to plug the sockets.

★ ★ ★

One of the latest discoveries by the *Evening News* is a young man who is preparing an exhibition of electrical phenomena. He is said to have a generator producing up to 400 kV and is reported as saying: "For several months, working from lower voltages, I have been hardening myself to take the maximum. The shock stiffens my arm at the time, but afterwards I feel better for it." This seems to me to be a rather violent form of electro-therapy.

★ ★ ★

The latest "electricity and fish" story comes from Russia. It tells of an "electric fish pump" for trawlers which is said to make use of an electric field to attract the fish which, when gathered into a shoal, are sucked into the trawler's hold, the water then being removed. Such schemes as this are likely to prejudice fish against electrical development.

Grain Dryers

Electricity as a Source of Heat for Farm Use

By P. G. FINN-KELCEY, A.M.I.E.E.*

DURING the 1949 harvest some 9,000 combine-harvesters were in use on our farms, in many cases replacing the time-honoured method of harvesting with the reaper-binder. By the older method the farmer cuts his corn crop, leaving the sheaves in the field a few days or, in many cases, weeks before they are stacked and thatched, or carted into barns. During the period in the field the grain continues to ripen and lose its surplus moisture and the drying process, a long and slow one, is continued in the stack, which by nature is self-ventilating.

Although many of the larger farms have their own threshing tackle, most of the stacks in a district are dealt with in turn by a contractor's outfit touring the neighbourhood, the threshing season being spread from September round to the end of the following spring. This system has many virtues, not least of which is the even flow of grain from farm to merchant which results from it and, with the exception of grain from a few badly built stacks that have let in the rain, the bulk of this grain does not require drying.

The merchants' storage capacity for home-produced grain is therefore adequate for, say, a month's or six weeks' normal intake and his drying plant is designed to handle perhaps 10 per cent of this. In electrical parlance, his installed capacity is low and his plant load factor high, for during the months when no home-grown grain is coming in he will be handling shipments from North America and the southern hemisphere.

The coming of the combine-harvester to this country has considerably upset this well-tried and efficient system and the position will become progressively worse as the number of these machines increases. Year by year a greater propor-

tion of the home-grown grain will be threshed and ready for marketing during the months of August and September and it must be clearly recognized that it is the farmer and not the merchant who has brought about this changed condition.

Nobody would suggest that farmers should revert to their former methods of harvesting which, with the present cost and scarcity of labour, would be both an uneconomic and a retrograde step; but the onus of drying, when and where necessary, and of storing the grain in good condition until it is required by the merchant obviously falls on the farmer who has previously conditioned and stored the grain in his stacks. The Ministry of Agriculture, in fixing the prices for home-grown millable wheat, has provided some financial encouragement to farmers to build their own grain storage by offering prices which rise month by month to the maximum of approximately £3/ton above the price ruling at harvest-time.

Heavy Capital Cost

To provide a farm grain-drying installation has always meant a heavy outlay of capital, for not only is there the cost of the dryer itself, but a pre-cleaner, a dressing machine, elevators and other items must also be provided if the bulk grain is to be handled efficiently. Such an installation could be justified for dealing with, say, 200 acres of grain or more, but the capital cost could not be scaled down proportionately to suit the pocket of the farmer with about 100 acres or less. For the smaller farms combine-harvesters with 5ft or 6ft cutter-bars are now becoming more plentiful and they are well suited to these conditions, both in price

* Electrical Research Association, Field Station, Shinfield Green, Reading, Berks.

and capacity, whereas among the existing range of proprietary grain dryers there is, with one possible exception, nothing suitable.

During the 1949 harvest, which was exceptionally dry, many farm grain dryers south of a line from the Wash to the Severn were not used at all, while during the 1947 harvest only a small percentage of the grain required drying. North of this imaginary line grain dryers are generally regarded as a necessity but, because that is not the best of corn-growing land and since the price emphasis may go from corn to livestock without much warning, the farmers there are wary about raising a great deal of capital for drying equipment.

The manufacturers of farm dryers have not, therefore, a wide market for costly machines and building down to a price has inevitably resulted in a loss of thermal efficiency which in most cases is appallingly low and, with one possible exception, thermal lagging of any part of a farm dryer is just unknown. Industrial heating engineers may throw up their hands in horror at such a state of affairs and quote cases in which they have saved factory owners many hundreds of pounds

yearly in fuel bills by lagging some piece of equipment.

Summarizing the farmers' point of view, however, the following must be considered:—

(1) The dryer may only be used to any extent every second or third season and, at worst, it will only be used for 20 to 30 working days per annum.

(2) In a wet season the cost of solid fuel will be only 4s to 5s for every ton of dried grain, selling at £20-£30.

(3) Increasing thermal efficiency from 33½ to 50 per cent at a capital cost of, say, £250 would perhaps yield a cash saving of £9 or £10 annually on a farm drying 250 tons of grain.

(4) Farmers, like many other owners of small businesses, find it preferable to incur slightly higher running costs than to raise further capital.

Farmers' Acceptance

The possibilities of electric heating for farm grain dryers have probably caused more debate among those concerned with rural electrification than any other single topic. In the past a number of these plants have been installed. On the whole these installations have proved acceptable to the farmer despite the increased running costs involved through using this high-grade form of heat in a thermally inefficient machine.

The installed capacity of these installations has been of the order of 130-250 kVA, so with the inevitably poor load factor, even in a wet season, this type of load has not been without its embarrassment to the supply engineers and tariff officers. The direct substitution of a resistance type air heater for a crude and cheap form of solid (or liquid) fuel furnace has never been considered as the final answer of our industry to the grain-drying problem. For some years now research and development work has been going on with a view to producing a compact and thermally efficient dryer with a low maximum demand, close temperature control and, if possible, one that will operate 24 hours per day without full-time attention.

Great credit is due to the workers at the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering for producing the first real glimmer of hope for the rural supply engineers so far as the grain-drying load

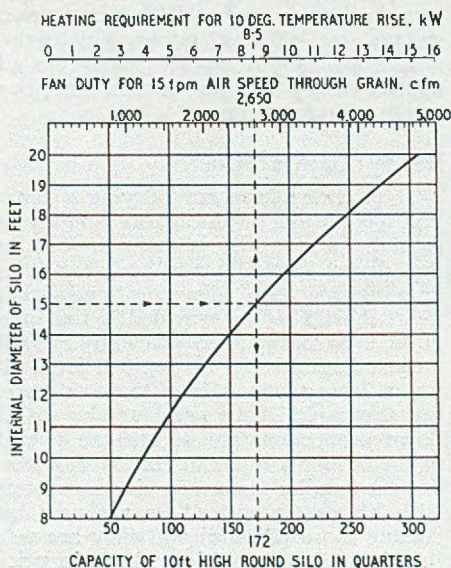


Fig. 1.—Relationship between diameter of silo, capacity in quarters, volume of air required and kilowatt loading of heater

is concerned. Their first development, known as bin ventilation, which was first tried out on a commercial scale in the 1948 season, has caught the imagination of farmers and supply authorities alike and it will undoubtedly be installed on many farms, particularly those south of the "Wash - Severn" line. The first report,* intelligently interpreted, will provide a satisfactory and workable solution to many farmers' grain-drying and storage worries.

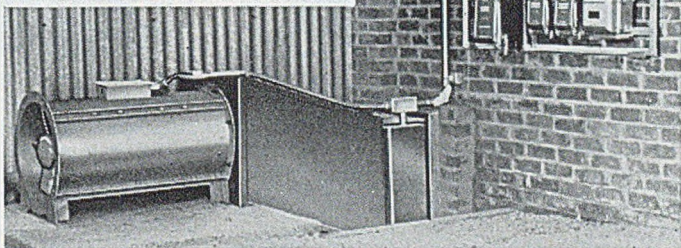
In brief, the prototype plant consisted of six circular bins of reinforced concrete fitted with foamed slag floors and supported above individual plenum chambers: each bin was connected via an air valve to a common main duct at the end of which was fitted the ventilating fan. Of the six bins, each holding about 130 quarters of grain (8 bushels or 2 sacks = 1 quarter) four could be ventilated simultaneously and the whole outfit was designed to handle the grain from 150 acres.

The following summary of the installation and its performance may be of interest bearing in mind that the 1948 season can probably be regarded as "average" so far as weather and crops were concerned:—

Total cost of installation, £1,010.
Capital cost/ton of storage capacity, £7 10s (26s per quarter).
Cost of electrical equipment and wiring, £154.
One conveying, one ventilating fan, £91.
Connected load, 22 kW approx.
Energy consumed, kWh: (1) fans, 3,820 at 1.7d. £27 2s 6d; (2) heating, 2,820 at 1.1d. £12 18s 6d.
Total time fan operation, 589 hours between 16th August and 23rd September.
Tonnage dried and conveyed per kVA installed, 7.5 approx.
Energy used per ton dried and conveyed, 40 kWh (4s 10d).
Average moisture extraction 19.2 to 16.2 per cent.

Points to be investigated in further trials before the final recommendations can be laid down are, first, the minimum

Fig. 2.—Dual-duty axial-flow fan (G.E.C.) for bin ventilation on Parsonage Farm, Henfield, Sussex. (Installation by S.E. Electricity Board, Haywards Heath)



temperature, or temperature rise, required in different parts of the country to give a rate of drying that will prevent moulding or caking of the grain. The true criterion of the rate of drying is the relative humidity rather than the temperature of the air entering the bins, but as there is a fairly close relationship between them at any given locality and time of the year and, as temperature can be read directly and with greater accuracy, it is the more practical way of specifying the air conditions.

Secondly, the optimum rate of airflow required per minute for satisfactory drying. Operational experience has shown that 15 c.f.m./sq ft of bin floor is probably the optimum figure; the airflow, however, cannot be closely controlled or predicted in practice, as one bin only may be in use, or two, three or four bins may require ventilating simultaneously. The depth, degree of settling, type and moisture content of the grain in each bin may vary considerably and all influence the proportion of the air that reaches each bin. Depth is the main factor and if a considerable quantity of wet grain is coming into the plant, it should be shared among the bins as far as possible so that an excessive depth is avoided in any one.

Fan manufacturers will advise on the selection of a suitable fan for the duty, but briefly one is required that (a) gives adequate volume (as indicated by Fig. 1), (b) has a stall-point over 6in water gauge, (c) has as flat a horse-power characteristic as possible and (d) is of the non-overloading type. Either dual-duty axial-flow

* "Report on a Farm Plant for the Drying of Grain in Storage Bins Ventilated with Conditioned Air," obtainable from the secretary, N.I.A.E., Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds.

fans of the type illustrated (Fig. 2) or the centrifugal type (Fig. 3) which is also available with directly coupled motor will be suitable for the work.

Thirdly, the extremes of water gauge pressure and airflow that may be encountered in a multi-bin installation. Generally speaking, the resistance to airflow will be the maximum, say 5in to 6in w.g., when one bin only is being ventilated and the volume will be at the minimum. With four bins "in parallel," the resistance will drop to perhaps one-half of its former value and the volume will increase in accordance with the volume characteristic of the fan.

Fourthly, the most satisfactory manual or automatic method of controlling the supplementary air heating. All agree that the most efficient method of effecting control would be to maintain the relative humidity of the air entering the grain at or below a figure of 65 per cent or so. If the ambient relative humidity fell below the selected figure, no heating would be necessary, but when it rose above that value the minimum of heat would be applied to maintain it at or near 65 per cent. The electrical gear for such fine control is fairly costly, however, and various cheaper modifications, also employing a humidistat, or possibly graded thermostats, could be used at the expense of some increase in running costs.

N.I.A.E. Crop Dryer

The National Institute of Agricultural Engineering has more recently produced a technical memorandum entitled "The N.I.A.E. Crop Dryer 1949" which again concerns grain drying in particular, although this device may be used for drying a variety of farm materials. It involves far less capital expenditure than the ventilated bins discussed above, but does not incorporate storage. Briefly it consists of a plenum chamber 18in deep covered with concrete slabs having rectangular openings in them and over which the sacks of grain are placed. Air heated by some 25 degrees F is blown into the plenum and passes through the grain, reducing the moisture content by slightly less than 1 per cent per hour. A typical size of installation would be a "40

holer," that is one to dry 40 standard M.A.F. hessian sacks holding 1 cwt each.

The prototype installation employed a combined oil heater and fan unit, the products of combustion being used directly for the drying process, but this form of heater, besides being expensive, involves a considerable risk in the event of the burner becoming extinguished. Not only would the plenum chamber immediately be filled with an explosive mixture, but the grain would inevitably become tainted with the vaporized oil. With electric heating these difficulties do not arise and the capital cost is reduced to something less than half that of direct heating by oil-fired equipment.

The electric heating load for such an installation would be of the order of 40 kW to give a temperature rise of 25 deg F to an airflow of 5,000 c.f.m. Neither the 25 deg rise nor the airflow are critical values, but it has been found empirically that they will dry at an approximate rate of 1 per cent per hour. It may well be that such a drying rate is higher than necessary in the east and south of the country where an average of, say, 3 per cent moisture has to be removed. In such cases the loading could be materially reduced and the airflow lowered proportionately so that the stated 25 deg F differential is maintained.

The water gauge resistance offered by these dryers is low, about 0.75in w.g., and a single-stage axial-flow fan with heater attached (Fig. 4) is a neat and simple unit.

To match a 5ft or 6ft combine this simple form of dryer has many attractions; it does not require skilled or constant attention and, moreover, the platform with gratings and brickwork should not cost more than £70 or so, to which must be added the heater unit, fan,

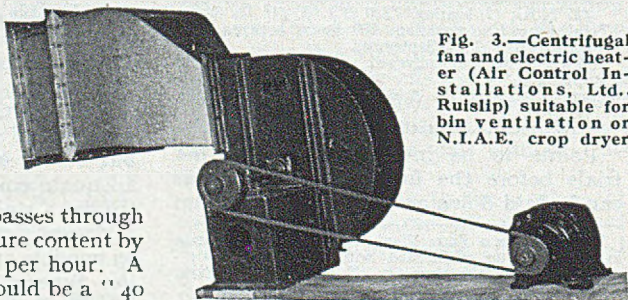
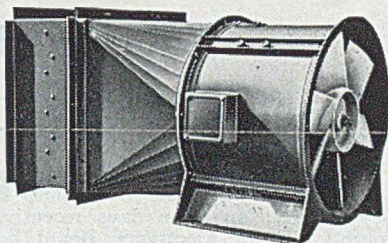
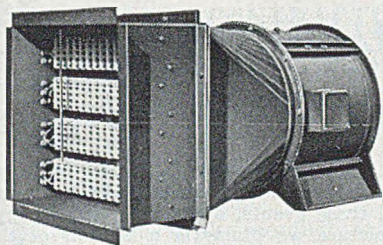


Fig. 3.—Centrifugal fan and electric heater (Air Control Installations, Ltd., Ruislip) suitable for bin ventilation or N.I.A.E. crop dryer



Figs. 4 and 5.—Heater end and fan end of (G.E.C.) unit for N.I.A.E. type crop [dryer]

switchgear and wiring, making a total capital expenditure of, say, £200. The cost of electricity for drying a ton of grain will be perhaps twice that of the ventilated-bin system, but the low initial cost of the plant and the wide variety of uses for it should outweigh this.

While the various tariff committees are considering the vexed question of rural tariffs, they would do well to consider a special rate for crop-drying purposes.

The potential revenue is higher than that from any other single source; the load factor is good and the season of operations extends roughly from 1st May to 30th September, avoiding the winter peak. If the electrical industry does not take the initiative in the agricultural market and pursue these two sources of revenue in 1950, a golden opportunity for rendering a real service to the farming community will have been lost.

Pakistan Power Prospects

AT a recent conference Mr. Chandri Nazir Ahmad Khan, Minister of Industries, Pakistan, reviewed the present power position of the country and outlined plans for the immediate future. Despite its great potentialities, Pakistan inherited only two small hydro-electric stations generating about 10,000 kW. A conference convened in 1947 to assess the demand for water-power laid down an ambitious target of 500,000 kW to be attained in five years. In February, 1948, the Government of Pakistan invited Sir Henry Howard to make a rapid survey and his more modest and realistic estimates totalled 199,000 kW. In April, 1948, a conference was held in Karachi to consider the creation of a Central Engineering Authority, fixing of power targets and the question of nationalization of existing electricity undertakings. Following its deliberations the Central Engineering Authority was set up on 1st July, 1948, and to assist the C.E.A. in coping with the many complex problems the Pakistan Government appointed Messrs. Merz, Rendel & Vattern (Pakistan), a combination of three firms of consulting engineers, as their consultants.

As a first step towards improving the power supply position the Government invited their attention to the rehabilitation of existing stations. Then they were asked

to carry out a detailed load survey of the entire country and prepare an overall plan embracing fuel and hydro-electric resources; future load possibilities with plans for the location of new industries and factories; an emergency scheme to meet the present power shortage; survey of communications; and long-term training of engineers. The consulting engineers' plan will not be ready for another six months.

World Power Conference

MEMBERSHIP registrations for the fourth World Power Conference, which is to take place in London (10th to 15th July), exceed 1,350, about one-half from 40 Commonwealth and foreign countries and the other half from the United Kingdom. The time-table shows that on Tuesday morning there will be a single technical session, when 26 national reports on energy resources and power developments will be discussed. There will be three sessions simultaneously on the Wednesday and Thursday mornings and afternoons, two on the Friday morning and a single session in the afternoon on atomic energy, when papers from Britain, Canada, France, Sweden and the United States will be discussed.

AGRICULTURAL SHOWS

Electrical Displays at Barnstaple and Letchworth

AT the Devon County Show, which was held at Chivenor Aerodrome, Barnstaple, on three days recently, the South Western Electricity Board had a marquee in which was displayed a comprehensive range of appliances of particular interest to the farming community. In the entrance to the pavilion there were mural display panels depicting the chain of distribution of electricity from the power station to the farm, and illustrating the special problems of rural development which are encountered in the area of the South Western Board.

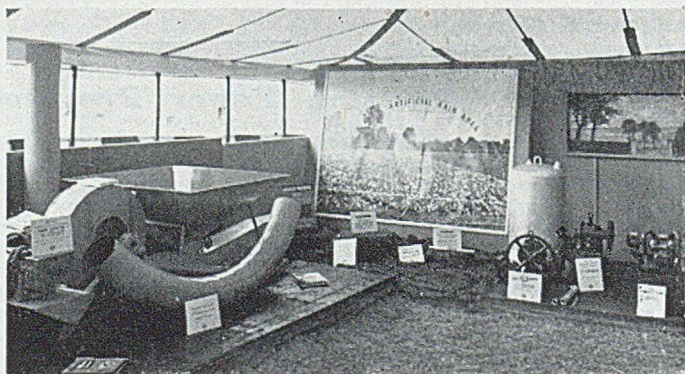
Distinguished visitors to the Show included the Duchess of Gloucester, who was particularly interested in a deep freezing cabinet and a new milk cooling unit which has been developed to the Board's specification following experience with a prototype in Cornwall.

To provide an electricity supply for the Show the Board erected nearly a mile of 11,000 V overhead line, over half a mile of low-voltage distribution line, and a 500 kVA transformer.

The Eastern Electricity Board is taking part in nine County Shows, the first—the Hertfordshire Show at Willian,

near Letchworth—being held recently. The displays will be substantially the same at all these events, and in the accompanying picture we illustrate a section of the Board's stand at the Hertfordshire Show, on which were exhibited farm machinery, dairy, horticultural, poultry, water supplies, workshop and domestic appliances.

The other agricultural shows in which the Board is taking part during the summer are as follows. Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, March (27th May); Suffolk, Benacre Park, Eccles (31st May and 1st June); Essex, Braintree (7th and 8th June); Huntingdonshire, St. Ives (17th June); Royal Norfolk, Anmer, nr. Sandringham (28th and 29th June); Bedfordshire, Bedford (14th and 15th July); Peterborough (18th-20th July); Thame (21st September).



Above: A section of the Eastern Electricity Board's display which is being exhibited at various agricultural shows in its area



Left: Pavilion of the South Western Electricity Board at the Devon County Show

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING: and Routine

By H. R. TAUNTON, A.M.I.E.E

6—Dealing with Inquiries

THE plums of the morning mail are, of course, orders, and after them the heart of the contractor is most rejoiced by "firm" inquiries: inquiries which have passed the cultivation stage and become definite invitations to tender. The smaller, which can be taken in the stride of the day's work, should be quoted for promptly. Left too long, an impatient customer will have placed his order elsewhere by the time your perhaps more favourable offer reaches him—so that he will be doubly annoyed.

In the case of larger inquiries, the estimates for which will need more preparation, a date by which the tender must be submitted is usually stipulated. If not, the estimator should decide one for himself, one that the customer is likely to think reasonable, and adhere to it as rigidly as to any that is obligatory. There is always a temptation under pressure of work to postpone the optional; postponement becomes procrastination, and that, sooner or later, means a possible order lost. On the other hand, it is inadvisable to submit a tender for competitive work before the appointed date. There are occasions when prudence will suggest handing it in on the very stroke of the hour—and even then prudence may be disappointed.

Preparation of Estimate

With the due date before him, the wise contractor will not leave to the last moment the work of preparing his estimate. Some specifications entail a quite unexpected amount of work in proportion to the amount of the tender. "Break the back" of the job at the earliest possible moment, and be sure of ample time for checking and reconsideration of dubious factors before filling in the final figures.

One thing should never be postponed, and that is the first reading of the specification. In two cases out of three it will call for certain material for which special quotations will have to be obtained from

makers who may want time to prepare them. Delay may mean a rush to the telephone for hasty, ill-considered figures, or the estimator may be thrown back on his own resources of inadequate catalogues and guess-work.

Form of Specification

Inquiries for installation work vary widely in the data which accompanies them. From a consultant these may be very full: a detailed specification with schedules, diagrams and explanatory drawings, and complete plans. At the other extreme will be a simple letter from a private individual asking for a price for the electrical equipment of his premises. Between these two is every variety: specifications wordy and vague, plans without schedules, and schedules without plans. Whatever their shortcomings, they must be made good. Complete and exact data are an essential preliminary to accurate estimating.

Even the full specifications of consulting engineers are of as many kinds as the consultants who devise them. A competent man can often say, and say better, in six pages all that another will spread over twenty, full of padding and unnecessary *clichés*. The experienced contractor will take this verbiage for what it is worth, though he will not omit to read it—it will sometimes contain an unexpected snag.

The merits of a specification may often be judged by the resulting tenders. If they cover a wide range, the fault usually lies in the varying constructions the competing estimators have put on a defective one. Not always, of course. Even contractors make mistakes at times, either from inexperience or sheer carelessness.

Responsible contractors will always prefer, when in competition, to quote to a rigid specification drawn up by a competent engineer. All competitors will be quoting on equal terms and, given equal accuracy in estimating, the result will de-

pend solely on the percentage each may decide to add to his costs to cover overheads and profit — ignoring for the moment the disturbing factor of a gamble on extras.

Where Price Decides

The handicap on fair trading is most marked where a private individual invites several firms to submit schemes and estimates for a job of which no specification is provided. The firm with high standards will work out an adequate scheme, with a full and fair specification, and submit a price which will cover a sound job with good material and workmanship. But if the order is placed on price alone, as in such cases it usually is, they will be hopelessly out of the running against some less scrupulous firm which will draft a scheme on the most meagre lines, with a specification which, where it is not vague, will plump for an entirely cheaper grade of material. Almost always the customer will accept the resultant cheaper job. He gets it in every sense of the word — although he often has to foot a bill for cunning extras which will leave him little the gainer, even in initial cost. And, incidentally, a cheapjack is encouraged, a responsible firm employing skilled men receives a setback, and the whole standard of electrical installation work is lowered and its good name imperilled.

If the specification the responsible contractor has received is a full, precise one, he can go ahead with his estimating, confident that he will not be unfairly undercut by some tuppenny-ha'penny firm. In fact, in such cases the advantage is often with the bigger and better firm. The cheapjack will probably be out of his depth and take refuge in excessive caution.

Where the specification is more open, leaving loopholes for cheaper alternatives, the only thing to do is to take note of them as keenly as will the unscrupulous competitor. Then quote the lowest price they will permit, which should then compare favourably with any other. At the same time, define what that price covers and supplement it by such additional figures as will bring it to a total which will cover the probable true requirements of the purchaser. Some tactful wording is necessary: "We have assumed in estimating that . . . , and our price will there-

fore be such-and-such; but if the intention of paragraph *x* of the specification is that . . ." or "if, as we strongly recommend, we supply so-and-so, the extra cost will be . . ." and so on.

In the third case, where the inquiry is received with no more than a mere outline of general requirements, and irresponsible competition is to be anticipated, the best plan is to prepare one or more alternative schemes and quote for each. The recommended scheme should be reinforced by every argument which will secure its adoption, expressed in terms which will convey meaning, and perhaps conviction, to the layman. The alternatives should be impartially discussed, any merits they have receiving due mention. "A is the job we recommend, but B is still a good one," will inspire more confidence than "A is a good job, but if you must have a cheap one, here's B." In each case, too, it is well to supplement the lump sum by schedule rates for possible variations. This is done willy-nilly when quoting to a consultant's specification; and done voluntarily in the circumstances we are discussing has definite advantages, helping the customer to make a fair comparison with an apparently lower tender.

We will assume that the contractor has been favoured by an inquiry accompanied by a satisfactorily complete specification. This will comprise:—

(A) general conditions; (B) description of the work required; (C) detailed specification of material; (D) schedules; (E) diagrams, where necessary; (F) form of tender.

Contract Conditions

The general conditions, (A), will define the various parties interested and the contractor's liability in respect of insurance, guarantee, maintenance and, usually, completion by a given date. It will state what facilities will or will not be provided by the building contractor. It will give in detail the terms of payment; and will, or should, include an arbitration clause. Other clauses, more variable, may follow, sometimes necessitated by the special conditions of the work. It will usually conclude with clauses covering the omission of anything undefined which may be reasonably necessary to its completion and ensuring its general conformity with certain named regulations.

Much of the above is familiar to the contractor by constant repetition. He will usually be fully covered already by normal policies against the required insurance. The guarantee and maintenance periods named rarely exceed a reasonable twelve months. The date for completion, whether stated or to be given by him, is often a dead letter, and any penalty is for one reason or another little likely to be enforced. The responsibility for cutting away and making good varies, and should be carefully noted.

Payment Terms

The terms of payment are important. Usual and fair terms are: 80 per cent on certificate as the work proceeds, 15 per cent on completion, and 5 per cent to be retained until the expiration of the guarantee. It is sometimes stipulated that the tender should provide for a cash discount of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to the general contractor, through whom the order and subsequent payments will be passed. If it is not stipulated, the contrary should be expressly stated in a letter covering the tender. Unless the point is defined, the sub-contractor may find the builder claiming this discount as his right—which it is not—leading to vexatious dispute. If, however, the specification embodies the Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions issued by the R.I.B.A., it automatically entitles the general contractor to this discount.

The general conditions sometimes go on to define the terms on which charges for day-work are to be made, usually on the basis of a stated percentage on the costs of labour and material. These should be carefully noted, as they are sometimes unfairly low, having regard to the high proportion of electrical contractors' standing charges to their turnover. In this connection, any proviso that these charges shall be on the basis defined in the *general* contract should be investigated before it is accepted. (It is more commonly made in the form of sub-contract which the general contractor will later invite the sub-contractor to sign.) The percentages on cost of day-work which are reasonable for a builder with his vastly greater turnover are usually quite impossible to the electrical contractor.

The "conformity" clauses need not, as

a rule, trouble any responsible contractor. The Factory Regulations should be known to him, and his normal practice should conform to the I.E.E. Regulations, although sometimes the consultant's own requirements are far more stringent on any defined point.

(B) The second part of a specification—a description of the general scheme of the proposed installation—is the important kernel of the whole. It should give particulars of the electrical services available, and details and sizes of the main control gear and of the system of distribution, cables and fuseboards. It is, in fact, a precise summary of the work and the purposes it is to serve, sectionalized when necessary. If any diagrams or drawings (E) are supplied, apart from plans, they will be by way of illustration of this part of the specification. The positions of various gear and the proposed runs of mains and sub-mains are important data and may seriously affect the estimator's calculations. If they are not available, the precise location assumed for the company's intake and the main switch-room should be defined in a covering letter to the tender.

Type of Equipment

(C) Next follows the specification proper, defining the types, grades, sizes and other required details of the main gear, conduit, cable, accessories, fittings and other material, with whatever special rules and restrictions the consultant or architect may think necessary to govern the methods in which it is to be installed. Much of the material used to-day on electrical contracts is more or less standardized, especially the conduit and cable; and there is often little noteworthy or novel in the wordy details to which some engineers are addicted.

Accessories are commonly specified as "so-and-so's" make "or equal," which may be capable of elastic interpretation. Some consultants, on the other hand, give the tenderer no such option, but state definitely the make and catalogue numbers of the various items. Some contractors resent having their hands tied in this way, but a consultant has as much right as they to a preference for a particular make or type of material. Why should he not express it, if he thinks it is in the interest of his client? And, from

the contractor's point of view, the practice has the advantage of securing a greater equality of tendering.

In any but the simplest installations there will probably be certain requirements which cannot be accurately predetermined, or which will have to be specially designed later. This is commonly the case with fittings, especially ornamental fittings. Such items are generally covered by a provisional sum or a P.C. sum, and a special note should be made of them.

(D) The schedules attached to a specification are usually the only approach to definite quantities it affords and, in conjunction with the plans, form the basis of those the estimator must work out for himself. The commonest schedule is, of course, that of the points in a lighting installation; but additional schedules of motors, heating points, fittings and what-not, in endless variety, may be necessary in many cases. The most convenient schedule of points from the estimator's viewpoint is that in which each is numbered to correspond with the marked positions on a plan. This facilitates checking of the two. Discrepancies are quite common and should be cleared up if they are serious.

Schedules are usually tabulated,

although certain engineers adopt an irritating narrative form which necessitates recasting before it can be properly checked and totalled for quantities. To afford the full information needed for estimating, in the most convenient form, columns should be provided for:—

(a) The general position marked on the plan, with reference numbers; (b) the number of points of the same type in each position; (c) their individual wattage; (d) their total wattage (if the individual wattages are not in so many separate columns); (e) switch controls, differentiating special types, such as two-way switches, by suitable indices; (f) plug and switchplug points, differentiated in the same way; (g) any other special points; (h) fittings, indicated by initials, if catalogue numbers are not possible; (i) notes when necessary.

All this, at first sight, seems to involve a wide paper and to keep it within the limits of a quarto sheet, some may be, and commonly are, omitted or combined. The essential ones are (a) (the widest), (b), (c) and (e); (d) is useful, as its total gives the installation load; (f) and (g) may be combined, and (h) and (i); or (h) may be the subject of a separate schedule, and the width occupied by (i) reduced by the use of indices to terminal notes.

The Paris Fair

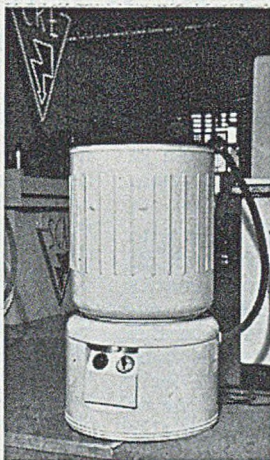
From Our Paris Correspondent

THE electrical section of this year's Paris Fair covered 15,000 sq metres; it was one of the most important sections. As usual, the domestic exhibits proved the most interesting, although in the industrial section, which was situated in the Heavy Industries and Machine Tools Hall, there were one or two developments worth noting. For example, Sciaky had a three-phase spot welder on show which was claimed to cut power consumption by up to 75 per cent. Among other apparatus on show were precision millivoltmeters, generators and motors, magneto-electronic apparatus, new-type pyrometers and magnetic amplifiers.

In the domestic section were a remarkable number of washing machines. Since

laundries are now very expensive and washing machines beyond the pockets of the ordinary householder, "washing salons" have been opened. These businesses take in dirty linen which they wash, rinse and return to the owner in a remarkably short time.

The Lavandor was one of the most interesting, although all work on the same system. The different cycles are controlled by levers seen in the illustration. Built in sheet steel, this washer is 67 cm long, 58 cm wide and 94 cm high. A normal "salon" may have 10 to 12 such machines installed. The machine is heated by gas and has a copper washing "drum." Operation of the control levers fills the drum with water (33 litres), turns



The Lavandor "Salon" washing machine; the "Centrix" washer; and the "Cordon Bleu" cooker

on the heat (it takes 25 minutes to reach boiling point), starts the motor for revolving the drum and empties the drum after washing.

The capacity of the machine is 5 kg of dry washing per 50 minutes. Each machine is equipped with a time switch. (Applications Electro-Mécaniques Vannier, 10-18, Rue St. Fursy, Pirenne (Somme).)

The LadenOmatic (Laden, 296, Rue Lecourbe, Paris XV) is a similar machine, although the control board, unlike that of the Lavandor, is separate and has to be fixed to the wall over the actual washer. Its power consumption is 700 W and its capacity 5 kg of washing per hour.

There were, of course, the usual collection of home washers, none of which offered any striking novelty, although the "Centrix" (Sté d'Appareillage Electrique, 137-148, Rue Gerland, Lyon) included one or two modifications. It has been greatly simplified and can be plugged into an ordinary lighting socket.

Electric cookers were the same as those seen at last year's Fair or at the Salon des Arts Ménagers held in February. There were one or two minor modifications, but these were selling points rather than technical or significant improvements. For example, on one cooker the switches controlling the hot plate or oven elements, instead of being marked one to three, have three wavy red lines which

light up as the position changes. The "Automatique Cordon Bleu" (U.C.M.E., 28, Rue Debucourt, Paris 17) is a somewhat complicated cooker equipped with a "Simmerstat" and timing device.

Television in Switzerland

SWITZERLAND intends to introduce television in the near future and proposes a standard of 625 lines and 25 frames/sec. The first stage in the development of a Swiss directional network was the establishment of a telephony link between Zurich and Geneva with relay stations on the Uetliberg and the Chasseral. The relay station on the Chasseral has been enlarged in the course of the past year and its own power plant has been installed. It is expected to play a big part in international telephony traffic. The Chasseral is mentioned as one of the high-altitude stations, together with the Dole, the Santis, Pilatus and San Salvatore, for eventual use in television transmission. In view of the mountainous nature of the country in some localities, relay stations will be used near the larger towns, e.g., on the Uetliberg for Zurich and the Gurten for Berne. It can be assumed that in the eventual television network a relay station will be required on the average every 100 km. The repeater installation and aeriels would cost in each case about 50,000 Sw. fr.

These plans are only provisional and further experiments will be necessary before a final plan for the Swiss television network can be evolved.

NEW BOOKS

Wireless Simply Explained. By R. W. Hallows, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E. Pp. 255; figs. 111; index. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price 10s 6d.

Radio is not the easiest of subjects to understand and more often than not its study involves complicated mathematics and circuit techniques which are unfamiliar to the power engineer. In this little book, however, the author explains "how it works" in a simple and lucid manner so that even those with little or no knowledge of electricity will be able to grasp the fundamental principles. Furthermore, he does not try to impress or frighten readers with his mathematical dexterity or his understanding of highly complicated circuit arrangements.

The book begins with a brief outline of radio transmission, passing on to air waves and sound and thence to the microphone, telephone receiver and loud-speaker. Electrical wave theory is discussed, together with the basic tuned circuits upon which radio reception depends. After treating the principles of radiation, transmission and reception the author comes to the valve, the applications of which he describes to detection, amplification, oscillator circuits and so on up to the superheterodyne receiver, which is used almost exclusively for domestic purposes to-day. In conclusion, Mr. Hallows explains the classification and functional properties of the different frequency bands and outlines the difference between, and respective advantages of, frequency modulated, amplitude modulated and other broadcasting systems.

Four appendices contribute to the general usefulness of this book, which can be thoroughly recommended.—R. P.

Electron Tube Circuits. By Samuel Seely. Pp. 529; figs. and index. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. Price 51s in U.K.

This book is in two parts, the first, about 80 per cent of the total, on predominantly radio circuits and the second on pulse and television circuitry. It is

intended as an undergraduate textbook and the main emphasis is on a consistent theory of the principles used in circuit design rather than handbook information on specific circuits. As is to be expected, most of the contents is standard material contained in a number of existing books. Some of the matter is, however, new to books of this type, although it has appeared in specialist publications. Instances are a chapter on electronic computing circuits, a rather full treatment of the behaviour of electronic voltage and current stabilizers and much of the material contained in the pulse section.

The treatment is based on a clear and logical discussion of valves as circuit elements. The mathematics used is confined to elementary calculus, with a few very simple operational methods, but no matrix theory or any of the more advanced types of circuit analysis is used. The book is a good workmanlike job, and anyone buying a copy is sure to use it frequently, but the high price and ready availability of the material make it doubtful whether it will have a wide circulation in this country.—A. H. B.

Patents and Registered Designs. By T. A. Blanco White, Barrister-at-Law. (79 pp.) Stevens & Sons, Ltd., 119-120, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Price 4s.

This second edition of a work first published in 1947 has been considerably revised in the light of last year's patent legislation. There is a new chapter upon the Monopolies Commission set up under the 1948 Act.

Books Received

Electrical Transmission of Power and Signals. By E. W. Kimbark. Pp. 461; figs. and index. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price 48s in U.K.

Data and Circuits of Modern Receiver and Amplifier Valves. Book II. Pp. 406; figs. 532. Price 21s. Book III. Pp. 213; figs. 267. Price 12s 6d. The Cleaver Hume Press, 42a, South Audley Street, London, W.1 (for Philips-Netherlands, Ltd.).

HOUSE OF COMMONS LIGHTING

Fittings to Meet Special Requirements

IN addition to supplying all the special lighting fittings, lamps, gear and control apparatus for the main chamber in the new House of Commons, the General Electric Co., Ltd., received the contract for all the general lighting fittings in the precincts of the House. About 75 per cent of these are being made at the company's Magnet Works, Birmingham, and all fittings in the installation will be equipped with G.E.C. gear. Over 400 of one type of fitting are being made there in various sizes to take two, three or four "Osram" fluorescent lamps of the 2 ft and 4 ft lengths. The design, as of all other fittings in the House, is by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott.

All technical and associated problems arising in the design of fittings have been the subject of special study by the Research Laboratories and Illuminating Engineering Department of the G.E.C. in collaboration with the architect and with the consulting engineers, Dr. Oscar Faber & Partners.

To hasten completion of the work in the time required part of the work of producing the lighting fittings is being carried out by Osler & Faraday, Ltd., and Smith & Ansell, Ltd. (a subsidiary of Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd.). A few days ago we had the opportunity of visiting the Acocks Green, Birmingham, factory of the latter company where Mr. Ben Ansell, a director, showed us the fittings in course of construction.

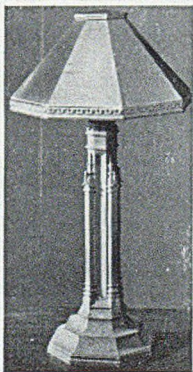
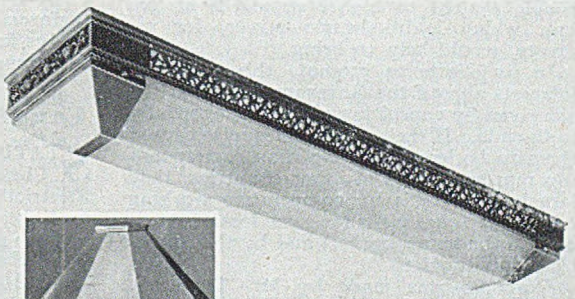
The House presents a variety of problems to the lighting designers which do not permit uniform treatment and the solutions have involved the use of fluorescent and tungsten lamps in various forms. In many cases the fittings combine the dual function of lighting and providing outlets for the air-conditioned ventilating scheme, adjustable vanes being sometimes employed to direct air flow in the most advantageous direction. A simplified example of this dual arrangement is used in the telephone kiosks of which there are over 100. In a neat example of mirror lighting the lamp and reflector are housed behind a semi-transparent panel in the

mirror itself, through which the light is transmitted.

A design used widely is in the form of a ceiling fitting housing up to four fluorescent lamps. The exterior consists of a decorative fretted bronze frame to which is attached (but easily removed) a "Perspex" diffuser screening the lamps and interior. An internal reflector carries the control gear and the fitting is so constructed as to permit rapid detachment and replacement of gear and reflector as a whole.

Apart from their functional characteristics many of the fittings are also of great beauty and are designed in the Gothic style. Notable examples are the wall brackets and the hanging lanterns mainly for use in the Cloisters. Decorative tracery of the cast bronze panelling is backed by laminated glass lightly tinted and obscured to the extent necessary to give a pleasant diffusion of light.

In the more important rooms handsome table standards will be used, the pillars being made of carved oak and the hoods of bronze lined with anodized aluminium reflectors. Some of these standards are being presented by the Dominions and the donors'



Bronze and "Perspex" ceiling fitting and (left) carved oak table standard with bronze hood

names are engraved on the hoods. The external metalwork of all designs is real bronze (mostly cast) and is polished a satin finish and left unlacquered. This arrangement obviates the necessity of the later refinishing.

Various decorative suspended type fittings are being made

by Osler & Faraday, Ltd. Seven feet high and weighing 5 cwt, the five main fittings for the Commons Lobby each accommodate ten 4 ft. 40 W fluorescent tubes arranged vertically. Other fittings of

different sizes taking from two to four lamps of from 2 ft to 4 ft in length will illuminate the Division Lobby, Speaker's Lobby, Clerk of the House Suite, Government and Opposition Whips' Rooms and other offices.

Consulting Engineers

President of Board of Trade at Annual Dinner

PROPOSING the toast of the "Association of Consulting Engineers," at the annual dinner in London on 25th May, Mr. Harold Wilson (President of the Board of Trade) referred to the part played by his hosts in the re-establishment of the position of Great Britain, which was built on an expanding economy and full employment.

Regarding exports, compared with pre-war conditions the volume of engineering exports was half as much again in 1947, had doubled in 1948, and was two and a quarter times as much in 1949. In pre-war years engineering was responsible for a third of the total exports; last year it accounted for a half.

Successes had been gained in a sellers' market, but with other countries, including Germany and Japan, needing to export, an expanding world economy with freer channels of trade was essential to future prosperity.

With world populations increasing by 18 millions a year, hundreds of millions of people aspired to higher standards of living, which hydro-electric power, for instance, would help to bring.

In its efforts to promote this country's interests abroad the Government valued the aid given by consulting engineers, especially in Canada. If their code of etiquette caused them to be less aggressive than corresponding representatives of other countries, they largely offset this by co-operative working and by personal visits (at some loss of attention to the home market) and by their high-class specifications.

Response was made by Mr. T. A. L. Paton (president) who referred to the energetic support received by consulting engineers from Mr. Wilson and officials of the Board of Trade and other Government Departments concerned and also from the Trade Commissioner in Canada. Although by their strict code of ethics (which must be retained) British consultants individually might not advertise, solicit work, or make a direct approach, they could do all these things collectively. So honest a calling, he said, was a religion which, though outwardly material, was inwardly based on a spirit of adventure and loyal co-operation.

Colonel Lowe, their representative in Canada, had found that British manufacturers could compete with others provided deliveries were good. Unless consulting engineers had work at home, however, to train staff, they could not succeed overseas. Members of the Association were now concerned in work to the value of £40 million at home and £38 million overseas. Membership had increased by 35 to 303 during the past year (including firms in South Africa and Australia). Mr. Paton also referred appreciatively to the work of the secretary, Colonel Walker.

Replying on behalf of the guests, whose health had been proposed by Mr. J. A. Banks, Sir Cecil Weir (chairman, Dollar Exports Board) emphasized the need to get in at the planning stage in Canada. The aim should be to open more branch offices there and to send more young men to take posts in the United States and Canada for training as consultants. Such interchanges were common between those two countries, where it was recognized that, while British engineers knew their job, they were not always familiar with local conditions. Resident representatives were needed.

Conditions in Christchurch

STATISTICS in the latest report of the Christchurch, New Zealand, Municipal Electricity Department, make interesting reading. Over the past forty-odd years the revenue per kWh sold has fallen with hardly a break to the record low level of 0.647d in 1948-49. Of the Department's 41,000 domestic consumers more than half use electric cookers and water heaters (24,000 and 22,000 respectively). The big problem remains the power shortage.

Extremely dry weather has once again made the situation critical, and threatens to restrict industry to a four-day week. Completion of the Lake Tekapo project has been delayed not by delivery of plant from overseas (the bulk of it arrived last August) but by slow progress of the construction work at the site. The station is now scheduled for operation at the end of this year.

Commerce and Industry

Boiler Plant for Singapore Ironmongers and Discounts

A CONTRACT worth over £750,000 for powerhouse equipment for Singapore has been received by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew. The order, which is a repeat of one placed by the Singapore municipal authorities in 1947, will take almost two years to complete. Two large boilers, each valued at £187,500, and a large quantity of piping and other equipment are required under the contract for Pasir Pajang.

Contract Price Adjustment Formulae

The following are the latest figures for use in the B.E.A.M.A. contract price adjustment formulae. The rate of pay for adult male labour at 13th May is deemed to be 115s (unchanged). Costs of materials: the Board of Trade index figure for intermediate products as on 13th May is 277.9, and is the figure for April (against 278.1).

Hoover Mobile Exhibition

In our last issue we drew attention to the mobile exhibition of Hoover, Ltd., which is to tour agricultural shows, rural institutes, etc., and last week we had the opportunity of inspecting the caravan trailers before they commenced their tour. The two trailers are set in juxtaposition to one another at an angle of 90 deg. forming a complete exhibition setting. There are facilities for complete demonstrations, an intake being provided for connecting up to local electricity supplies. One trailer will demonstrate Hoover washing machines and the equipment includes hot towel rails and a drying cabinet. The other trailer has been designed for the demonstration of electric cleaners. The two

vehicles, when in position, are connected by a bridge on which there is a fractional h.p. motor display indicating some agricultural applications of the company's motors. The vehicles are towed by 2-ton Fordson vans which accommodate demonstration stocks and equipment and reserves of display material. The first show to be visited is the Bath and West Show now being held at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham.

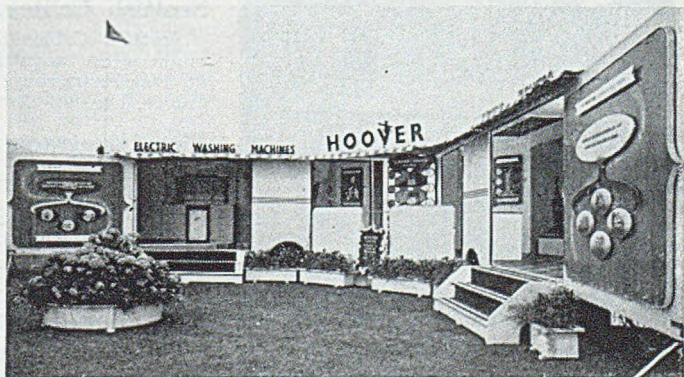
Power Capacitors for Canada

A large consignment of power capacitors has recently been exported to Canada by British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. The capacitors will be installed in the system of the Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Quebec Province. The complete order consisted of a 15,000 kVAr bank of capacitors for operation at 11 kV made up of sixty 250 kVAr units, which, under the conditions of the contract, were shipped in one consignment.

Plant for New Zealand

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, is to supply four 44,400 kVA, 11 kV a.c. generators of the vertical type to the State Hydro-Electric Department, Wellington, New Zealand, for the new Roxburgh power station in the South Island. Each generator will be driven at 136.5 r.p.m. by a 60,000 h.p. water-turbine which will be manufactured in Canada. The overall diameter of the machines will be about 30 ft

The Hoover Mobile
Exhibition, which is
touring rural areas



and the total weight 350 tons each, of which the rotor alone will weigh 180 tons. The B.T.H. Co., has obtained the contract through its representatives, the National Electrical & Engineering Co., New Zealand, in the face of world-wide competition, and will manufacture the generators and ancillary gear in the Rugby works. The value of this contract is over £500,000.

Electrical Ironmongers

Presenting the report of the Electrical Section at the annual conference of the National Federation of Ironmongers, held recently at Harrogate, Mr. W. H. Ellerker said the cut in discounts on electrical fittings from 33½ to 25 per cent was a serious blow. Lighting fittings were almost as fragile as china and glass. At the moment, unfortunately, certain electrical organizations did not favour the Section, although they were prepared at time to make agreements with it. The Section had to be strengthened so that they could make a conjunction with the Electrical Contractors' Association. Electrical ironmongers must be in a position to supply the smaller electrician in just the same way as the builders' ironmonger supplied the builder.

Water-heating Window Display

In the accompanying picture we show a water-heating display which has been arranged in the showroom window of Mortimer, Gall & Co., Ltd., electrical engineers and contractors, 115-117, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4. The display is



An electric water-heating display in the showroom window of Mortimer, Gall & Co.

primarily intended to encourage city offices to install electric water-heaters in staff cloak-rooms and emphasis is laid on the economical aspect. A dial indicates the running cost in the staff cloakroom (used by ten people) of Mortimer, Gall, while a display card states that the daily average cost is 4d. A "Charlton" water-heater in cross-section, supplied by British National Electrics, Ltd., shows the construction of the interior.

Schoolgirls' Exhibition

The British Electrical Development Association is staging a display at the Schoolgirls' Exhibition which is being held at the Horticultural Hall, Westminster, from 24th May to 3rd June. Although at a casual glance, the display has the appearance of a "pin-table" saloon, it has a serious purpose—to teach the young visitors in easy stages how electricity does some of the many things for which it is now used in homes, shops, offices and factories. There is a vacuum cleaner constructed of transparent plastic, which the girls can switch on and see exactly what happens when they use one of these machines for cleaning their homes.

Another of the exhibits shows how the control switch of an electric cooker hot-plate works, varying degrees of illumination of the hot-plate being produced by turning the usual control knob. Other electrical appliances treated in this way are a washing machine and a refrigerator.

Diesel Sets for Australia

Clark (1938), Ltd., Sunderland, have received an order from Sulzer Brothers, London, on behalf of the State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Australia, for six diesel electric generating sets for power stations at Warnambool and Shepparton, Australia. The Electric Construction Co., Ltd., will manufacture the alternators, switchgear and transformers.

Scottish Cables Acquisition

Scottish Cables, Ltd., of Renfrew, announces the acquisition of a cable works at Pietermaritzburg, owned by Rhodesian Cables, Ltd.

Firm Contracts

A move by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board to check rising costs in building and civil engineering work was discussed by Banff County Council on 23rd May. The Board stated that it intended to let a number of important contracts in building and civil engineering works without any provision for price variations, either in materials or wages, and asked if the County Council was



At the Electric Vehicle Association luncheon. Left to right: Mr. E. R. Wilkinson, Mr. V. W. Dale, Mr. P. Rochs, Lord Citrine and Mr. A. Barnes

following the same procedure or would consider such action. The Board added that it had sent a similar communication to the Association of County Councils and the Convention of Royal Burghs. The County Council agreed that this move should be supported.

British Equipment for Ontario

Details of the \$700 million spent in 1949 by the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission to meet the requirements of its construction and standardization programme were given recently by the chairman, Mr. R. H. Saunders. Of this total \$86,750,000 went to Canadian firms and of the remainder more than \$8,750,000 were spent in the United Kingdom. The balance of \$4,500,000 was spent in the United States, largely for what the chairman described as emergency purchases, or for materials not available elsewhere.

M.E.M. Handbook

The Midland Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd., has issued the first post-war edition of its employees' handbook. The information includes particulars of canteen arrangements, the company's family allowance scheme, long-service awards, retirement benefit fund, etc. A section gives a brief history of the company from its foundation by Mr. W. L. Barber in 1908 to the present day. The booklet is liberally illustrated with photographs of the factory, canteen, sports field, etc. Supplements deal with conditions as they apply to works or staff employees.

Electric Vehicle Association

At the annual general meeting of the Electric Vehicle Association of Great Britain Sir John Kennedy, the president, who was unable to attend through illness, was invited

to continue in office for a further term. Mr. Peter Rochs (Austin Crompton Parkinson Electric Vehicles, Ltd.) was re-elected chairman for the third year in succession. He was thanked by members for his personal efforts in the Association's campaign for the exemption of the electric vehicle from the purchase tax recently imposed on commercial vehicles. Mr. R. Birt (Sub-

Area liaison officer, Southern Electricity Board) was re-elected vice-chairman.

Safety at Sea

More than 45,000 persons visited the "Safety at Sea" exhibition during the month in which it was held at the Charing Cross London Transport Station. This exhibition, which closed a week ago, was presented by the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., in conjunction with the London Transport Executive. Over 1,000 inquiries for the positions of British merchant ships at sea were dealt with by the G.P.O. exhibit, which was in communication with Burnham Radio by land line.

Manchester Electronics Exhibition

The fifth annual Electronics Exhibition organized by the North-Western Branch of the Institution of Electronics will be held at the College of Technology, Manchester, on 18th and 19th July. Part of the exhibition will be devoted to the interests of the amateur constructor and there will be demonstrations of television reception on receivers designed for home construction. Admission will be by ticket obtainable from Mr. A. Hickson, 205, Parris Wood Road South, East Didsbury, Manchester 2.

Zinc Prices

The price of good ordinary brand zinc was increased by £4 per ton delivered to £107 10s per ton on May 25, and this was followed on Monday last by a rise of a further £4 per ton to £111 10s.

Southern Board Graduates

The second meeting of the Southern Electricity Board Graduate Association was held at Portsmouth on 16th May. Among those present were Dr. A. G. Beverstock, vice-president, Alderman J. P. D. Lacey, part-

time member of the Board and Mr. H. Robson, district manager, Portsmouth, who acted as host for the occasion. Mr. G. A. Raymond, of Oxford, was in the chair. A lecture was given by Mr. T. David, A.M.I.E.E., testing engineer for the B.I.C.C. Midland Area, the subject being "Fault Location on Underground Cables." Mr. K. F. Tee, of Portsmouth, was elected to succeed Mr. Raymond.

Trade Announcements

L. Power & Son, of 340, Eastern Avenue, Ilford, Essex, have recently reopened their neon sign department.

The address of Mr. W. L. White, Southern Counties area manager for **Bill Switchgear, Ltd.**, is now, 94, Shakespeare Avenue, Bath (telephone: Bath 3423).

The Manchester office of the **Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.**, is moving on 6th June to Victoria Buildings, 32, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 (telephone: Blackfriars 4426/7).

"Dimplex" Oil-filled Radiators

With regard to the reference on page 736 of our 12th May issue to the "Dimplex" oil-filled radiators, the manufacturers, Habin, Ltd., point out that, while all types of their radiators *can* be supplied with maximum temperature cut-outs only, thus making them suitable for a.c. and d.c. installation, the standard model of the "Dimplex" is fitted with a combined thermostat and excess temperature cut-out which makes the radiators suitable for a.c. only.

Annual Holidays

The works of the General Accessories Co., Ltd., will be closed for the annual holiday from 28th July to 8th August.

Industrial Supervisors

At a recent meeting of foremen at the College of Technology, Bristol, it was decided to form a Bristol Section of the Institute of Industrial Supervisors. The acting chairman is Mr. E. E. Weeks, and the acting section secretary is Mr. J. W. McVeigh, 24, Davis Street, Avonmouth, Bristol.

Television for Canada

The first dollar-earning television contract for Britain has been won, in the face of keen international competition, by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. This contract (placed by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation through the Canadian Marconi Co.) calls for the equipping, in both Toronto and Montreal, of two studios and

control rooms, a master control room, and a film-projector room.

Catalogues and Lists

Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London, W.4.—Technical brochure (No. 234) on "Noflote" pump controlling apparatus.

Belling & Lee, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex.—General catalogue of components and accessories for the radio and electrical industries.

General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.—Priced catalogue of fable and bracket fans for use on either a.c. or d.c. mains.

Electro Dynamic Construction Co., Ltd., St. Mary Cray, Kent.—Leaflet on miniature rotary transformers (30W to 60W) and high-frequency motor alternators (0.02 kW to 3 kW).

Bowthorpe Electric Co., Ltd., Crawley, Sussex.—Brochure on the Bowthorpe system of wood pole preservation.

Julius Sax & Co., Ltd., 24, Commerce Road, Brentford, Middlesex.—Priced catalogue electric bells, indicator equipment and electrical accessories.

Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd., Stratford, London, E.15.—Catalogue of automatic emergency lighting equipments.

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd., 75, Simon Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.—Catalogue of resistance wires and tapes.

British Association

PRELIMINARY details of this year's meeting at Birmingham of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (30th August to 6th September) are now available, together with registration forms, from the secretary at Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1. Sir Harold Hartley, K.C.V.O., F.R.S., is the president, and his address at the inaugural meeting will be entitled "Man's Use of Energy." In section G—Engineering the discussions will cover among other things, automatic control systems and gas turbines.

In connection with the meeting a public exhibition is being arranged in the University at Edgbaston with the topic "Energy in the Service of Man," together with a series of five lectures, one of which will deal with the production and distribution of power. Two demonstration lectures on electrical subjects will also be given to children by Dr. Percy Dunsheath on Saturday, 2nd September, in the Digbeth Institute. The programme of tours, etc., will include visits to Walsall power station and a number of industrial establishments.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company Notes and Stock Exchange Activities

REPORTS AND DIVIDENDS

Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., held their annual meeting on 25th May, when Mr. G. L. Wates (chairman and joint managing director), who presided, said that in common with other firms in their industry their order book in practically all departments was very much lighter than it was at the beginning of 1949, with the result that delivery times were much shorter. As to cables, for nearly all sizes and types they could give immediate delivery. Sales of their new B.N.E. cooker, "C.49," were satisfactory, but sales of water-heaters were crippled by purchase tax. Their export trade had maintained approximately the same proportion of the total as was the case in 1948—nearly 40 per cent, but the idea of self-sufficiency was growing throughout the world and in many countries it was becoming difficult to export, due to quotas, import licensing, tariffs or indigenous manufacture. Competition from Japan and Italy was growing, particularly in India, Pakistan and the Middle East, and there were signs of a resurgence of German competition. They had developed their local overseas factories and their factory at Driechoek, South Africa, was in production. Their factory in Karachi, equipped principally for the manufacture of switchgear, had been in production since last November. In Australia they had acquired land at Liverpool, near to the factory of Cable Makers Australia Pty., Ltd., and were now in process of erecting a factory there. A rapidly growing volume of orders was being obtained from both home and abroad for their aluminium-sheathed cable. The prospects of future demands were so bright that they were increasing their manufacturing capacity by installing a second plant, and by extending and improving the original plant. Continuous research and development was in progress at the laboratory, and they proposed to spend considerable sums in enlarging the existing facilities in their power cable factory at Charlton.

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.—Speaking at the annual general meeting held on 24th May, Mr. P. V. Hunter (chairman), said that the radio industry, from which they obtained a substantial portion of their business, had experienced a period of bad trading, but in spite of these adverse influences the turnover was only slightly lower than for the previous year. British Dielectric

Research, Ltd., formed to undertake fundamental research on behalf of the company and associated interests, was now operating satisfactorily. During the first half of 1949 production was substantially in line with a reduced volume of incoming orders, but with the turn of the year the orders, both for home and overseas, increased rapidly and production had to be correspondingly geared up. The demand had continued at a high level in the meantime. Their industrial and general sales were maintained throughout the year at a satisfactory level and direct exports, which exceeded the total for 1948 by 40 per cent, constituted the highest figure in the history of the company.

The Telephone & General Trust, Ltd., held its annual meeting on 23rd May when Sir Alexander Roger (chairman and managing director), who presided, said that of the Trust's total investments 64.45 per cent were in the British Commonwealth and 35.55 per cent in foreign countries. After reviewing the progress of the Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co., the Nacional Telephone Co. of Venezuela and the telephone companies in Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago and Barbados, in which the Trust has interests, Sir Alexander said that a continuous flow of new capital was essential for the expansion of these operating companies, and they were able to plan their development programmes well ahead in the knowledge that the initial finance would be provided by the Trust in the form of temporary loans.

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.—In the course of his speech at the annual meeting held on 24th May, Mr. G. H. Wilson (chairman and managing director) said that the year under review had been marked by a continuation of a high level of demand for the company's products. The total volume of orders on their books at the end of the year was substantially greater than at the beginning, in spite of the fact that they had again achieved a higher volume of production. This was due to the fact that their range of manufacture was so much wider than it used to be, and they were no longer vulnerable to any recession that might occur in any particular sphere. The variable-speed a.c. motor had opened up opportunities and applications which had greatly increased their sphere of operations and the success of this motor had been outstanding. There were also many other

directions in which their technical staff had enabled them to expand their range of operations, all of which tended to make them less dependent on any one particular branch of their industry.

Cable & Wireless (Holding), Ltd.—In his speech at the annual meeting held on 23rd May Sir Edward Wilshaw (chairman) said that the reconstruction scheme for all practical purposes was behind them and they could now settle down and concentrate on the administration of what would be the biggest investment trust company in the Empire—with an authorized capital of £47 million. The directors believed that the company, with its widespread interests in the investment field spread over many countries, could be of material assistance not only in those countries but to the business community, while at the same time securing a more generous return on the funds so employed.

The Bankside Investment Trust, Ltd., a property company which owns, *inter alia*, buildings containing substations in the City formerly used by the City of London Electric Lighting Co., is to be wound up. The British Electricity Authority (which acquired the Trust) has decided that the Trust's activities are extraneous to the functions of the B.E.A. under the 1947 Electricity Act, and it proposes to dispose of the properties and repay the 5 per cent first mortgage debenture stock at 110 per cent.

Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., report a group profit for 1949, after all charges, including taxation, of £514,759, as compared with £450,423 for 1948, to which is added £183,569 tax provisions of previous years not now required and release of over-provision for depreciation. The ordinary dividend for the year is maintained at 7½ per cent.

The Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co., Ltd., reports a net profit for 1949 of £61,032, as compared with £60,473 for 1948. It is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 5 per cent, again making 8 per cent for the year, and to maintain the dividend on the "A" ordinary at 8 per cent.

T. Clarke & Co., Ltd., report a net profit for 1949 of £15,707, as compared with £13,263 for 1948. It is proposed to pay a final dividend of 5 per cent, making 10 per cent for the year (unchanged), and to carry forward £448 (against £1,032 brought in).

Lightfoot Refrigeration, Ltd., reports a trading profit for 1949 of £82,655, as compared with £84,143 for 1948. After deducting depreciation £14,026, and taxation £39,507, it is proposed to pay a final ordinary dividend of 5 per cent., making 8 per cent for the year (unchanged). The balance

carried forward is £31,035 (against £35,316 brought in).

The Atlas Electric & General Trust, Ltd., reports a net credit balance for the year ended 31st March last, after deducting all charges, including taxation, of £226,488, as compared with £217,158 for 1948-49. It is proposed to pay an ordinary dividend for the year of 3 per cent (against 2½ per cent).

The Lisbon Electric Tramways, Ltd., reports a profit for 1949 of £65,306, as compared with £61,055 for 1948. The dividend for the year is maintained at 5 per cent, tax free, by a final payment of 2½ per cent.

The Plessey Co., Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of 10 per cent (unchanged).

Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., have declared an interim dividend of 3½ per cent on the ordinary and "A" ordinary stock (against 7½ per cent), on capital doubled by a 100 per cent bonus issue.

Vactric, Ltd., announce that the dividend on the 6 per cent cumulative preference shares due on 1st June, will not be paid.

LIQUIDATIONS

A. F. Olpin, Ltd.—Winding up voluntarily. Liquidator, Mr. E. E. BurrIDGE, 70, Park Street, Bristol.

The Worth Electrical Services Co., Ltd.—Meeting 1st July, at 29, Randall Road, Leatherhead, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. T. W. Hutt.

BANKRUPTCIES

E. Whittington, carrying on business at Mona Villa Works, Clifton Lane, Rotherham, as Modern Electric Service, manufacturer and electrical engineer.—First and final dividend of 4s 8d in the £1, payable at 47, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

S. I. Rae, carrying on business at 1, Ashburton Road, Gosforth, electrical contractor.—Receiving order made 22nd May on debtor's own petition. First meeting 2nd June at 54, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Public examination 11th July at the County Court, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

C. F. Adams, 93, Queens Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, lately carrying on business with another at 351, Forest Road, Walthamstow as Swift Bros., electrical engineers.—Order made 27th April suspending discharge for six months until 27th October, 1950.

W. T. Spencer, 376, Oldham Road, Newton Heath, Manchester, electrician.—Last day for receiving proofs for dividend 9th June. Trustee, Mr. F. C. Ormrod, 20, Byrom Street, Manchester, Official Receiver.

FINANCIAL SECTION

STOCKS

and SHARES

STOCK EXCHANGE prices opened firmly after the Whitsun holiday. Before that, markets as a whole had been good, with gilt-edged securities again in good demand. Investment continues to seek the ordinary shares of companies whose dividend payments are well covered by earnings; companies, that is to say, similar to the 14 examples that were given in last week's issue on page 1077. The investors' interest is directed more especially to these because it is thought that when dividend limitation does come off, companies that show earnings well above the amounts distributed to their shareholders may be expected to step up the ordinary dividends at present paid.

Telephone Trust Group

For dividend stability, not many investments can approach the record of Telephone & General Trust and the associated Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Company. Dividends of 8 per cent recently declared by each company are at the same rate as has been paid since, respectively, 1930 and 1927. Policy of the Trust, outlined by Sir Alexander Roger at last week's meeting, is to assist the operating companies' development by initial finance in the form of temporary loans, to be replaced in due course by permanent capital raised by the companies themselves. Accordingly, plans are in hand for an issue by Anglo-Portuguese Telephone to take the place of the £768,000 at present on loan from the Trust. Anglo-Portuguese Telephone ordinary shares stand at 25s 6d, to yield 6½ per cent; and the Trust's shares at 29s return 5½ per cent.

Company News

Cable shares are in the news with the report of much sterner conditions in the industry as reviewed by the chairman of Johnson & Phillips at the meeting; and with the Siemens Bros.' preliminary profits statement. Both companies reported profits for 1949 at around the previous year's level. An improvement of £64,000 in Siemens' group profit, after tax, is covered nearly by a similar reduction in the tax provision, so that trading profits would appear to have been rather more maintained.

Payment of the regular 7½ per cent dividend leaves £130,000 for reserves. Elsewhere, Vactric 6 per cent preference were quoted at 15s at the time of the decision to pass the due dividend, which is in arrears from the end of 1947.

Plessey Company

Last week's declaration of a 10 per cent interim dividend (as before) by the Plessey Company draws attention to recent activity in the 5s ordinary shares. Officially quoted now at 16s 3d, they have changed hands lately up to 18s, having been down to 14s. 3d earlier in the year. According to the market, revival dates from the Radio and Electronic Components exhibition in April. This displayed the extent of the company's business in a field of particular interest at present to investors wanting a stake in the future of television. Since the company was made public in 1937, there has been a succession of 20 per cent dividends, varied only by increases on two occasions. The directors say that earnings for the period now ending are likely to be somewhat lower than last year's.

Cable and Wireless New Stock

As expected, the new 4 per cent ten-year loan created by the Cable & Wireless reconstruction, and offered at the price of 96 as one of the former preference stockholders' options, is proving a popular security. Active dealings are in progress at about 100½.

Cable & Wireless new ordinary stock, on which the chairman forecasts a 5 per cent dividend, hardened to 93½ after being down to 91. The 3 per cent 3½-year unsecured loan stock is quoted at 100.

Shares and Yields

Comparatively high yields persist on Brush Electric issues, and are well secured on the basis of the 1949 results published earlier this month. The 5s ordinary stand at 6s 9d middle. The yield at this price works out to £7 8s 2d per cent on a 10 per cent dividend, paid from distributable earnings equivalent to 66 per cent on the issued capital. The 5½ per cent preference, available at 20s 6d, pay about 5½ per cent on the money, with the dividend covered some twenty times by last year's profits. Another high-yielding 5½ per cent stock is available in E. K. Cole preference at 18s 9d, the return being £5 17s 3d per cent. This company's 7 per cent preferred stock is quoted about 25s, which gives a return of 8 per cent, allowing for the extra 3 per cent payment in which the stock has participated for many years. The 5s ordinary at 16s 3d pay £6 3s per cent with a 20 per cent dividend.

Electrical Investments

Past Month's Price Changes

Company	Dividend		Middle Price 26 May 1950	Month's Rise or Fall	Yield p.c.	Company	Dividend		Middle Price 26 May 1950	Month's Rise or Fall	Yield p.c.		
	Pre- vious	Last					Pre- vious	Last					
Overseas Electricity Companies						Equipment and Manufacturing (continued)							
Atlas Elec. ...	2	2½	14 3	—	3 10 2	Lancashire Dynamo	22½	22½	95½	+2 6	4 14 7		
Calcutta Elec. ...	6½	6½	24½	+6d.	5 0 0	Laurence, Scott (5/-)	12½	12½	13½	+3d.	4 12 7		
Cawnpore Elec. ...	13	10	47 6	—½	4 4 3	London Elec. Wire	10	10	46½	—	4 6 7		
East African Power	7	7	34 9	—	4 0 7	J. Lucas ...	17½	17½	27½	+6d.	4 6 8½		
Jerusalem Elec. ...	5	6	13½	—3d.	—	Mather & Platt ...	11	11	53½	+4 9	4 2 8		
Madras Elec. ...	8	5	30½	—	3 6 8	Metal Industries ...	16	10	40 0	+9d.	4 18 3		
Nigerian Elec. ...	10	10	30 9	+9d.	6 10 1	Mid. Elec. Mfg. ...	35	12½	53 9	—	4 13 0		
Palestine Elec. "A"	Nil	5½	22 6	—	4 9 0	Murex ...	20	20	45½	+6d.	4 9 0½		
Perak Hydro-Elec.	Nil	Nil	9½	+1½	—	Newman Ind. (2/-)	17½	10	3½	—	6 13 4		
Whitehall Inv. Pref.	—	6	23 6	—	5 4 4	Oldham & Son (1/-)	60	60	5 6	—	5 10 0½		
Equipment and Manufacturing						Plessey (5/-) ...	20	20	16 3	—	6 3 0		
Aberdare Cables ...	15	20	57 6	—	6 19 0	Parsons C. A. ...	12½	15	65½	—	4 11 9		
Aron Elec. Ord. ...	15	15	35½	+6 3	8 11 6	Pye Deferred (5/-)	25	25	32½	+½	3 17 0		
Assoc. Elec. Ord. ...	15	15	73 9	+½	4 1 4	Radio & Tel. (2/-)	Nil	25	9d.	—	—		
Automatic Tel. & El.	12½	12½	58 9	+1 0	4 5 0	Revo (10/-) ...	27½	27½	43½	—	6 8 0		
Babeock & Wilcox	15	15	60½	+1 0	5 0 0	Reynolds ...	12½	15	66½	+½	4 10 4		
Baldwin, H. J. (2/-)	25	25	5 9	+1½	8 13 10	Scophony Baird (1/-)	—	—	2 6	—6d.	—		
British Aluminium	10	10	39½	—6d.	5 2 7	Scot. Cable (4/-) ...	30	30	23½	—	5 4 4		
B.T. Callender's ...	6½	6½	33 3	+1 9	4 0 9	Siemens Ord. ...	7½	7½	31½	—	4 16 0		
British Thermostat	(5/-) ...	25	30	26 3	+1 0	5 14 3	Switchgear & Cowans	(5/-) ...	20	20	15½	—	6 13 4
British Vac. Cleaner	(5/-) ...	20	20	11 6	+6d.	8 13 10	T.C.C. (10/-) ...	15	15	33 9	—	4 8 9	
Brush Ord. (5/-) ...	10	10	6 9	+9d.	7 8 2	T.C. & M. ...	10	9	37½	+9d.	4 6 6½		
Burco (5/-) ...	35	35	20 9	+9d.	8 8 8	Telephone Mfg. (5/-)	9	9	9 0	+3d.	4 14 9		
Chloride El. Storage	20	12½	40 6	+2 6	4 1 0½	Thorn Elec. (5/-) ...	25	20	16 3	—	6 3 1		
Cole, E. K. (5/-) ...	22½	20	16 3	—	6 3 1	Tube Investments	25	25	6½	+½	4 1 6		
Cosser, A. C. (5/-) ...	Nil	Nil	8 6	—	—	Vactric (5/-) ...	Nil	Nil	7 6	—	—		
Crabtree (10/-) ...	17½	17½	35½	+1½	5 0 0	Veritys (5/-) ...	5	5	3 6	—	7 2 10		
Crompton Parkinson	Ord. (5/-) ...	22½	22½	12½	+1½	4 13 9	Walsall Conduits	(4/-) ...	70	70	55½	+½	5 0 10
De La Rue (5/-) ...	50	50	23 3	+3 9	10 15 0	Ward & Goldstone	(5/-) ...	50	50	35½	—	5 14 3½	
Decca (1/-) ...	112½	112½	15 9	+2 9	7 3 0	Watford (2/-) ...	20	20	6½	—	6 13 4		
E.M.I. (10/-) ...	8	8	25½	—6d.	3 4 0	Westinghouse Brake	14	14	50 3	+½	4 19 8		
Electrical Components	(5/-) ...	20	20	11 3	+6d.	8 17 10	West, Allen (5/-) ...	10	10	8 9	+9d.	5 14 3	
Elec. Construction	12½	12½	47½	—	5 6 5	Transport and Communications							
Enfield Cable Ord.	7½	7½	32 6	+6d.	4 12 4	Anglo-Am. Tel :							
English Electric ...	10	10	44 6	+2 6	4 10 0	Pref. ...	6	5½	100½	+3	5 12 3		
Eriasson Tel. (5/-) ...	20½	20½	46 3	+6d.	2 3 3	Def. ...	—	—	20	+2½	—		
Ever Ready (5/-) ...	40	35	27½	—4½	6 9 8	Anglo-Portuguese	8	8	25 6	—	6 5 6		
Falk Stadelmann ...	15	15	30 3	—½	8 5 6	Brit. Elec. Traction :							
G.E.C. Ord. ...	17½	17½	77 6	+½	4 10 2	Def. Ord. ...	50	50	450	+30	3 16 0½		
General Cables (5/-)	50	50	16 3	—	9 4 8½	Calcutta Trams ...	Nil	6½	27 6	+½	4 7 3		
Greenwood & Batley	15	15	38½	—	7 16 10	Cape Elec. Trams	6	6	18½	—6d.	—		
Hackbridge Cable	(5/-) ...	—	20	12½	—	8 6 8	Cable & Wireless :						
Hackbridge Hewitt	(5/-) ...	12	12½	12 6	—	5 0 0	Ord. ...	—	—	93	—	—	
Hall Tel. Acc. (10/-)	10	10	14½	—6d.	7 2 10	4½ Loan ...	—	—	100½	—	3 10 7		
Heatrac (2/-) ...	12½	12½	4½	—	6 5 0	Globe Tel. & Tel. Ord.	5½	5½	45½	+½	—		
Henleys (5/-) ...	20	20	22 6	—	4 9 0	Great Northern Tel.	(£10) ...	11	7	14½	—½	4 18 3	
Hoover (5/-) ...	40	45	40 9	+2 3	5 10 0	Inter. Tel. & Tel. ...	Nil	Nil	27½	—3½	—		
Int'l. Combustion	(5/-) ...	37½	37½	15½	—	5 0 0½	Marconi Marine ...	7½	7½	25 9	+6d.	5 16 6	
Johnson & Phillips	15	15	61 3	—	4 17 10	Oriental Tel. Ord.	10	16	45½	—½	7 2 2		
						Telephone Props. ...	6	6	17 6	—	6 17 2		
						Tele. Rentals (5/-)	10	10	10 6	—	4 15 3		

† Dividends are paid free of Income Tax.

‡ Yield adjusted to capital bonus issue.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

North Tees and Drakelow Contracts Welsh Reinforcement Scheme

THE British Electricity Authority has placed a contract valued at over £1,375,000 with Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), Ltd., for piling and foundations for buildings and circulating water culverts as well as for an accommodation bridge, roads and railways for the new North Tees "C" power station. The present "A" and "B" stations have an installed capacity of 110,000 kW and that of the new "C" station will be 240,000 kW.

A contract valued at over £550,000 has also been placed with Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., for main railway sidings and preliminary works, sewage disposal and reinforced concrete works for the new Drakelow power station, near Burton-on-Trent. This station when completed will also have a total installed capacity of 240,000 kW.

Welsh Developments

The supply to North-West Wales is to be reinforced by the construction of 48 miles of 132 kV double circuit line from Hawarden to Dolgarrog and Bangor and the installation of transformers at all three places. Additional points of supply to the distribution system of the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board will thus be provided at Dolgarrog and Bangor. A further scheme of reinforcement is to be undertaken at Crewe where the installation of additional transformer capacity will enable the Area Board to take a

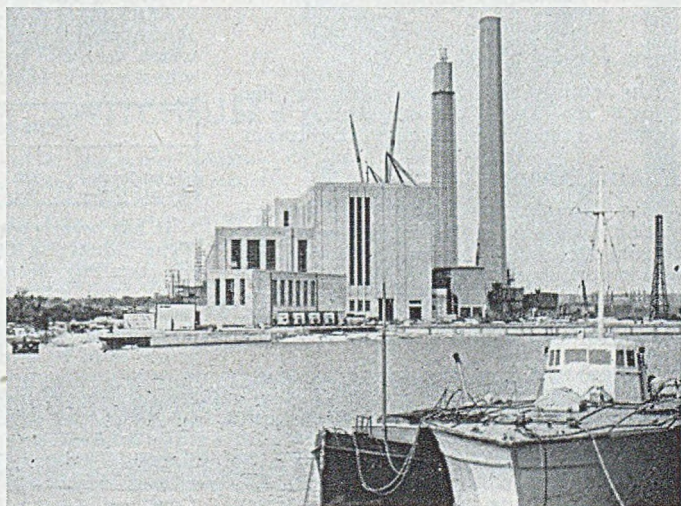
greater supply at this point. It is expected that the whole of this work will be completed late in 1953.

Mr. A. R. Cooper, controller of the Merseyside & North Wales Division, explained the main features of the British Electricity Authority's proposals for the development of hydro-electric power in North Wales and answered questions at the morning session of the Consultative Council's meeting at Llandudno last week. The Council passed a resolution supporting the scheme. At the afternoon session, the chairman of the Merseyside & North Wales Electricity Board, Mr. J. Eccles, spoke about development in North Wales from the point of view of the distribution of electricity.

House Services

An offer by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board to provide service cables free of charge to housing estates where electricity is used for cooking purposes, was discussed by Aberdeenshire Housing Committee last week. The Board made the proviso that this offer would not apply where distribution costs were exceptionally high. The county architect pointed out that in the

The new power station at Poole. Built on reclaimed mudland it occupies an area of about 30 acres at Holes Bay, and will have an ultimate capacity of 200 MW. The first section is expected to be in commission by the end of the year



case of the Bankhead fourth development scheme of 44 houses the Board had said that if the supply were to be taken for lighting and small appliances only, the charge of laying the service would be £910. The county architect considered that in view of the saving, electricity only should be provided. The general feeling, however, was that the tenants should have the choice and it was thought that a compromise might be reached with the Board.

Gateshead Town Council, which recently decided that houses on the Wrekenton housing site should be equipped with both gas and electricity mains, has been informed that the North Eastern Electricity Board is not prepared to install cables and equip substations without knowing the number of houses to be all-electric. The Council has decided that electricity should be installed only for lighting, immersion heaters and one plug. Cooking and washing will be done by gas. A previous motion that tenants of Council houses on the estate should have a choice of either gas or electricity for cooking and washing has been rescinded.

Generating Plant Extensions

The B.E.A. has received the consent of the Minister of Fuel and Power to the establishment of a new power station at Connah's Quay, Flint. The first section will comprise two 30,000 kW turbo-alternator sets, two 300,000lb/hr boilers and one cooling tower. When fully built, the station will have an installed capacity of 180,000 kW. Consent has also been obtained for an extension consisting of one 15,000 kW turbo-alternator at Bonnybridge power station, Stirling. It will raise the installed capacity of this station to 80,940 kW.

Ince Power Station

The design of the Ince power station (Merseyside and North Wales Division) is to proceed on the basis of a semi-outdoor layout.

Tunnel Completed

Miss J. Williamson, daughter of the consulting engineer for the Loch Sloy scheme, pressed the switch to fire the last charge which completed the Glen Falloch tunnel at the head of Loch Lomond. The tunnel, one of the highest in the Loch Sloy scheme, is 14,000ft long and 7ft in diameter.

Scottish Power Prospects

Mr. Tom Johnson, chairman of the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, predicted in Aberdeen on 23rd May that it would not be many years before Scotland was more or less self-supporting in the matter of electric

power. He was speaking at the Music Hall, where an all-electric exhibition was opened by the Lady Provost. He pointed out that Aberdeen had a great opportunity to make more use of electrical power in home and industry to preserve the cleanliness of its granite dwellings.

Rural Supply Costs

The Midlands Electricity Consultative Council at its last meeting discussed electricity connection charges in rural areas. Mr. T. C. Morgan (Shropshire and Herefordshire) said that a national scale of charges had been under the consideration of the appropriate committee practically since vesting date. As an interim measure, to secure terms more acceptable to rural consumers, he moved that the Midlands Electricity Board should adopt a scale based upon the size of the farm or premises to be connected.

Mr. E. G. Johnson (Central Gloucestershire) thought that in view of the possibility of an early announcement from the tariff sub-committee the present was not the right moment to raise the matter.

It was decided not to vote on the resolution but to forward it to the Board for consideration as a suggestion.

Electricity in Schools

The L.C.C. Education Committee proposes to invite tenders for electrical installations in ten primary and secondary schools and one special school in the third group and ten primary and secondary schools in the fourth group of the fourth programme for the installation of electricity in schools. The estimated cost and incidence of the expenditure is as follows. It is also proposed to draw up a fifth programme of about 52 schools, on which work will be started at the rate of one school a week, beginning in January, 1951.

	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	Total
Third Group	£250	27,500	5,250	33,000
Fourth Group	—	25,000	7,300	32,300

It has been reported to the Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee that a scheme for installing electricity, in place of gas, in eight local schools will cost £17,500 compared with the original estimate of £10,883. A supplementary estimate to cover the increase is to be provided.

House Installations

Gateshead Town Council has approved in principle the installation of electricity in 37 houses, at present served only by gas, in Coulthard's Lane, Gateshead.

MARTINDALE

Super Blowers

"The most efficient, lightweight, portable blowers ever built. Martindale Super Blowers are precision built and fully balanced. Armatures and field coils are impregnated to withstand tropical climates under the most exacting conditions. Attachments available to convert to highly efficient exhausters for variety of purposes such as Export vacuum packing, suction cleaning etc. Guaranteed for 12 months. Write for details."



- TWO MODELS:
1. "MILL TYPE"
2. "STANDARD"

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 4, WESTMORLAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9.

Phone: Colindale 8642.

Grams: "Commstones, Hyde, London."

Out of the NEW **EGA** *range...*

Mity Atom

5-10 AMP. SWITCHFUSE

The MITY ATOM is an all-porcelain switchfuse primarily designed for lighting circuits and the control of small domestic loads.

By virtue of its unique design, the MITY ATOM is produced at a low price and yet retains electrical and mechanical strength comparable with switchfuses of a more complicated design.



Descriptive Leaflet No. S.F.I.35.



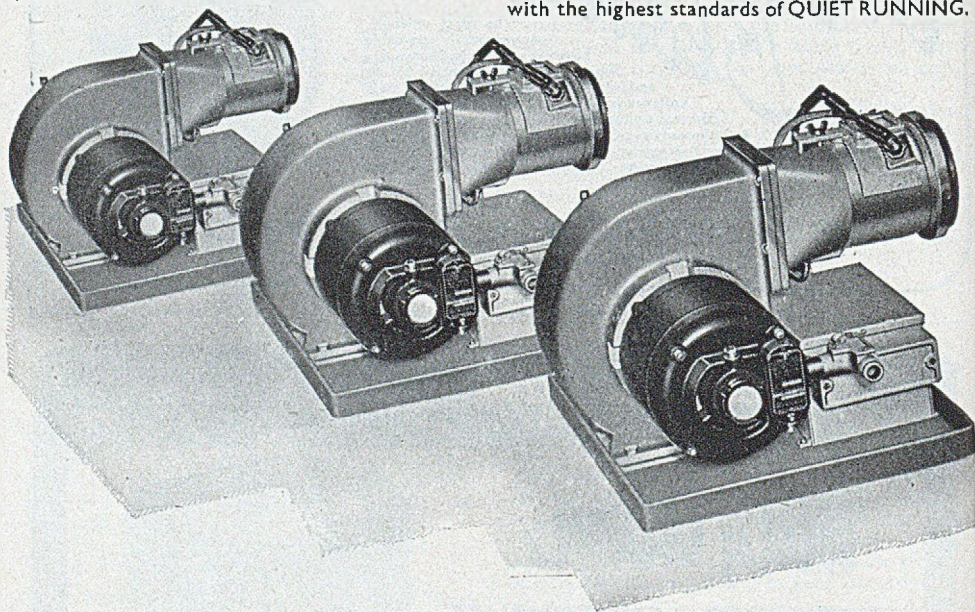
EGA ELECTRIC LTD

FORMERLY: ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ACCESSORIES (LEICS) LTD

WEDNESBURY • STAFFS

Unlike little boys

The old Victorian cliché that little boys should be seen and not heard was merely wishful thinking. Unlike little boys, however, these Metrovick fractional horse-power motors are quite running. They are ideal for driving unit heaters, small pumps and fans used in heating, ventilating and air-conditioning plants. Metrovick, owing to years of research in this connection, can offer a fractional hp. motor with the highest standards of QUIET RUNNING.



METROVICK FRACTIONAL hp. MOTORS



METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. TRAFFORD PARK MANCHESTER 17

N
E
19
65
Stan
deto
13th
(639)
19
11
mea
(Ad
19
cont
19
12
of fr
1945
28
latir
pend
32
mea
(640)
19
34
trica
the
freq
(639)
11
high
16
3rd
18
lings
1948
21
tube
24
Scol
circu
34
elect
22nd
38
tem
(640)
19
26
Dodo
cath
38
torq
vent
463
et de
Elect
(639)
162
tron-
18
tized
elect
392
reco
11th
(640)
2ND

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (2s each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

1942

6527. Stevens, A. H. (Board of Trustees of Leland Stanford Junior University).—Electronic oscillator-detector devices for the detection of distant objects. 13th May, 1942. (Convention date not granted.) (639981/4.)

1944

11003. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Starting means for electric-discharge devices. 8th June, 1944. (Addition to 567613.) (640081.)
19538. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—High-frequency control systems. 10th October, 1944. (640221.)

1945

1235. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Methods of forming coatings or films on supports. 15th January, 1945. (640222.)
28806. Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson.—Regulating device for electro-magnetically driven vibratory pendulums. 30th October, 1945. (639985.)
32791. Stratton, A.—Oscillatory electric detector or measuring circuits or systems. 23rd July, 1947. (640084.)

1946

3491. Philco Radio & Television Corporation.—Electrical control systems, particularly systems applicable to the synchronization of oscillators, and detectors of frequency or phase modulation. 4th February, 1946. (639922.)
11526. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Ultra-high-frequency wavemeters. 15th April, 1946. (640089.)
16790. Philco Products, Inc.—Television receiver. 3rd June, 1946. (639926.)
18989. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Wellings, J. G.—Current transformers. 22nd January, 1948. (640144.)
21190. Helliar, C.—Apparatus for reactivating radio tubes. 15th July, 1946. (640225.)
24917. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Scoles, G. J., and Miller, C. W.—Electrical calculating circuits. 21st August, 1947. (639928.)
34685. Etablissements Merlin & Gerin.—Gas-blast electric switches with spark-absorbing impedances. 22nd November, 1946. (639930.)
38136. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Magnetic deflection systems for cathode-ray tubes. 31st December, 1946. (640153.)

1947

269. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Dodds, J. M., and Whalley, H.—Control apparatus for cathode-ray tubes. 2nd January, 1948. (639991.)
381. Mortsell, A. M., and Ohlin, P.—Electrical torque-measuring devices. 6th January, 1947. (Convention date not granted.) (640238.)
463. Soc. Anon pour les Applications de l'Electricité et des Gaz Rares Etablissements Claude-Paz & Silva.—Electric-discharge switches. 6th January, 1947. (639993.)
1627. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Electron-discharge devices. 17th January, 1947. (640239.)
1849. Sommer, A. H.—Formation of electrodes sensitized to be emitters of photo-electrons or secondary electrons. (20th December, 1947. (639995.)
3921. Vichnevsky, R.—Cathode-ray manograph for recording pressure variations in the cylinders of engines. 11th February, 1947. (Convention date not granted.) (640154.)

5023. Brown, R. H.—Pulsed radar systems. 15th March, 1948. (640000.)
5721. Stivin, J.—Electronic-discharge devices. 27th February 1947. (640155.)
5842. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Beeston, E. J. G.—Circuit-arrangements for operating electric-discharge lamps. 24th August, 1948. (640156.)
5844. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Automatic control mechanisms for initiating and timing a number of processes. 28th February, 1947. (640003.)
6048. Bendix Aviation Corporation.—Switching system. 3rd March, 1947. (640157.)
6174. Thomas, D. G. A.—Coincidence circuits. 5th April, 1948. (640005.)
6823. Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., and Clark, R. G.—Circuits for separating electric oscillations of different frequencies. 8th March, 1948. (640007.)
7332. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Higham, E. H.—Time base circuits. 29th January, 1948. (640160.)
13282. Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., and Calvert, R.—Radio navigation systems. 14th May, 1948. (640012.)
14934. British Telecommunications Research, Ltd., and Bell, D. A.—Apparatus for compressing or expanding the frequency bands of electric oscillations. 1st June, 1948. (640015.)
15207. Philips Lamps, Ltd.—Electrical apparatus comprising a wiring system produced by a high-pressure die-casting process. 10th June, 1947. (640016.)
15363. Triggs, W. W. (Caterpillar Tractor Co.).—Cable-laying sheaves. 11th June, 1947. (639936.)
18055. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Transmitting and receiving equipment. 8th July, 1947. (640021.)
19307. Westinghouse Electric International Co.—Supply and control of electric power by means of discharge apparatus. 18th July, 1947. (640026.)
20294. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Judd, S. R.—D.c. supply circuits of the kind including controlled a.c./d.c. converters. 28th July, 1948. (640029.)
20346. Bendix Aviation Corporation.—Trigger circuits using electron-discharge tubes. 28th July, 1947. (640030.)
20438. Bendix Aviation Corporation.—Electric measuring circuit. 29th July, 1947. (640031.)
21770. Western Electric Co., Inc.—Telephone systems. 7th August, 1947. (640032/3.)
22105. United Insulator Co., Ltd., and Chlumecky-Bauer, A. J. P.—Arrangement of tuned electric circuit elements. 6th August, 1948. (640034.)
23447. Aughtie, F.—Electrical computing devices. 25th August, 1948. (640176.)
23768. Sangamo Weston, Ltd.—Electrical measuring instruments. 27th August, 1947. (639948.)
25887. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—Ultra-high-frequency wave transmission systems. 23rd September, 1947. (640181.)
26880. Simplex Electric Co., Ltd., and Dalziel, T.—Snap-action electric switches. 7th October, 1948. (640097.)
27264. General Electric Co., Ltd., Evans, J. I. G., and Fairbairn, E. P.—Radio communication systems and apparatus therefor. 17th September, 1948. (639954.)
27691. Swain, F. E., and Nicholson, S. G.—Rotary pumps or motors. 2nd June, 1948. (640098.)
28292. Philips Electrical, Ltd.—Circuit-arrangements for tone-control in low-frequency amplifiers. 22nd October, 1947. (640184.)
28479. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Ransom, D. H.—Receiving equipment for pulse modu-

lation communication systems. 22nd October, 1948. (640099.)

28991. Cinema-Television, Ltd., and Jesty, L. C.—Apparatus for recording television and like pictures on kinematographic film. 30th September, 1948. (640186.)

29589. Akt.-Ges. Brown Boveri & Cie.—Determination of electric-discharges. 6th November, 1947. (640188.)

30545. Mole-Richardson (England), Ltd., and Hallett, C. G. H.—High-powered electric light source installations. 1st November, 1948. (640190.)

32034. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Starr, A. T., and Brewster, A. E.—Phase-multiplying transformers. 3rd December, 1948. (640100.)

32365. Goggins, P. J.—Electric iron. 8th December, 1947. (640051.)

33623. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—Alternating-current buzzers. 19th December, 1947. (640193.)

34563. Rosenberg, W., and Buckingham, J.—Electromagnetic wave-guides. 30th December, 1947. (640057.)

1948

1317. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—Synthetic elastic and elastomeric products. 15th January, 1948. (640067.)

1954. Rotax, Ltd., and Hamilton, R. F. G.—Alternating-current generating systems. 18th January, 1949. (640102.)

2180. Watts, C. E.—Apparatus for sound reproduction. 23rd February, 1949. (640068.)

2842. Hoover, Ltd.—Electric toasters. 30th January, 1948. (640072.)

4373. General Motors Corporation.—Refrigeration apparatus. 14th February, 1948. (640076.)

4536. Thermega, Ltd., and Swindells, V. E.—Apparatus for controlling the supply of electric current to the heating element of an electrically heated device. 16th February, 1949. (640106.)

5240. Everett, Edgecombe & Co., Ltd., and Gruchy, J. N. de.—Electric battery charge indicator. 19th November, 1948. (640207.)

5308. Telephone & Electrical Industries Pty., Ltd.—Selector banks for automatic telephone systems. 23rd February, 1948. (64110.)

8294. Ritter Co., Inc.—Control of electric motors. 19th March, 1948. (640116.)

8298. General Electric Co., Ltd., and Hill, R. T. J.—Electronic distributors. 25th February, 1949. (640209.)

8392. Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd., and Macadie, H. S.—Light meters. 10th March, 1949. (640117.)

8747. English Electric Co., Ltd., and Lloyd, R. A.—Mounting of an electrical apparatus case on a support member. 25th March, 1949. (640118.)

8806. Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Ford, W. J., Gachet, E. J., and Popham, R. G.—Panels for automatic telephone switches. 25th March, 1949. (640211.)

9507. Philips Electrical, Ltd.—Superheterodyne radio receiving apparatus. 5th April, 1948. (639966.)

10472. Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget.—High voltage dry valve plate apparatus. 15th April, 1948. (640212.)

12983. Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Electro-Metallurgiques Alais, Froges & Carmague.—Electrolytic cells for the electrolysis of aqueous solutions. 12th May, 1948. (640126.)

6421. Seulen, G. W.—Split inductors for the heat-treatment of steel shafts and other articles by electromagnetic induction. 15th June, 1949. (639978.)

19759. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Jones, K. M.—High voltage electrical apparatus. 13th July, 1949. (640137.)

20172. Victor Products (Wallsend), Ltd., and Wiles, R. C.—Plug-and-socket connectors for electric cables. 28th July, 1949. (639979.)

25417. Saneamo Weston, Ltd.—Electrical measuring apparatus. 29th September, 1948. (640220.)

29186. Electrolux, Ltd.—Cold-producing members of refrigerator cabinets. 10th November, 1948. (640139.)

1949

7633. Philips Electrical, Ltd.—Electric-discharge tubes with built-in condensers. 18th December, 1946. (Divided out of 628839.) (640080.)

PUBLIC LIGHTING

THE Roads Committee of the RHONDDA Urban District Council recently visited Cardiff on the invitation of Mr. A. J. Channing, Sub-Area manager, South Wales Electricity Board, to inspect various schemes of street lighting in the city to enable them to recommend to the Council the most efficient method of lighting the main roads by electricity.

HINCKLEY Public Lighting Committee has recommended acceptance of an offer by the East Midlands Electricity Board to provide an experimental installation of sodium lighting in Station Road.

GATESHEAD Town Council has submitted to the Ministry of Health a £2,660 scheme for the provision of electric street lighting at the Wrekenton neighbourhood unit.

Street lighting is to be converted from gas to electricity at SPALDING, and the Urban District Council's share of the cost is estimated at £4,600.

A contract has been placed with Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., for the supply and erection of fluorescent street lighting units at NEWTOWNARDS, Northern Ireland. These include 182 "Wilton Sieray" 3-80 fluorescent lanterns.

In the Chilterns Sub-Area of the Eastern Electricity Board a "Rythmatic" control unit has been installed at the Beecroft estate, DUNSTABLE, and is now in operation in connection with twenty street lamps on that estate. This is the first stage towards automatic control of street lighting in the Luton district.

QUORN, Leics, Parish Council is to communicate with the East Midlands Electricity Board regarding the possibility of converting street lighting from gas to electricity.

Asked to make a comprehensive survey of street lighting in GRANGEMOUTH, the burgh engineer has suggested that all gas lamps should be replaced to electric lamps. At present there are 480 gas lamps and 48 electric.

THE STREATHAM and STANTON Parish Council, Co. Durham, has decided to enter into an agreement with the North Eastern Electricity Board for the installation of street lighting at Stainton.

PETERBOROUGH City Council has instructed the city engineer to prepare a scheme for the improvement of street lighting in Fulbridge Road from St. Pauls Road to Paston roundabout.

DARLINGTON Corporation has received consent to the borrowing of the sum of £6,287 for electric street lighting in Consiliffe Road, between Stanhope Road and the borough boundary.

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

CONTRACTS OPEN

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section, the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Australia.—VICTORIA.—2nd August. State Electricity Commission. Belt conveyor system, open cut to briquette factory, Morwell. (See 26th May issue.)

Bath.—Hospital Management Committee. Electrical installation in the new operating theatre block at the Royal United Hospital. (See this issue.)

Belfast.—23rd June. Electricity Department. 33 kV oil-immersed reactor. (See this issue.)

Bury.—12th June. Town Council. Renewal of electrical installation at Market Hall; also electrical installation in connection with the erection of Elton Nursery School. Borough engineer, Town Hall.

Edinburgh.—30th June. North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. 33 kV, 11 kV and 1 v. overhead distribution lines. (See 26th May issue.)

Glossop.—19th June. Corporation. Electric lighting, stage lighting and ventilation at Victoria Hall. (See 26th May.)

Herefordshire.—10th July. County Education Committee. Electrical installation at new secondary school, Ross-on-Wye. (See this issue.)

Manchester.—9th June. City Council. Rewiring Margaret Barclay Residential School for Crippled Children, Moberley Hall; also electrical installations in connection with the erection of seven shops, seven maisonettes and seven garages at each of two sites. City architect, Town Hall.

Newton Abbot.—10th June. U.D.C. Electrical wiring and fittings for 60 houses on Buckland estate. C. Lunn, surveyor, 18, Devon Square.

Sheffield.—9th June. City Council. Electrical installations at 100 aged persons' flats, Manor Park estate, 16 aged persons' flats at Richmond estate, 44 terrace houses on Manor Park estate, and 41 terrace houses on Littledale estate. W. G. Davies, city architect, Town Hall.

Windsor.—9th June. R.D.C. Electrical work in connection with improvements to 30 houses at Sunningdale. Building surveyor, Bowden Road, Sunninghill.

12th June. Town Council. Electrical installations in 30 houses on Imperial Road site. Borough surveyor, Kipling Memorial Building.

ORDERS PLACED

London.—L.C.C. Housing Committee. Electrical installations in 77 dwellings at East Greenwich Cottages (£1,715).—Electric Contracts (London), Ltd.

CONTRACTS IN PROSPECT

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Acton.—Five-bay garage, Central Depot, Wales Farm Road; borough surveyor, Town Hall, W.3.

Blantyre.—Ice-cream factory and cafe; Cullen, Lochhead & Brown, architects, 119, Cadzow Street, Hamilton.

Bootle.—Dwellings (70), site near Sterrix Lane, and dwellings (36), near Ford Station; borough surveyor, Town Hall.

Burnley.—Technical college, Eastern Avenue; Kitson Parish, Ledgerd & Pyman, architects, Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds.

Research laboratory and administration block; Joseph Lucas, Ltd., Wood Top Works, Villiers Street.

Burton-on-Trent.—Mechanical services for new technical college; H. J. Knox, consulting engineer, 49, Ernest Grove, Beckenham.

Cambridge.—Houses (40), Ditton Lane site; borough surveyor.

Chapel-en-le-Frith.—Adaptation of "The Films" as home for aged; C. E. Gaunt & Sons, Ltd., Chesterfield.

Chatham.—Factory, Princes Avenue; R. W. Overton, Ltd., Town Hall Chambers, Borough High Street, S.E.1.

Cheadle (Staffs.).—Houses for R.D.C.; I. Bates, Ltd., Bycars Lane, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent (sixteen) and J. A. Bailey, Tape Street, Cheadle (six).

Chelmsford.—Joinery works, etc., Widford Hall Lane; F. Hodgson & Son, Friars Place.

Cheshire.—Schools at Altrincham, Sale, Crewe, Cuddington, Weaverham, Ellesmere Port and Bebington; county architect, The Castle, Chester.

Chesterfield.—Houses (92), eastern section of Newbold estate; borough engineer.

Engineering workshops; Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., Sheepbridge Works.

Corby.—Houses at Lodge estate (574 in first stage); borough surveyor.

Essex.—Two schools (£146,000 and £98,000), Dagenham and Debden; H. Conolly, county architect, County Hall, Chelmsford.

Eston.—Bungalows (38), South Bank, for the U.D.C.; G. H. Rogers, builders, Stockton Road, Middlesbrough.

Halifax.—New workshops and laboratory at technical college annexe, Lister Lane; borough surveyor, Crossley Street.

Heanor.—Houses for U.D.C.:—F. Sisson & Sons, Ltd., Cromford Road, Langley Mill (46) and J. Bullock & Son, Heanor (20).

Helston.—Reconstruction and extension of sewage disposal works; Ross Hooper and Harvey, engineers, 38, Market Place, Chippingham.

Hendon.—Factory extensions; Alfred Gilbert & Sons, Ltd., Edgware Road, The Hyde.

Hertfordshire.—Clarendon school, Oxhey (£194,115), Oxhey grammar school (£142,401), Stanstead Road school, Hoddesdon (£173,060), Shenley Lane school, London Colney (£63,176) and workshop block at North Herts technical school (£76,500); county architect, County Offices, Hertford.

Holyhead.—Seven blocks of flats at London Road No. 2 site; Jones & Lloyd, Kingsland Road.

Ipswich.—Primary school, Castle Hill; Johns & Slater, architects, 32, Foundation Street.

Lancashire.—Adaptations at Broad Oak children's home, Accrington (£11,462); county architect, County Offices, Preston.

Leeds.—Adaptation of Iveson House, Cockridge (£14,461); Mark Haley & Sons, Ltd., Appleton Grove.

Litherland.—St. Bedes R.C. secondary school; A. Ellis, architect, Dale Street, Liverpool.

Liverpool.—Department of civic design at Liverpool University; Professor Gordon Stephenson, 49, Meols Drive, Hoylake.

Llandudno.—Fourteen blocks of three-storey houses at Trecreuddyn estate; J. A. Edwards, U.D.C. surveyor.

London.—ISLINGTON.—Block of 24 flats, Queen Margarets Grove; H. Monson, architect, 120, Moorgate, E.C.2.

Middleton (Lancs.).—Moorclose secondary school; J. Gerrard & Sons, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.

Newarthill.—Forty-eight blocks of houses; Scottish Special Housing Association, Ltd., 15, Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

North Riding.—Alterations to Brompton Hall, near Scarborough (£10,000); county architect, County Hall, Northallerton.

North Shields.—Extensions to transit shed at Tyne Commission Quay (£9,200); chief engineer, Tyne Commission, Bewick Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Northumberland.—Police houses at Hexham, West Denton, Bedlington and Bamburgh; A. H. Davis, quantity surveyor, 107, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

New secondary modern school at Seaton Burn; Cackett, Burns Dick and McKellar, architects, 21, Ellison Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Nottingham.—Secondary school, Padstow Road; city engineer.

Peterborough.—Flats (16), shops (14) and branch library, Central Avenue; F. J. Smith, city engineer, Town Hall.

Plymouth.—Four-storey building, new George Street and Old Town Street corner; Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Station Street, Nottingham.

Reigate.—Houses (60), Dovers Green estate; Wates, Ltd., builders, 1258, London Road, S.W.16.

Salford.—Day nurseries at Bradshaw St., and Hayfield Terrace, Pendleton; S. Cookson & Son, Ltd., 1, Comus Street, Manchester.

Shardlow.—Houses (34), Blagreaves site, for U.D.C.; Pearman & Wade, 8, Autumn Grove, Chaddesden.

Sheffield.—Primary school, Greenhill; Hill & Roberts, Ltd.

Technical secondary school (£200,000), Jorndanthorpe; city architect.

Skipton.—Houses (50), Horse Close estate, for U.D.C.; J. Newsome Walker, Horsforth.

Solihull.—Cinema, Station Road; H. W. Weedon & Partners, architects, 129, Lordswood Road, Birmingham.

Southampton.—Junior school, Wimpson; Lyons & Israel, architects, 26, Seymour Street, W.1.

Southport.—Houses (60), Heathfield Road site; borough engineer.

South Shields.—Houses (60), Simonside; borough engineer.

Sutton Coldfield.—Houses (36), Clarence Road; Yenton Building Co. (1938), Ltd., 52, Gravelly Hill Road North, Birmingham.

Swansea.—Houses (136), section three of Gendros estate; Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., builders, 27, Hammersmith Grove, W.6.

Wakefield.—Extensions to training school for defectives, Bishopgarth; county architect, County Hall, Wakefield.

Wallasey.—Hostel for aged persons, Moreton; borough architect.

Watford.—Houses 26 and 12 flats, Woodside estate; C. & A. Catchpole, Ltd., builders, Leighton House, Darkes Lane, Potters Bar.

West Bridgford (Notts.).—New county hall; E. Vincent Harris, architect, 19, West Eaton Place, London, S.W.1.

Whitehaven.—Houses, Valley estate; borough surveyor.

Wigan.—Erection of Pemberton primary school; Unit Construction Co., Ltd., Knutsford.

Winslow.—Aged persons' hostel (£18,000) for Bucks. C.C.; county architect, County Hall, Aylesbury.

Worcester.—Police houses for C.C.; J. Taylor & Son, Ltd., Lye.

TRADE MARKS

APPPLICATIONS have been made for the registration of the following trade marks. Objections may be entered within a month of 24th May.

No. 680,610 (design). Class 9. Electric cables and connectors therefor, and thermocouples being temperature testing apparatus.—Avica Equipment, Ltd., 50, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

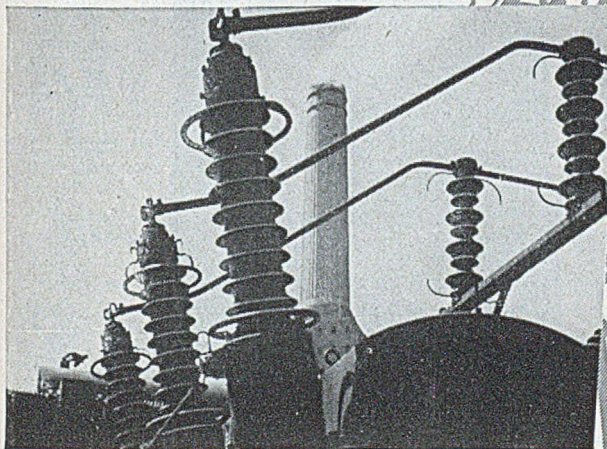
SARTORIUS. No. B682,622. Class 9. Electrical apparatus and instruments included in Class 9, and photographic, optical, weighing, measuring and signalling apparatus and instruments.—Sartorius-Werke Aktiengesellschaft, Göttingen, Germany.—Address for service c/o W. P. Thompson & Co., 50, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

FILPAR. No. 686,238. Class 9. Electrical apparatus and instruments included in Class 9.—R. Cuchet, Nancy, France. Address for service c/o Mewburn, Ellis & Co., 70 and 72, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

LIDO-SOLET. No. 687,532. Class 10. Electric sun-ray lamps.—Tellux, Ltd., 17-19, Edge Street, London, W.8.

P & G BATTERIES

in the public service



P & G Batteries play an important part in maintaining the efficiency of Britain's giant grid system. In countless substations where the flow of energy is broken down to comply with local needs, there you will find P & G Batteries operating vital switchgear or providing emergency lighting should the mains supply fail. The P & G service extends into many spheres, a natural result of 60 years' experience of battery manufacture and development. In round terms here it is. 1. *Technical Advice and Specifications.* 2. *Complete equipment and installation.* 3. *Regular inspection and report.* A discussion of your scheme may help. We are always ready to agree that two heads are better than one.

PRITCHETT & GOLD and EPS Co. LTD

50 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · SW1

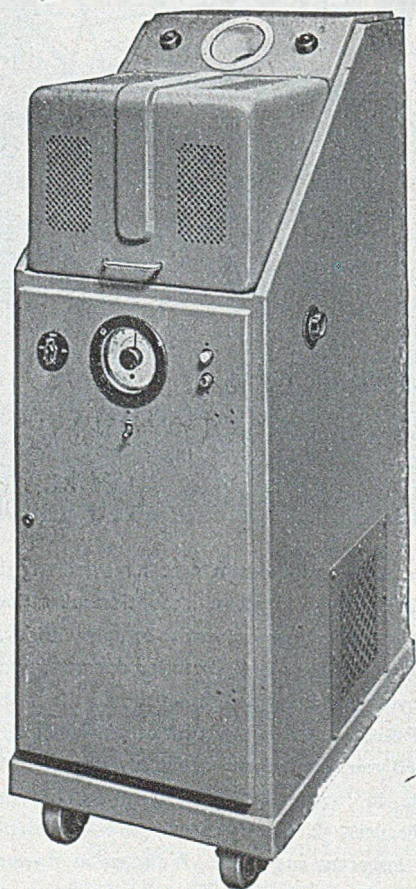
2 heads are
better than **1**



PG18

Batteries for Switch Closing, Switch Tripping, Emergency Lighting, Supervisory Control, Telephones, Supply to Auxiliaries

The New **G.E.C.** **PLASTIC PREHEATER**



- Greatly reduced maintenance costs
- 2 kW. High Frequency output
- Several pounds of material can be preheated at each charging—at approx. $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs./min.
- Operating controls reduced to minimum
- Full information is in Publication No. P.H. 1130.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. **CLASSIFIED** advertisements are **PREPAID** at 3/- per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as two words and there is an additional charge of 1/-. **DISPLAYED** :- 42/- per inch, per insertion. Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to **ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLICATIONS LTD.**

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

BATH HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

TENDERS are invited from Registered Electrical Contractors for the Electrical Installation in the new Operating Theatre block at the Royal United Hospital, Bath.

Applicants should submit their names to the Architects, Messrs. A. J. Taylor & Partners, 4-5, Bridge St., Bath, not later than 1st July, 1950, and the necessary documents will be despatched as soon as possible after that date, together with instructions regarding date for returning tenders.

Applications must be accompanied by a cheque for two guineas, made payable to the Bath Hospital Management Committee, which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide tender.

J. LAWRENCE MEARS,
Secretary.
3757

HEREFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE

New Secondary Modern School, Ross-on-Wye

TENDERS are invited for the installation of electric lighting and power at the above-named school.

Tender documents will be forwarded on payment of a deposit of £2 2s. returnable on receipt of a bona fide tender not subsequently withdrawn or the return of the documents. Cheques should be made payable to the Herefordshire County Council and deposits should be forwarded so as to reach the Director of Education, County Offices, Hereford, by not later than 20th June, 1950.

All other enquiries should be sent to the architects for the work, Messrs. Stratton Davis and Yates, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.C.S., 12, Queen St., Gloucester.

Tenders are to be sent to the Clerk of the Council, Shirehall, Hereford, not later than 10 a.m. on Monday, 10th July, 1950.

Copies of the drawings can be seen at the offices of the Architects, the Consulting Engineers, Messrs. Hoare, Lea & Partners, 39, Broad St., Bristol, or the Director of Education.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender. 3694

CITY AND COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST

Electricity Department

TENDERS are invited for the supply, delivery and erection at the Harbour Power Station of:-

A 35-kilovolt Oil Immersed Reactor of the non-ferrous shielded type required in connection with the Harbour Power Station Extensions.

Form of tender, in quadruplicate, conditions of contract, specification and drawings may be obtained from Messrs. Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers, Carlisle House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1, on payment of a deposit of five guineas (cheque to be made payable to the Belfast Corporation Electricity Department) which deposit will be refunded provided a bona fide tender be lodged and not withdrawn. Extra copies of the contract documents may be obtained at three guineas per set, which sum will not be returnable.

Each tender, in quadruplicate, in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for 35kv Reactor, Harbour Power Station" and endorsed with the name and address of the firm tendering, must reach the undersigned not later than 4 p.m. on Friday, 23rd June, 1950.

An official receipt must be obtained for each tender delivered by hand. Tenders sent by post should be registered.

JOHN DUNLOP, Town Clerk.

City Hall, Belfast.
24.5.50.

3730

SITUATIONS WANTED:-Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

REPLIES to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. but if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual they should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Replies in such cases cannot be returned. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed.

STATE ELECTRICITY COMMISSION OF VICTORIA 22-32, William St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

THE Commission is inviting tenders for the manufacture of a Belt Conveyor System, Open Cut to Briquette Factory, Morwell, in accordance with Specification No. 50-51/4 and B.5 Contract Conditions.

Full particulars are available from the Agent-General for Victoria in London.

Tenders, endorsed "Tender to Specification No. 50-51/4" together with a preliminary deposit of £20, are returnable at the Commission's Head Office, 22-32, William St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, by 11 a.m. on Wednesday, 2nd August, 1950.

The Commission does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. 3604

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT— SINGAPORE MUNICIPALITY

CHARGE ENGINEERS, permanent staff, required for shift duties in the Singapore power station. Present capacity 37,000 kw with proposed extensions to 87,000 kw. Experience of extra High Tension 3 phase Generation in a modern High Pressure Steam Power Station is essential. Appointment subject to medical examination. Basic salary scale \$440—\$870 per month. Starting point according to qualifications and experience. Graduated scale of Allowances, e.g., present Allowances on \$500 p.m. basic salary amount; Expatriation \$110 p.m. plus Cost of Living \$180 p.m. for single man or \$225 p.m. for married man or \$285 p.m. for married man with family. Annual increments \$30 per month. Local taxation much lower than England. One Straits Dollar equals 2s 4d. Thus a married man with family on basic salary of \$500 would draw equivalent of £1,252 sterling per annum.

Quarters with heavy furniture provided at 8% of salary or housing allowance of 12% in lieu. Initial engagement on 3 years agreement, 8 months leave after 4 years service. Free medical attention. Passages paid including family. Compulsory Provident Fund contribution 7½% of salary and Municipal Commissioners donate 7½% for first 10 years increasing later.

Applications in duplicate with full personal and technical information and copies of three testimonials to Messrs. Peirce & Williams (Agents to the Municipal Commissioners), 1, Victoria St., London, S.W.1, 3528

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

South Wales Division

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of **TECHNICAL ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS** at Divisional Headquarters at salaries in accordance with Class AX/CX of the Revised National Joint Board Scheme, Grade 3 (£737—£921 per annum).

Applicants should have had considerable experience in the design and testing of one of the following types of equipment:-

- (a) A.C. Rotating machinery.
- (b) Switchgear (from 33kv upwards).
- (c) Transformers with on load tap changing equipment.
- (d) Cables (from 33kv upwards).

In addition to their work on equipment on which they have special knowledge, the successful applicants will be expected to take part in the general technical work in the Division.

The appointments are superannuable under the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards Scheme.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Divisional Secretary at the address below to whom completed applications should be returned not later than 12th June, 1950, in sealed envelopes endorsed "Technical Engineering Assistants."

H. V. PUGH,
Divisional Controller.

Cardiff (Pengam Moors) Airport,
Cardiff.
22nd May, 1950.

3712

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Eastern Division

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment:

SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER, Brimsdown "A" Generating Station.
Salary in accordance with the revised N.J.B. Schedule, Grade 7, Class F (£625-£643 per annum+5% London Weighting).

Applicants should have served an apprenticeship and obtained an Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical and/or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent and possess experience in the operation of Power Stations. Experience in the operation of plant at high steam pressure will be an advantage.

The appointment will be Superannuable in accordance with the British Electricity Authority and Area Boards' Superannuation Scheme.

Applications, stating age, experience and present position, should be sent to the Divisional Controller, British Electricity Authority, Eastern Division, Northmet House, Southgate, N.14, to arrive not later than 9th June, 1950. Envelopes should be endorsed "Shift Charge Engineer, Brimsdown."

W. N. C. CLINCH,
Controller.

Northmet House,
Southgate, N.14.

3623

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments in the Buildings Department:—

(1) SENIOR ENGINEERING ASSISTANT (Electrical) in A.P.T. Grade VI (£555-£660).

(2) TWO ENGINEERING INSPECTORS in A.P.T. Grade V (£520-£570).

Applicants for (1) must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and be capable draughtsmen, with good experience in the preparation of schemes, specifications and estimates for all classes of electrical installation work. The duties will include the preparation of drawings, inspection of premises and supervision of installations.

Applicants for (2) must have had good practical experience in the design and installation of equipment in one or more of the following:—

(a) Electrical installations for buildings.
(b) Low pressure hot water heating and domestic hot and cold water systems.

(c) Steam services associated with heating and cooking installations.

Preference will be given to Members of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers or the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The posts are superannuable and the successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, on forms obtainable from the County Architect, Springfield, Maidstone, must be delivered to him not later than fourteen days after the appearance of this advertisement.

W. L. PLATTS,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone,
16th May, 1950.

3663

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

ENGINEERS required by the Central Electricity Board, Federation of Malaya, for 3 years, with prospect of permanency. Commencing salary according to age and experience in the scale \$520 to \$1,065 a month, including expatriation pay (1 Malayan dollar equals 2/4). Cost-of-living allowance between \$150 and \$375 a month according to salary and dependents. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, between 24 and 35 years of age, must have had a good general education and be qualified for one of the following posts:—

(a) MECHANICAL ENGINEER. Candidates must be corporate members or Graduates of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers or possess equivalent qualifications and have had sound training in mechanical engineering, with experience in the installation and maintenance of all mechanical equipment in large modern thermal power stations. Experience in Parsons turbines and Babcock and Wilcox boilers a distinct advantage.

(b) ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. Candidates must be corporate members or Graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or possess equivalent qualifications and have had sound training in electrical engineering, with experience in the installation and maintenance of all electrical equipment in large modern thermal power stations.

Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting for (a) M/N 25450 (3B), for (b) M/N 25451 (3B) on both letter and envelope. The Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will communicate only with applicants selected for further consideration.

3690

NORTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. 3 Sub-Area

Statistical Assistant—Sub-Area Consumers' Engineer's Department

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Statistical Assistant at No. 3 Sub-Area Headquarters, Oldham. Candidates should have experience in the following:—

1. Collection and collation of information required in connection with standardisation of tariffs.

2. Preparation of estimates of future requirements of domestic, commercial, industrial and agricultural consumers.

3. Tabulation of estimates for energy consumed with respect to street lighting consumption and recording of data required for street lighting.

4. Organising and dealing with such monthly meter readings and other records and statistics as may be required by the Sub-Area Consumers' Engineer.

5. The organisation and supervision of consumers' records under the Kardex system.

6. Organisation of taking of sampling analysis as necessary.

The salary for the post will be in accordance with Grade 4 of the National Joint Council (Administrative and Clerical Grades) for the Electricity Supply Industry Salary Grades, i.e., £510×£20=£570 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience and present post and salary, should be received by E. Binns, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., Sub-Area Manager, No. 3 Sub-Area, North Western Electricity Board, Greenhill Offices, Oldham, not later than Wednesday, 14th June, 1950.

3697

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of a PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT in the Utilisation Research Section of the Commercial Department at their Headquarters in London.

Applicants should be electrical engineers, with a university degree, interested in problems of engineering economics, and practical experience in the electricity supply industry, especially in the design and costing of distribution systems.

The duties would be to assist in investigations in the field of electricity utilisation and supply, with particular reference to the structure of distribution costs and methods of allocating these costs to classes of consumers and types of load.

The appointment, which is superannuable, will be made within Grade 8 of the National Joint Council Agreement, i.e., £795-£900 p.a., plus £40 per annum London Weighting.

Letters of application, giving age, qualifications and details of past experience, should be addressed to D. Moffat, Director of Establishments, British Electricity House, Great Portland St., London, W.1. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 12th June, 1950.

Please mark envelopes AE/68. 3696

WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

County Architect's Department

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ASSISTANT in the A.P.T. Division, Grade II, at a salary of £420, rising to £465 per annum by three increments of £15. The post is subject to the Local Government Officers Superannuation Act, 1937, and to a satisfactory medical examination.

Candidates should have received training in electrical contracting work and the design of such work for schools and similar buildings.

Application forms to be obtained from C. H. Elkins, F.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.C.S., County Architect, Shire Hall, Warwick, to whom they are to be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

L. EDGAR STEPHENS,
Clerk of the County Council.

Shire Hall,
Warwick

3731

CONTROL ENGINEERS

CONTROL ENGINEERS for network operation, required by Major Oil Company in Middle East for control centre covering operation of extensive overhead and underground transmission and distribution networks up to 66kV. Applicants must be experienced in the operation of indoor and outdoor metal-clad switchgear at all voltages, transformers and associated substation equipment. Age not over 35. Attractive salary plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home free medical attention, kit allowance, good leave arrangements. Pension Scheme. Write, giving personal particulars and details of qualifications, and experience quoting Dept. F.116 to Box 2583, at 191, Gresham House, E.C.2.

193

NORTH EASTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

Tees Sub-Area

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT DISTRICT COMMERCIAL OFFICER, Middlesbrough District, with location at Middlesbrough. Salary £550 p.a. (Grade 8, Class "E" of the N.J.B. Schedule).

Applicants should be experienced in the preparation of specifications and estimates in connection with general electrical contracting work, and the control of contracting personnel.

Experience in the development and organisation of electricity supply to all classes of consumers, and graduate membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, will be considered an advantage.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience and present position should be submitted to The Manager, Tees Sub-Area, North Eastern Electricity Board, Central Buildings, Church Street, West Hartlepool, not later than 10th June, 1950. 3714

BOROUGH OF DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN

Electricity Undertaking

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments in the Corporation Generating Station:—

1. POWER STATION SUPERINTENDENT

Applicants should have a sound technical education and practical experience in the operation and maintenance of a modern steam generating station. Preference will be given to Corporate Members of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers with experience in the supervision of power station staff. Experience with modern p.f. fired high pressure boilers is essential.

The salary will be in accordance with Class C, grade 3, of the Isle of Man Joint Board Schedule, at present £710, rising to £724 p.a.

Accommodation can be made available.

2. SHIFT CHARGE ENGINEER

Applicants should have experience in the operation of a modern steam generating station, and be prepared to undertake maintenance duties. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in modern p.f. fired boilers and possessing technical qualifications up to National Certificate standard.

The salary will be in accordance with Class C, grade 8, of the Isle of Man Joint Board Schedule, at present £494, rising to £514.

The Corporation operates a steam power station of 10 m.w. capacity. An extension is under construction consisting of one 5 m.w. turbo-generator and two p.f. fired boilers, but the effective capacity of the station would remain at 10 m.w.

The appointments will be established posts under the superannuation scheme of the Corporation, and the successful candidate will be required to contribute to the Council's Superannuation Fund and pass a medical examination.

Particulars of superannuation scheme, income tax and living conditions in the Isle of Man may be obtained upon application to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Applications endorsed "Power Station Superintendent" and "Shift Charge Engineer" respectively, giving particulars of age, qualifications, experience and earliest date available, together with three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager, Electricity Offices, Ridgeway St., Douglas, Isle of Man, not later than 26th June, 1950.

PERCY M. SHIMMIN, Town Clerk.

Town Hall,

Douglas, Isle of Man.

24th May, 1950.

3732

WEST MIDLANDS GAS BOARD

Birmingham District

Assistant Electrical Engineer

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER. The salary scale will be £600 rising to £1,100 per annum.

Applicants should be graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or hold a University degree in electrical engineering. They should have sound engineering training in industry or on the power side of an Electric Supply Undertaking.

The successful applicant may be required to pass a medical examination and will be subject to such superannuation regulations as may, in due course, be made.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Personnel and Establishment Officer, West Midlands Gas Board, Gas Offices, Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3, to reach him not later than fourteen days after the appearance of this advertisement. Applicants are requested to quote Ref. E.R. when replying to this advertisement.

F. H. CURETON,
Secretary.

3713

MIDLANDS ELECTRICITY BOARD

Wolverhampton and District Sub-Area

Appointment of Assistant Engineer—Wolverhampton District

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above position in the Wolverhampton District.

Applicants should have had experience in all branches of distribution work including operation and maintenance of high and low voltage cables, overhead lines, sub-stations, etc. Appropriate technical qualifications will be considered an advantage.

The conditions of service will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Agreement dated 17th February, 1950, and the provisional salary, subject to negotiation, will be £607 per annum.

Applications stating age, present salary, full particulars of qualifications, experience and present position should be endorsed "Assistant District Engineer" and forwarded to Mr. F. J. Elliott, Sub-Area Manager, 83, Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, within seven days.

A. STEPHENS,
Secretary.
3756

2nd June, 1950.

ADMIRALTY

THE Admiralty invite applications for a limited number of temporary appointments in the SENIOR EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER and EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER grades for employment for periods not exceeding three years at Admiralty Experimental Establishments situated in various parts of Great Britain. Candidates should be either (i) Mechanical Engineers (C.267/50) who have had research and development experience in light mechanisms, or (ii) Electrical Engineers (E.152/50) or Physicists (A.146/50), with research and development experience in light electrical mechanisms, electronics or acoustics. They should possess one of the under-mentioned qualifications:—

(a) A University degree in Science, Engineering or Mathematics.

(b) Graduate membership of an appropriate professional institution.

(c) Higher National Certificate.

(d) The final certificate of a five-year grouped course in a relevant subject at the City and Guilds of London Institute, or any comparable institution.

(e) Higher School Certificate with Mathematics or Science as a principal subject, or an equivalent qualification.

Candidates must be British subjects. For Senior Experimental Officer posts, they must be at least 35 years of age, and for Experimental Officer at least 26.

The London salary scales for men are Senior Experimental Officer, £2,735-£355 p.a., and Experimental Officer, £2,525-£375 p.a. For service outside London these rates are subject to the standard provincial differentiation; the salary scales for women are somewhat lower. Exceptionally starting salaries above the respective minima may be granted according to qualifications and experience.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Technical and Scientific Register, York House, Kinawav, London, W.C.2 (K), quoting appropriate reference No. Closing date 20th July, 1950. 3734

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Yorkshire Division

Station Chemist—Rotherham Power Station

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified chemists for the position of STATION CHEMIST at the Rotherham Power Station.

Applicants should have had previous experience of power station practice involving the chemical control of feed and boiler waters for boilers operating at 600 p.s.i., fuel sampling, testing and analysis, and lubricating and insulating oil testing. A knowledge of the problems associated with condenser fouling and external boiler deposits would be considered advantageous.

The power station has a capacity of 130 MWs but extensions now in progress will raise this to 160 MWs.

Conditions of Service and salary will be in accordance with Grade 8, Class C, £607 per annum, which should be regarded as provisional and subject to determination by the appropriate organisations.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Authority's Superannuation Scheme.

Applications should be made on forms obtainable from the Divisional Secretary, British Electricity Authority, Yorkshire Division, British Electricity House, St. Mary's Road, Leeds, 7, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Envelopes to be endorsed "Station Chemist, Rotherham."

G. A. VOWLES,
Divisional Controller.

3724

SOUTH WESTERN ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of DISTRICT COMMERCIAL OFFICER, Torbay District (Headquarters Torquay) at a commencing salary of £722 p.a. (Class E, Grade 4, N.J.B. Schedule).

The successful applicant will be responsible for the preparation of technical schemes and estimates, and participation in negotiations in connection with the supply of electrical energy to industrial premises. His duties will include, inter alia, co-ordination and supervision of work in service centres, installation contracting and all commercial publicity matters.

Candidates should possess extensive knowledge of and have wide experience on the engineering and/or commercial side of the industry and be able to promote a progressive development policy. Corporate Membership of the I.E.E. will be an advantage.

Detailed applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present post and salary to be submitted to District Manager, Torbay District, South Western Electricity Board, Electric House, Union St., Torquay, within 10 days.

E. M. HUGHES,
Assistant Secretary (Establishments). 3733

COUNTY COUNCIL OF ESSEX

County Architect's Department

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment on the established staff of:—

(a) SENIOR ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, Grade VI, APTD. Salary will be at a rate of not exceeding £660 a year. Preference will be given to candidates who are Associate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

(b) ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, Grade V, APTD. Salary at a rate of not exceeding £570 a year. Preference will be given to candidates holding qualifications leading to membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Candidates for both appointments should be competent to design and prepare detailed plans, specifications, schedules and estimates of cost for modern electrical engineering plants, including lighting, heating and power installations, generating and distributive services. In fixing the commencing salary in each case regard will be had to the experience and qualifications of the successful candidate.

Applications must be made on a form obtainable from the County Architect, Mr. H. Connolly, F.R.I.B.A., at the address stated below (please state post for which form is required) and when completed the form, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be returned to him not later than 14th June, 1950.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly is forbidden.

JOHN E. LIGHTBURN,
Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall,
Chelmsford,
Essex.

24th May, 1950.

3725

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER required in connection with the Central Electrification Scheme in Cyprus for one tour of two years with prospect of permanence. Salary according to age and experience in scale £1,050 x £50 to £1,300. Free passages and furnished quarters. Leave with pay at rate of 2½ days per completed month of residential service will be granted after the completion of tour. Candidates, between 28 and 40 years of age, must have had sound training in both electrical and mechanical engineering, with experience in the practical and administrative operation of electricity supply undertaking. They should possess a competent knowledge of the operation and maintenance of 66kV systems and the erection and maintenance of high and low voltage overhead and underground a.c. transmission systems and substation plant. Preference will be given to candidates who are Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/25592/3B on both letter and envelope. The Crown Agents cannot undertake to acknowledge all applications and will communicate only with applicants selected for further consideration. 3689

TRANSFORMER DESIGN ENGINEER

A VACANCY exists for a TRANSFORMER DESIGNER with experience of medium and large Power Transformers, and applications are invited from men with good technical qualifications. The position carries excellent opportunities for advancement in an expanding organisation. Excellent staff amenities are provided. Applications, giving full details of training and experience, stating salary required, should be addressed to the Technical Director, The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough. 3717

YORKSHIRE ELECTRICITY BOARD

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments:—

No. 6 (Hull) Sub-Area
ENGINEERING ASSISTANT (Bridlington District, Driffield)—Vacancy No. 31/50.

Applicants should have experience in planning, including surveying and estimating, and construction of Mains and Substations up to 22kV with operation of overhead lines up to 66kV. Preference will be given to candidates possessing the A.M.I.E.E., Grad.I.E.E., or holding exempting qualification.

The successful applicant will be required to undertake standby duty and reside in Driffield.

Salary—N.J.B. Schedule Class D, Grade 6, £594/£616 per annum.

Applications, stating the above vacancy number, and giving full details of age, qualifications, and experience, should be forwarded to the Manager, No. 6 (Hull) Sub-Area, Yorkshire Electricity Board, Ferensway, Hull, within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement. 3716

ADMIRALTY

DRAUGHTSMEN, experienced in Electrical and/or Mechanical Engineering are required for service at various Experimental Establishments in the south of England. A knowledge of electronic engineering will be an advantage. Appointments will in the first instance be in an unstable capacity, but there will be an early opportunity to compete for established appointments.

Commencing salary will be assessed according to age, experience and location of employment within the range of £283-£525.

Candidates must be British subjects and have served an engineering apprenticeship or had equivalent workshop experience of at least three years. They should possess the Ordinary National Certificate. Hostel accommodation is available at some establishments.

Applications, stating age and details of technical qualifications and apprenticeship (or equivalents) and workshop and drawing office experience, should be sent to Admiralty (C.E.I.I. Room 88), Empire Hotel, Bath. Original testimonials should not be forwarded with application. Candidates required for interview (at London or Bath whichever is nearest) will be advised within two weeks of receipt of application. 3735

POWER STATION CHARGE ENGINEERS

POWER STATION CHARGE ENGINEERS urgently required by major oil company for service in the Middle East. Must hold at least Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and have had not less than three years' experience in the operation of large modern Steam Power Stations with thorough knowledge of the routine operation of water-tube boilers, turbo-alternators, E.H.T. switchgear and auxiliary plant. Present position in this country should be not less than Grade 8a, Class H or Grade 8, Class G on N.J.B. Scale. Age not over 35 years. Married accommodation available. Commencing salary not less than £900 per annum, plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance, good leave arrangements, Pension Scheme.

Write, giving age, personal particulars and full details of qualifications and experience, quoting Dept. F.189, to Box 2549, at 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. 189

BRITISH ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

East Midlands Division

Assistant Section Engineer—Coventry Section Office

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT SECTION ENGINEER in the Coventry Section of the Transmission Department.

Commencing salary will be within the salary range £516-£647 per annum in class AX, Grade 6, Schedule C, and thereafter according to Divisional Classification at present DX.

Candidates must have had experience in the maintenance and operation of High Voltage Overhead Lines, Outdoor transforming and switching stations. Experience of 132kV equipment would be an advantage.

Corporate or graduate membership of I.E.E. or equivalent qualifications will be required.

The appointment will be subject to the successful applicant entering the British Electricity Authority's Superannuation Scheme.

Applications should be submitted on the official form of application which may be obtained from the Divisional Establishments Officer, at the undermentioned address, and be returned not later than 12th June, 1950.

W. S. BURGE,
Divisional Controller.

British Electricity House,
Barker Gate,
Nottingham.

3715

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

Poplar Technical College

REQUIRED, as soon as possible, a full-time **TEACHER** OF **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** up to Ordinary National Certificate Standard. The ability to take one or more subjects of the Higher National Certificate course, together with some elementary physics, would be an additional recommendation. Burnham scale salary (£300X£15-£555), plus London allowance, with initial increments for approved industrial experience. Application forms, returnable by 24th June, 1950, from the Secretary at the College, Poplar High St., E.14. (657) 3695

A NUMBER of vacancies will arise this summer for draughtsmen at the Bradford works of the English Electric Co. This is due to further expansion, and stable employment under excellent conditions is offered to suitably experienced men. The new drawing office will be concerned with control gear for rolling mills and mining equipment to be manufactured at Bradford. Applications are invited from switchgear and control gear draughtsmen. Electrical and mechanical draughtsmen who have not had previous experience in this field but who have had sound electrical or mechanical D.O. experience will also be selected. Junior or intermediate grade draughtsmen who wish to gain experience of this interesting electro mechanical work are also invited to apply.—Write giving full details quoting reference 138, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co. Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London, S.W. 8. 3700

AIR SERVICES have vacancies for designers/draughtsmen in the design branch of the works department for high class work in the following fields, mechanical and electrical engineering. The work includes design for London Airport; salaries are on ranges up to £750; starting pay according to age and qualifications. Applications stating age, qualifications, previous appointments and salary required should be sent to Air Ministry, S.2.(h), Cornwall House, London, S.E.1. It is regretted that applications of candidates not called for interview cannot be acknowledged. 3736

A junior for Bristol; diesel electric engineer for supply company overseas; power transformer designer; storekeeper; lift engineers; instrument makers and improvers; estimator; ratifiers; production engineers; television/radio service engineers (good pay); radar mechanics; radio development engineers; trainee mechanics; lab. assistant; other post. Eng. vacant.—Technical Employment Agency, 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9 (Brixton 3487). 3755

A N interesting opportunity exists for a young and fully qualified electrical engineer with knowledge of electronics in connection with servo mechanism development for aircraft.—Apply to Mr. G. Orloff, Chief Designer, British Messier, Ltd., Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester. 3721

A APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of technical design engineer in the F.H.P. motor laboratory at a large electrical engineering company in the West London area; experience of F.H.P. motor design and performance, and ability to accept full responsibility of a project from the initial design stage to factory production is essential; applicants should possess Engineering Degree or equivalent qualifications.—Apply giving details of age, education and job history to the Employment Officer, Hoover, Ltd., Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex. 3691

A APPLICATIONS are invited by the Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., from Engineers with first class technical design and sales ability. Motor control gear, switchgear or instruments. Appropriate remuneration. Living accommodation available.—Apply in confidence, Secretary, The Electrical Apparatus Co., Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. 8694

A RMATURE winders for repair works; first-class men. A conversant all classes; modern works, high rates.—B.E.R., Ltd., Chesterfield. 8702

A RMATURE winders required, top rates paid.—Apply First Electrical Co., 138, Lever St., London, E.C.1. 3741

A SSISTANT electrical engineer required, B.Sc., for design and experimental laboratory; experience of industrial electronic low frequency; preference for electrical traction desirable but not absolutely necessary. Application stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, Electro-Hydraulics Ltd., Liverpool Rd., Warrington, Lancs. 3742

A SSISTANT Engineer wanted for wood pole and steel tower contracts in Northern Ireland. Salary according to experience.—Apply J. L. Eve Construction Co., Ltd., 17, Hill Side, Ridgway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. 3603

B UYER. Vacancy exists at West London factory for experienced chief buyer preferably with technical knowledge of electronics.—Apply giving full details past experience and salary required to Box 3740.

C HARGEHAND or foreman wanted for standard and miniature electric lamp works, non-combine, knowledge of stem making or sealing and pumping required; applicants should state experience and salary required; progressive situation for ambitious and go-ahead man.—Box 8706.

C HIEF Design Engineer required by large manufacturing organisation to control a design department dealing with a.c. and d.c. rotating machines of medium and large size. A chartered engineer having university degree is preferred, who has considerable practical experience of the electrical and mechanical design, development and manufacture of electrical machinery. The post offers exceptional opportunities for the exercise of initiative and responsibility, with interesting prospects of advancement to a high salary level. Congenial conditions include pension scheme and housing assistance.—Applications, in confidence, to Box 3565.

C LANG, Ltd., require salaried representative for S.W. England and South Wales.—Apply, stating full details of experience, area worked, type of customer dealt with, and details of salary, to Box 881.

C OMPETENT electricians required for contract in South Wales.—Apply or write W. J. Furse & Co. (Manchester), Ltd., 20, Mount St., Manchester, 2, 3582

C ONSULTING engineers require experienced installation designer-draughtsman, age 24-50. Must be capable of exercising initiative to produce complete detailed designs and be good draughtsman; state salary expected and experience.—A. F. Myers & Partners, 9, Victoria St., London, S.W.1. 3701

C ONTACT and Sales Representative required by James Scott & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Glasgow, for South West Scotland. Previous sales experience essential and preference given to one with knowledge of electrical trade. Must be of good education, manner and address. Specially good opportunities for young man with energy and sales initiative.—Apply, in confidence, to A. Stuart-Atkins, B.Sc., Aurora, City of Mallow, Perth. 3687

C ONTRACTS manager required by electric cable manufacturers to take full control of installation contracts department; must have experience in 33kV cable laying and power station contracts and be capable of organising and controlling entire department including estimating, technical correspondence, costing and outside staff.—Apply, stating age, experience and qualification, experience and salary required, to Box 3727.

C OOKER & FERGUSON, Ltd., require fully qualified Designer-Draughtsmen having experience on switchgear, or alternatively men with suitable engineering training, at least up to Ordinary National Certificate level, and willing to undertake specialised training. Applicants should reply to the Personnel Manager, South Street Works, Openshaw, Manchester, 11, stating age, details of experience and salary required. 3671

C ROPMPTON PARKINSON, Ltd., have a vacancy in their research and development department at Chelmsford for an engineer to be engaged in development of switchgear and instrument design. Applicants should be between 25 and 35 years of age and possess a good degree or equivalent academic qualification. Experience in laboratory work is essential and a works apprenticeship and later experience of design problems are desirable qualifications.—Applications giving full details of general education, technical education, positions held and salary required, should be addressed in the first place to Reference JHF/P, Crompton House, Aldwych, W.C.2. 3705

C ROPMPTON PARKINSON, Ltd., invite applications for the following vacancies: (1) Lighting engineer (London area) with industrial and commercial lighting experience; (2) street lighting engineer (Leeds); (3) Street lighting engineer (Birmingham); salary in accordance with experience and qualifications.—Applications, with full details of academic qualifications, experience, age and salary required to Reference SDI, Crompton House, Aldwych, W.C.2. 3704

D ESIGNER-Draughtsman required by the manufacturers of "Remco" electrical wiring accessories. Must be familiar with the light electrical apparatus industry. This post carries a good salary and offers scope for advancement for the right man.—Write, giving full details of experience, to Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Martell Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.21. 3501

D RAUGHTSMAN, experienced in mechanical design of electrical rotating machinery.—Apply, giving full details of experience, to Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Gothic Works, Norwich. 3698

D RAUGHTSMEN (section leader and senior standard) fully qualified to design mechanical or electrical equipment in connection with (a) instruments, (b) light precision mechanisms, (c) electronic equipment, (d) servo-mechanisms; practical training and experience in one of the above headings together with ability to work on own initiative is essential; progressive staff positions with good prospects and congenial working conditions.—Apply, stating training, qualifications and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh. 139

D RAUGHTSMEN (senior and junior) required for large A.C. and D.C. machines, including turbo and water-wheel alternators and traction motors; applications from men with suitable technical qualifications and good general mechanical drawing experience will be considered, salary up to £7.10 per week, dependent upon qualifications and experience, plus cost of living bonus of 3/6 per week.—Apply quoting "Engineering" and giving full details of qualifications and experience and salary to Staff Manager, G.E.C., Witton, Birmingham, 6. 3722

DRAUGHTSMAN, preferably conversant with electrical switch and control gear, required for factory in Lanarkshire.—Please reply to Box 3614.

EL.E.C. design department assistant read. H.N.C. std., with experience in design of small a.c. and d.c. motors.—Apply in writing, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and salary to Personnel Officer, Words of Colchester, Ltd., Colchester, Essex. 3606

EL.E.C. lamps (miniature) S.W. London: works management, assistant works manager, to take full responsibility production (belt system), control and process planning; must have wide experience, also in production engineering of modern miniature lamp-making machinery; house available; state age, education, experience and remuneration required.—Box 3601.

EL.E.C. Draughtsmen for oil refinery work, experienced in wiring and installation layouts and taking off quantities. Should be capable of laying out small sub-stations and switch-houses. Knowledge of cable layouts and flame-proof conduit work desirable. Five-day week with paid overtime.—Apply by letter, stating age, experience, salary expected and when free to commence work, to Chief Draughtsman, The Lummus Co., Ltd., 525, Oxford St., London, W.1. 3557

EL.E.C. engineer age 23-30 required by consulting engineers for the design of, and preparation of specifications for, the electrical services and equipment for factories, public buildings, hospitals, etc. Applicants should hold degree or equivalent qualifications and have had experience in manufacturer's works; salary £400 to £500 according to experience.—Write, stating age, qualifications and experience, to R. W. Gregory & Partners, Pilgrim House, Pilgrim St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. 3718

EL.E.C. engineer or physicist, with experience of the manufacture of valves or cathode ray tubes, and with Higher National Certificate, or equivalent, is required by an X-ray tube production unit for technical control work.—Apply to the Personnel Officer, G.E.C. Research Laboratories, North Wembley, Middx. stating age and record. 3498

EL.E.C. engineer required, capable of undertaking complete industrial power installations, including erection of shunt, series, and control gear motors, permanent position offered to first class man willing to travel; write stating experience, age and rate required.—Box 8680.

EL.E.C. engineers required for service in Middle East: applicants should (a) possess Ordinary or Higher National Certificate and have had full apprenticeship with heavy electrical equipment; maximum age limit 35 years; attractive salary, plus generous allowance in local currency, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance, good leave arrangements, pension scheme.—Write, giving personal particulars and details of qualifications and experience, quoting Dept. E.191, to Box 2592, at 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. 194

EL.E.C. draughtsman required large engineering firm in East Anglia for plant department, duties will include design and lay-outs of mechanical and electrical equipment for installation and development work associated with mechanised foundries and machine shops; some mechanical knowledge desirable, contributory superannuation scheme applicable to this appointment after 12 months' service, good canteen facilities and transport; Applications stating age, education, qualifications, experience and salary required.—Box 5584.

EL.E.C. wholesalers, London, asst. junior or senior required for general warehouse and trade counter work, must be able to use initiative and have had some electrical experience in general wholesale duties; progressive position, pension scheme; must be free of National Service; five-day week.—Box 3739.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC have further vacancies at Stafford and Liverpool for Draughtsmen to design and increase switchgear programme. Men with electrical or mechanical D.O. experience on any class of electrical switch or control gear are required and every consideration will be given to draughtsmen at present on other classes of work who wish to make a career on this vitally important and interesting work.—quoting reference 141, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co. Ltd., 24-30, Gillingham St., London, S.W.1. 3676

ESTIMATING and technical engineer required by leading firm of London (W.C.2) contractors: actual experience contractor's office and of designing schemes essential; excellent and permanent position for wood man.—Write detailed experience, technical training and salary required Box 3613

GRADUATE engineers required for high-frequency cable testing.—Apply giving age, experience and salary required to Ref. 423, Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich, S.E.18. 3706

ILLUMINATING engineer, experienced in modern lighting practice required by Manchester I.E. department for planning and estimating industrial and commercial installations.—Write, stating experience, qualifications, age and approximate salary required, to Box 8705.

ILLUMINATING Engineer required by well-known firm of fittings manufacturers for responsible post in London.—Write, stating age, experience and salary expected, to Box M.737, Willings, 362, Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1. 3607

INTERESTING and progressive position exists for electrical design draughtsman in rapidly expanding company, experience on light, relay and electro-magnetic components in aircraft would be an advantage.—Apply to Mr. G. T. Atkins, Electrical Engineer, British Messier, Ltd., Cheltenham Road East, Gloucester. 3720

JUNIOR draughtsman required, excellent opportunity of gaining first class experience in an important branch of the electrical industry, West London area; A.E.S.D. London rate.—Write full details of experience to Box 3596.

MINIATURE lamps. Foreman headlamp department. Fully qualified all round. South West London. State salary.—Box 3561.

OVERHEAD linesman and mates required, Manchester and Northern Ireland.—Apply J. L. Eve Construction Co. Ltd., 17, Hill Side, Ridgway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. 3519

PLANNING engineers (senior), experienced in the production and operations, planning of electro-mechanical precision instruments and/or radar equipment, together with the materials used in their manufacture; knowledge of costing an advantage; flats available for successful applicants; excellent prospects.—Apply, stating salary expected and giving full details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh. 141

PRODUCTION control, senior assistant required, able to control production planning, scheduling, machine shop loading, assembling and progressing; experience in light electrical engineering essential; interesting work with prospects for the right man; 5-day week, canteen; West London district.—Write full particulars and salary required to Box 3595.

REPRESENTATIVE.—Old-established manufacturers require well-connected sales representative, able to handle additional line of domestic and light industrial switchgear, covering Cheshire, Yorkshire, Lancashire, Northumberland and Durham area.—Full details in the first issue to Box 3719

REQUIRED engineer capable of making mathematical approach to the design of electro-mechanical apparatus; must be of H.N.C. standard on these subjects; write, stating age, experience, qualifications and salary required.—Box 3372.

SALES Engineer required for London area by accessories manufacturer on salary and commission basis. Knowledge of electrical installation practice an advantage. State experience and basic salary required.—Box 3679.

SALES Engineer required for the East and West Riding of Yorkshire, by old-established E.W.F. wholesale house. Salary, commission and expenses. Applicant should have experience in the territory and must have had previous electrical sales experience.—Apply, giving full particulars in confidence, to Box 3678.

SALES engineer required to operate in the London area, must have useful connections and practical experience in the sales and utilisation of moulded, resinoid and mica products; salary £500 p.a. plus commission on sales effected.—Applications stating age, education, details of training and positions held to Southern Areas Electrical Corporation, Ltd., 28, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. 3599

SALESMAN—Traveller required by elec. whlrs. with monthly minimum turnover of four figures.—Details of age, salary, territory covered, etc., to Wholesale Elec. Co., Ltd., 37, Vauxhall Br. Rd., S.W.1. 3699

SENIOR and junior electrical designers experienced in all classes of a.c. and d.c. dynamo electric machines from 5 to 5,000hp/kW, 5-day week; superannuation scheme in operation.—Applications stating age, experience and salary expected to Personnel Manager, Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. 3579

SENIOR electrical draughtsmen are required by an established British firm with American affiliation: experience of power distribution and lighting installations as applied to the oil refinery and chemical industry essential; qualifications to I.E.E. standard; local salaries will be paid to suitable applicants.—Write stating age, qualifications and experience, Foster Wheeler, Ltd., 3, Ixworth Place, London, S.W.3. 3592

STAFF required for engineering division of a firm engaged on instrument and radar equipment; duties involve (a) the engineering and production design of new items to be put into production after the prototype has been evolved in the laboratories, and (b) the clearing of technical snags during the various stages of production; applicants should have (a) degree or equivalent, (b) knowledge of production methods, and (c) several years' experience in production design of instrument or radar equipment; salary in accordance with age and experience.—Apply, giving full details of training, qualifications and experience in chronological order, to Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Edinburgh. 140

SERVICE engineer-electrician, capable young man required by industrial heating specialists (ovens, furnaces, control gear, etc.), drive van or car; steady and interesting job for keen, intelligent type.—Apply Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Coombe Rd., Neasden, London, N.W.10. 3726

TECHNICAL salesmen with engineering experience required to promote and develop special equipment in the air-conditioning and ventilating field; salary according to age and experience, under 30 preferred; sales ability essential.—Box 3702.

TEST engineer to take charge of test department dealing with a.c. and d.c. motors and generators 1-500hp.—Applications with full details to Higgs Motors, Wotton, Birmingham, 6. 3500

TESTING Assistant urgently required for dry core telephone cable department in modern cable factory. Must be fully conversant with test requirements for British Post Office specifications covering twin local, star quad and multiple twin construction. Age approx. 25.—Full details of experience and salary required to Messrs. Aberdare Cables, Ltd., Aberdare, Glam. 3564

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., Ltd., Loughborough, have vacancies in their transformer department for experienced draughtsmen and transformer technicians with both electrical and mechanical training and experience, candidates who have served a recognised apprenticeship are preferred and those with technical qualifications to Higher National Certificate standard are especially invited to apply.—Replies giving full details of qualifications, age, etc., should be addressed to the Technical Director. 3738

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO., Ltd., invites applications from engineers and draughtsmen of taking charge of a department dealing with the design of comprehensive electrical power schemes. Experience is essential in the application of heavy electrical equipment to power stations and specialised industries, also ability to lead a team of designers and draughtsmen on field studies and layout work for tenders and contracts. Education of university standard is a necessary qualification. The work offers opportunities of exceptional interest and a progressive responsibility, with commensurate salary and congenial conditions.—Please write to The Technical Director, Loughborough. 3566

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Ltd., require at the head office a mechanical draughtsman (25-30) with some electrical knowledge to develop new designs involving medium weight sheet work and light mechanical apparatus; works experience preferred.—Apply in writing, Staff Manager, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. 3703

TRANSFORMER assemblers required for the assembly of transformers from 20 to 2,500kva; permanent, progressive positions offered to suitable applicants; housing accommodation available in a delightful area.—Apply, giving full details of practical experience, age and salary required to London Transformer Products, Ltd., Trading Estate, Gate Rd., Bridgend, Glamorgan, South Wales. 3611

TRANSFORMER estimator and technical correspondent required; must be capable of dealing with tenders for home and overseas business; practical experience an advantage.—Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required, should be addressed to Employment and Welfare Manager, Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Charlton, London, S.E.7. 3631

WANTED, senior and junior draughtsmen, electric motors e.c. and d.c., Modern factory with ideal conditions, now expanding. Five-day week.—Personnel Manager, Hopkinson Electric Co., Ltd., Subsidiary of The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Birchgrove, Cardiff. 3476

YOUNG engineers wanted for contracts and sales department of electrical manufacturers near London; keen, energetic men age approximately 25 years required; positions have prospects of outside sales engineering later.—State age, experience and salary required to Box 3532.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ADVERTISER, of proved administrative and organising ability in the light electrical industry, including instruments and telephonic apparatus, desires appointment as works manager, 12 years' senior executive, used to small and large quantities; London or South.—Box 8661.

TOOLMAKER (press and M/c), 47, responsible positions held for past 22 years, seeks change, London or Home Counties preferred.—Box 8685.

UNIV. trained el.-mechanical engineer, A.M.I.E.E., specialised in design and dev. of elect. control gear, expert in automatic equipment seeks senior appointment.—Box 8653.

AUCTION NOTICES

re R. J. Kemp & Co., Ltd.

COALVILLE,
LEICESTERSHIRE.

Between Leicester and Measham, on the Leicester to Ashby-de-la-Zouch main road.
IMPORTANT DISPOSAL SALE

of the Entire

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

EQUIPMENT, PLANT, & STOCK.

Concentrated at Coalville from the Branch Depots of Birmingham, Lincoln, Leicester and London, for convenience of Sale, viz.:

22 MOTOR VEHICLES including Post-War 8 and 10hp Vans, Lorries, Trucks and 3 Tradesmen's Motor Cycles.
OFFICE FURNISHINGS & EQUIPMENT including Oak Knee-hole Writing Desks, Draughtsmen's Desks, Type-writers, Steel Cupboards, Filing Cabinets, Safes and

Cash Registers.

SHOP STOCKS including new Radios, Radiograms, Valves and Electrical Furnishings.

ENGINEERS' EQUIPMENT & TOOLS: Voltmeters, Ammeters, Meggers, Avometers, Lightmeters, Valve Testers, Drills, new and second-hand Motors, Motor Generators, Site Huts, Step and Extending Ladders,

together with the extensive

ELECTRICAL STORES: complete stock of all sizes of V.I.R., T.R.S., Lead, P.V.C. and armoured Cables, Conduit Tubing from 1/2in to 2in, main switch fuses, distribution boards, Isolators, starters and miscellaneous items too numerous to mention, which

MR. W. A. BOSELEY,

acting under instructions from the Receiver appointed by the Debenture Holders, will sell by Auction, without Reserve, at the Central Depot,

ASHBY ROAD, COALVILLE,

(near the Clock Tower)

on WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY and FRIDAY,

7th, 8th and 9th JUNE, 1950.

commencing at 11 a.m. each day.

Motor Vehicles only will be sold on the Wednesday.

VIEWING—from 5th June or previously by arrangement.

CATALOGUES, price 1/- each may be obtained from—

The Auctioneer's Offices, 27, Hotel St., COALVILLE,

Leicestershire. Tel. 627; OR

Messrs. McClelland Ker & Co., Chartered Accountants,

31-32, King St., CHEAPSIDE, London, E.C.2. 3743

FOR SALE

CABLE NOW CHEAPER

Twin Flat T.R.S.	Per 10yds.	Single V.I.R. Taped braided, compounded.	Per 100yds.
1/044	40/6	1/044	16/-
3/029	54/-	3/029	20/-
with earth 7/029	64/6	7/029	31/-
with earth	85/6		
	103/6		

Fully guaranteed. Cash with order, add part carriage on small orders. Send for "SMALL QUANTITY" discounts, and low priced accessories list.

BRITISH DISTRIBUTING CO., 66, High St., London, N.8

120

HOUCHIN DIESELS

HERE'S a fine new addition to the Houchin range of rugged, reliable and compact power units.

100 kVA 0.8-power factor.
3 voltages available, 110, 220, 440. 3-phase, 4-wire, 50 cycles, 1,500 rpm. G.M.C diesel engine, 6-71 series, 126hp, continuously rated. A completely self-contained plant.

Just the plant for factory power, pumping installations, site clearance, drainage and building work and a host of other uses.

Price (ex works) £1,950.

HOUCHIN, LTD.

Garford Street, London, E.14, England.

Telephone: East 4123 (5 lines). 90

BOX-TYPE ELECTRIC FURNACE FOR SALE

SUITABLE for annealing, normalising, hardening, tempering, etc., at temperatures up to 1,000°C. Heating chamber dimensions are:—length 50in, width 22in, height 15in, approximately. Heating is by nickel chrome spirals connected to step down transformers, one per phase, running spirals at 100v from 240v supply. Loading is 10kW per phase, giving total loading of 30kW from three-phase supply. Secondary of transformers are tapped 66-110v in 2v steps. Furnace has an angle iron framework and is fitted with hand-operated, vertically rising counter-balanced door, with switch to ensure that the supply to the furnace is cut off when the door is opened.

A thermostatic temperature control is fitted as well as an indicating pyrometer reading to 1,000°C. Box 3616.

NEWMANS

Diesel-Driven Generating Sets

220 kVA GENERAL MOTORS model 8-268A vertical, cal. air start, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 220 kVA 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and air starting equipment.

169 kVA unused **CROSSLEY** model QVD 4 vertical, air start, 500 rpm. Diesel engine direct coupled to a 169 kVA 415/240 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and air starting equipment. (Quantity available.)

100 kVA **GENERAL MOTORS** model 3-268A vertical, electric start, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator, with suitable control panel and starting equipment. (Quantity available.)

94 kVA **BLACKSTONE** model EP 3 vertical, air start, 600 rpm. Diesel engine, vee rope driving a 500 rpm 94 kVA 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and air starting equipment.

75 kVA **GENERAL MOTORS** model 671 vertical, electric start, 1,500 rpm. Diesel engine, gear driving a 1,000 rpm 75 kVA 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator, with suitable control panel and starting equipment.

62.5 kVA **DORMAN** model 6DL vertical, radiator cooled, electric start, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and starting equipment.

35 kVA **PELAPONE** model 54 vertical, radiator cooled, electric start, 1,250 rpm. Diesel engine, vee rope driving a 750 rpm 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and starting equipment. (Quantity available.)

30 kVA **CROSSLEY** model BWB 3 vertical, electric start, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel and starting equipment. (Quantity available.)

27.5 kVA **LISTER** model 3B/4 vertical, hand start, radiator cooled, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel. (Quantity available.)

18 kVA **LISTER** model 27/3 vertical, hand start, radiator cooled, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel. (Quantity available.)

16.9 kVA **RUSTON** model 3V50 vertical, hand start, 1,000 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 400/230 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel.

300 kW **GENERAL MOTORS** model 8-268A vertical, air start, 1,200 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 460 volt compound interpole d.c. Generator with suitable control panel and air starting equipment.

50 kW **NATIONAL** vertical, air start, 820 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 500 volt compound interpole d.c. Generator with suitable control panel and air starting equipment.

30 kW **HERCULES** model DJXC vertical, electric start, 1,600 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to a 110 volt shunt wound generator with suitable control panel and electric starting equipment.

15 kW **LISTER** 27/3 model marine type vertical, hand start, 1,100 rpm. Diesel engine, direct coupled to 220 volt. compound interpole Generator with hand shunt regulator. (Quantity available.)

Steam-Driven Generating Sets

500 kVA **BELLIS & MORCOM** triple expansion steam engine with jet condenser, 333 rpm, 180 lbs pressure, direct coupled to a 400 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator, with hand exciter regulator.

500 kW **BELLIS & MORCOM** condensing Turbine, 3,000 rpm, 155 lbs pressure, direct coupled to 500 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator with suitable control panel.

2,250 kW **FRASER & CHALMERS** Pass-out Turbine with condenser, 245 lbs pressure 200° F superheat, pass out 10,000 lbs steam per hour at 15 lbs sq inch, direct coupled to a 500 volt 3-phase 50-cycle Alternator.

FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION NEWMAN INDUSTRIES, LIMITED.

Works at

Yate, Bristol, England. Tel. Chipping Sodbury 3311.
8710

PAPER INSULATED LEAD COVERED CABLE

- 0.04 4-core P.I.L.C.S.W.A. Cable.
- 0.04 4-core P.I.L.C. unarmoured Cable.

Any quantities.

BRITANNIA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,

22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1.

163

ELECTRIC MOTORS

300hp slip-ring by G.E.C. Speed 365rpm. Open type frame, R.O.B. Continuously rated. With Ellison circuit breaker and starter.

Two 150hp squirrel cage by MET-VICK. Speed 975rpm Screen protected type B/R.B., with drip proof cowls. Suitable for auto transformer starting. With starter.

150hp synchronous induction by MATHER & PLATT, speed 750rpm. Open protected type R.O.B. with circuit breaker, starter and exciter.

135hp slip-ring induction by BRITISH ELECTRIC PLANT. Speed 1,450rpm. Screen protected type R.O.B. With Ellison circuit breaker and starter.

The above for 400-440volts 3-phase 50cycles supply.

600hp slip-ring motor by E.C.C. for 500/3/50. 640amps. 294rpm. Open protected type. R.O.B. mounted on bedplate. Suitable for 400/440/3/50 at outputs of 475/525hp. Continuously rated. With starter.

80hp squirrel cage motor by MAYOOR & COULSON, for 500/3/50. 68amps. 500rpm. Open protected 3-bearing type, mounted on bedplate. Continuously rated. With starter.

72hp synchronous motor by Harland, for 550/3/50. 78.5amps. 600rpm. Revolving field type. Pipe ventilated. B.R.B.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO., LTD.,

Wood Lane, London, W.12.

Tel. Shepherd's Bush 2070. and

Stanningley, nr. Leeds.

Tel. Pudsey 2841.

3753

ELECTRIC MOTORS

175hp slip ring motor by L.D.M., 415 revs, ball bearings, circuit breaker by BRUSH, and liquid type rotor starter with Pilot motor.

150hp slip ring motor by CROMPTON-PARKINSON, 585 revs, ball bearings, Ellison oil-immersed circuit breaker and rotor starter.

150hp slip ring motor by L.S.E., 2,940 revs, T.E.F.C. ball bearings, ironclad contactor starter by Allen West.

170hp S.C. motor by MATHER & PLATT, 585 revs, with oil-immersed auto-transformer starter.

135hp S.C. motor by E.C.C., 290 revs.

120hp S.C. motor by L.D.M., 365 revs, Maxtorq. with ball bearings.

All the above are suitable for 3 phase, 50 cycles. 400-440 volts.

THOMAS MITCHELL & SONS, LTD.,

Bolton

3647

PAPER INSULATED CABLES, NEW EX-STOCK

- 1 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
- 04 " " " " " "
- 15 " " " " " "
- 04 " " " " " "
- 5 Single T.R.S.
- 0225 4-core P.I.L.C. & S. 600v.
- 1 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 660v.
- 0225 4-core P.I.L.C. SWA & S. 600v.
- 06 3-core P.I.L.C. & S. 1,000v.

Large stock of new and reconditioned A.C.

Electric Motors and Control Gear.

J. S. RAMSBOTTOM & CO., LTD.,

How Street, Keighley, Tel. 3776

45

A Babcock & Wilcox water tube boiler will cut down your fuel costs: we can supply from stock. Two 40,000lb. evap. 200lb. w.p. Two 25,000lb. evap. 250lb. w.p. One 20,000lb. evap. 175lb. w.p. Two 16,000lb. evap. 190lb. w.p. Two 12,000lb. evap. 200lb. w.p. We install complete, including brickwork.—Burford, Taylor & Co., Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Commercial St., Middlesbrough. Tel. Middlesbrough 2622.

A BARGAIN in electric motors can always be obtained from A. Cooksley & Co., Ltd., 21-25, Tabernacle St., London, E.C.2. Tel. Monarch 3357. Stocks at present comprise new squirrel cage motors, 1-25hp, also new and second hand slip ring motors, with starters, from 7½hp to 300hp.

A C. and d.c. house, quarterly and prepayment meters.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay, 8687

A C. and d.c. house service meters, all sizes, quarterly and prepayment, reconditioned, guaranteed one yr. Repairs and recalibrations.—The Victoria Electrical Co., 47, Battersea High St., S.W.11. Tel. Battersea 0780. 133

A C. and d.c. motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. Forest Hill 2278-9.

A C. and d.c. motors, alternators, generators, generating sets, transformers, welding equipment, plating plant, control gear, switchgear portable electric tools, etc., etc. Write for current electrical stock list, post free.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex. 347).

A C. and d.c. motors, generators from stock.—Service Electric Co., Ltd., Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, Middx., Edgware 8631/4.

A C. Metrovick, B.T.H. motors. ½hp 200/250v 50c 1-ph., 1,425rpm, new, £5/3; ¼hp, £6/2/6; ¼hp, £8/4/6; ½hp, capacitor start, £13/15; 1hp, £16/5; dismountable, also 3-phase and d.c. Guaranteed repairs and rewinds.—Johnson Engineering, 319, Kennington Rd., London, S.E.11. Reliance 1412-3.

ALTERNATORS from stock 400-440 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 4-wire, with exciter and switchboards; 80kw Westinghouse 1,500rpm; 40kw E.C.C. 750rpm; 28.1kva Crompton-Parkinson, 1,500rpm; 15kw G.E.C. 1,500rpm.—For full details, write: Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 'Phone 26311 (ex 347) 176

ARMATURE wires, half list, Lewcos, Concordia, etc. Following gauges only: 26 double rayon, 26 En, & SSC, 30 DCC, 30 DSC. Small amounts if required. Commutators, bearings, brushes for all small motors in stock.—V. C. S. Ltd., 20-22, Gipsy Hill, London, S.E.19. 8627

ART silk flexibles, twin twisted, 250v, all sizes, available from stock in 10 distinct shades; samples and prices.—Wandale Cable Works, Ltd., 106, Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. 3313

ASBESTOS covered sectional buildings with steel windows. Lined inside, and with ceilings if required. 18ft wide and any length from 24ft. Ask for leaflet.—William R. Selwood Chandler's Ford, Hants, Tel. 2275 3466

BATTERY chargers, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1-2-amps d.c. any mains voltage; also larger types, special transformers, chokes, test gear, interior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. 97

BRAND new a.c. motors, 4rd to 90hp slip ring and squirrel cage, 400-440v, 3-phase, 50 cycles at 750rpm, 1,000rpm and 1,500rpm with or without control gear. Immediate despatch from stock. Attractive prices.—Full details post free from: Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 178

BURCO washboller for sale, type 600 AFR, 240v, 3kw with 5ft cable, together with Payall winner. Perfect condition. Price £5 10s. (North London area).—Box 8629.

CABLE, single red PVC 3/029 at £2 per 1,000 yds. carr. fwd.—G. V. Gardner, Bibury House, Strathmore, Glos. 8617

CENTURY 5hp 200/150 motor, 1,460 rpm, start and C pulley; L.D. Crypto Handicraft motor 400/350 final rpm 61.—Groves & Co., 92, St. Albans Rd., Watford. 3535

CLEARANCE sale: 650 electric bed warmers, enamelled metal casing, lamp heated, 25watts, with flex, unused, shop-soiled, 5/- each or £130 the lot.—The Elephant Co., Wembley. 3693

D.C. meters, from 5s. Guaranteed two years.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8688

D.C. meters, quarterly and prepayments.—Klopax Bros., Boot St., Burnley. 66

DIESEL alternators in stock, 1 and 3-phase, standard voltages up to 100kva; details post free on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 'Phone 26311 (ex. 347). 175

DIESEL generating sets, English manufacture, direct current, all voltages, from 50kw to 260kw.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 157

DIESEL generating sets, English manufacture, 3-phase, all sizes, from 50kw to 260kw.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 157

E.C.C. Mercury arc rectifier set, primary 400volt 50-cycle, 3-6 phase secondary 42kw, 25 volt d.c., complete with induction regulator and oil cooled transformer.—C. J. Ferguson & Sons, Ltd., 54, Chiswell St., E.C.1. 80

ELECTRIC motors, dynamos, alternators and motor generator sets of all sizes. We hold one of the largest stocks in England. New and reconditioned with 12 months' guarantee.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Britannia Walk, London, N.1 (Clerkenwell 5512, 3 lines); also Works and Stores, Chobham, Surrey. 13

ELECTRIC motors, generators, control gear, transformers, a.c. and d.c., new and reconditioned; all covered with our usual 12 months' guarantee; large stocks available.—Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.10. Colindale 4621-2. 42

ELECTRIC motors, generators, motor generator sets, transformers, switchgear, etc., large comprehensive stock, overhauled and guaranteed. Copy of our Register, "Electrical Surplus," containing thousands of items of electrical plant, sent on request.—B. F. Winder, Ltd., Belgrave Electrical Works, Leeds, 2. 34

ELECTRIC wash boilers 37/6, also cable switchgear, bakelite accessories, etc., at keenest prices; send 1d stamp for lists.—Northern Industries, Snow Hill, Manchester, 4. 135

EXPORT enquiries welcomed for reconditioned quarterly and prepayment meters, immediate delivery.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8689

FLUORESCENT lighting units, 22 models in 2-3-4-5-6 ft metal and Perspex. Send for lists. Large stocks of tapped silent ballast switches, holders, shells, etc.—Moss Brothers, 112-114, Deptford High St., S.E.8. (Tide-way 2623) and 53, Goodge St., W.1. (Museum 5385). 12

FOR sale, small quantity new and second-hand motors, 1/30hp tot. 1 hp, a.c. and d.c.; may be inspected at any time.—Box 3617.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS ARE PREPAID

FOR sale.—Two electricity plants, Lister 6hp engine G.E.C. dynamo, 50-75volt, 27 accumulators; also Petter S type engine, Ashton dynamo 100-160volts with 56 accumulators and spare Ruston Hornsby engine; both plants in use; available July.—Apply J. H. J. Weller, Son & Grinstead, Land Agents & Surveyors, Woodbridge Rd., Guildford. (Tel. Guildford 3386). 3754

FOR sale, unused field telephone cable on drums; approximately 500 miles D.3 single, approximately 500 miles D.3 twin, 1,000 miles D.8 twin; in perfect condition; megger test given for insulation and continuity.—Box 3536.

FOR sale, 54-cell private electricity plant battery, lying near Farnham, Surrey.—For particulars apply to Forestry Commission, Danesfield, Grange Rd., Woking. 3737

GENERATING sets. Our new Powerco diesel sets, 3 3/4kw 230v/150 a.c.; complete, self-contained, delivery ex-stock, £198; other types, 1-50kw a.c. and d.c., from £59; separate generators, alternators, 1-30kw, £15 up; lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 153

GENERATING sets, Petrol, paraffin and diesel, 1.2 and 3 phase, a.c. and d.c., all voltages; export enquiries welcomed; all sets can be seen on full load run of at least three hours.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, (B.S. 1000/1). 3748

GENERATING sets, petrol, 5 to 15kva, single-phase, 50 periods, 230 volts.—Midland Counties Elec. Eng. Co., Ltd., Grice St., West Bromwich. 43

GENERATING sets, petrol engine-driven alternators, 220/240 volts, single-phase and 3-phase.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 160

GENERATING sets, petrol engine-driven dynamos, 110 volts and 220-240 volts, direct current.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 159

HOUSE service meters, "C" & "H" "Aron" "E.A.C." 20-240v a.c. s.p.h. 50c 20amps, 7/6 each, 1/6 postage; Samps, 17/6.—Universal Electrical, 217-221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 129

HOUSE service meters, from 5s. Guaranteed two years.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8688

IMMERSION heaters, Grubb 2kw and 3kw standard voltages, all lengths, 12in to 36in; also 4kw (non-taxable), 16in to 36in; fully guaranteed and immediate delivery.—For illustrated brochure, latest lists and trade terms, write distributors, John Owner & Co., Springfield Rd., Birmingham, 13. Tel. Spr. 2939. 8701

INSURANCE company has for disposal quantity of office electric light fittings.—Box 8708.

LESLIE DIXON & Co., for dynamos, motors, switchgears, chargers, telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Tel. Macaulay 2159. 18

MERCURY switches are made by Hall, Drysdale & Co., Ltd., of 58, Commerce Rd., Wood Green, London, N.22. Tel. Bow 7221. 182

MERCURY vacuum control units: B.T.H. 250watt M-255v with P.F. condenser, complete in galvanised box, 60/- each; also Wylex plugs and sockets (PWT5 and PWA5), brand new, 5/- complete.—S. Barker, 150, Lovely Lane, Warrington. Tel. 2473. 8704

METERS, a.c. and d.c., new and reconditioned, all types, quarterly, single and three phase, 3- and 4-wire, 2½ to 1,000 amps. Prepayment, single and double tariff, single, dual and triple coil, fixed and variable tariff, 2½ to 50 amps, M.D.I., billiards switches, rent collectors. Prices from 5s., carriage paid, two-year guarantee, immediate delivery.—Illustrated catalogue from The Electric Meter Co., 16, Melville Lane, Torquay. 8686

MOTOR converters and motor generators, unused, 110v and 220v d.c. to 230v/150; 1kva, £29; 4kva, £49; 6kw, £65; 110v and 220v d.c. to 25/35v d.c.; 1kw, £19; lists free.—Powerco (late Benmotors Power Supplies), Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 153

MOTOR generator sets and converters, all sizes and voltages from 1/2kw up to 500kw in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, City Rd., London, N.1. Tel. Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 and 5514. 28

NAMEPLATES, engraving, diesinking, stencils.—Stillwell & Sons, Ltd., 153, Far Gosford St., Coventry. 14

NEON glassware supplied to the trade; complete signs manufactured and erected.—Rada Signs, 59/61, Fuller St., London, E.2. Bis. 1140. 3688

NEW crane-rated motors, 1/2hr rated, 400/350 supply one L.S.E. 10hp 920 r.p.m.; one Howells 3hp, 1,000 r.p.m.; two L.S.E. 4½hp, 900 r.p.m.—Cox & Danks, Ltd., Broadheath, nr. Manchester, Tel. Altrincham 3711. 3746

ONE 200hp 750rpm 440/350cycles 0.8 P.F. (leading) synchronous motor by G.E.C., B/R bearings, overhauling exciter and liquid rotor starter.—Box 8711.

PBJ 7052 ex-Government cable, 25,000 yards available for disposal at considerably below list price.—Box 59.

PLATING and anodising generators, over 100 in stock from 150 to 800 amps, d.c. or a.c. motors can be supplied for most sizes.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford, (B.S. 1000/1). 3747

P.F.S. fluorescent lighting fittings and units are designed to meet the present trend in prices, quality maintained with reduced cost.—Call or write for leaflet, P.F.S., 4, Sandringham Rd., London, E.8. Clissold 5877. 8709

PLATING dynamos, new, 800amps, 6volts, 400 amps, 6 volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors or new petrol engines.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 156

PLATING dynamos, 1,600amp, 10volts, with d.c. or a.c. motors.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 155

PLATING generator, 1,500amp 6v 1,000 revs, double com., also 600amp 8/10v, both perfect condition.—Box 3707.

PURE mica strips available at substantially below cost; 1/4in, 1/2in and 1 1/4in wide x 0.010 thick, lengths ranging from 4 1/2in to 12 1/2in; weight approximately 340lb; also limited quantities of Micanite.—Offers to Campbell Engineering Co., Ltd. Tel. Ravensbourne 2277. 3729

PURLEY chokes and ballasts. Silent operation, excellent performance, efficiency, long life, vacuum impregnated, quick delivery, low price (e.g., Purley Quest, 80w, 14/6 each, less quantity and cash discounts). Quotations for export.—F. W. Blanshard, Ltd. (Dept. E.R.), Purley, Surrey. 52

QUANTITY of 10 amp variable tariff meters.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8691

QUANTITY 5amp Smith a.c. 1/- coin prepayment meters, variable tariff certified.—Kippax Bros., Boot St., Burnley. 67

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt second-hand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs, Ltd., Wembley Park Middlesex. Tel. Wembley 5121, 4 lines; also at Phoenix Works, Belgrave Terrace, Soho Rd. Handsworth, Birmingham (Tel. Northern 0898). 26

RIGHTWAY pulley drawers, suitable for pulleys, R couplings and wheels up to 20in dia.—For details send to Electric Machinery Co., M/cr. Ltd., Union St., Ancients, Manchester. 85

ROTARY converters in stock, all sizes, enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Rd., London, E.C.1. 151

SLOT meters, a.c. and d.c., all types, illustrated list.—Electric Meter Co., Melville Lane, Torquay. 8692

SLOT meters (prepayment meters), all types and sizes; we supply Electrically Boards and Govt. depts.—If you need reliable instruments, write to Brent Electrical Co., 6, Holmdale Gdns., London, N.W.4. 130

STAFF time checking and job casting time recorders (all makes) for quick cash sale. Exceptional condition.—Write Box 528, Smiths, 100, Fleet St., London, E.C.4. 31

STARTERS, slipring and d.c., hand operated, all voltages up to 40hp, new. Short delivery. Also Push-Button Start-Stop, 350/400 v, 50, exc. 100v. Electropower Co., Ltd., Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Rd., London, N.W.9. Colindale 4621-2. 95

STONES carbon pile type Automatic voltage regulators, new, for alternators up to 200kw.—Box 3485.

SUPERIOR Type builders' ladders now in production. Also steps, trestles and extension ladders. Tel. Shaftesbury Ladders, Ltd., 453, Katherine Rd., E.7. Grange Road 3363-4. 15

SWITCHGEAR, 300 revs, 4-wire 15amp 250 D.P. 1/2. Fuse boards, 16/- each; 250 Carlisle 6-way 250 V.D.P. P/S fuse boards, 30/- each; discount given for quantity buying; available ex-stock from City and Continental Trading Co., 32-34, Duck St., London, E.1. Royal 4492 or Buckhurst 5572. 3745

PHONE 350 Staines, 15kva Lister set, 230/150; 5kw ditto, 220 v c.c. two 30ft x 9ft cyl. W.S. tanks; condensers, 160, 160 and 220 sq ft.—Harry H. Gardam & Co., Ltd., Staines. 60

THE ELECTROPLANT Co., Wembley, for any type of special duty elec. plant; specialities, converters, gen. sets, elect. test equipment; ask for production range. 3708

TOUGH rubber cables, 15,000 yds mixed, single, twin and twin with earth, all sizes 1/404in to 7/3036in inclusive; in short lengths of 10 yds to 25 yds. As one parcel. £12 per 1,000 yds irrespective of size.—Box 3231.

TRANSFORMERS, unused, 230v/115/150, 3kva, £25; 5kva, £19; 10kva, £29; 15kva, £39; 100kva, 400/200/350 a.c. oil-cooled, £135; lists free.—Powerco (late Ben Motors) Power Supplies, Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 162

TRANSPORTABLE oil-immersed auto transformer by Met-Vick., nearly new; 90kva, 595 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles input, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles output and neutral.—Service Electric Co., Ltd., Honeyport Lane, Stanmore, Middx. Edgware 363-4. 3567

VARIABLE time switches, various types, hand-wound and synchronous, excellent condition.—Kippax Bros., Boot St., Burnley. 68

WARD Leonard control equipment, all sizes.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 10

WE offer at attractive prices 150,000ft 14swg glass fibre covered wire, in its original cases; quantities of enamelled copper wire 10-45awg; all in first-class condition.—List on request from Alreco, 1-3, Robert St., London, W.C.2. Trafalgar 5922. 3744

WELDING dynamos and welding sets for sale.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 11

WELDING plant.—Several motor generator arc welders, single, double and multiple operator up to 600amps, input 440-440 volts 3-phase 50 cycles. Also several transformer arc welders. All modern plant in first-class condition. Details post free on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex. 3477). 179

2311 E.P. fluorescent starter switches are available in 6 models at list prices, from 3/4 to 5/10 each, and with suit any make of fitting. Our trade and wholesale discounts are the highest in the industry. Fluorescent Starters, Ltd., Springfield Rd., Guiseley, Leeds. 105

9 kva new switchboards, 230v, 1-phase with instruments, switches and regulators; also 150amp Automatic voltage regulators.—Midland Counties Electrical Enk. Co., Ltd., Grice St., West Bromwich. 169

10 10 kva 230v 50 cycles. Complete with exciter, voltage regulators, switchboard, frequency meters, amp. meters, and iron-clad switch fuses for output. Mounted on angle-iron stand and complete with Vee belt pulley. Designed to run at 1,500 rpm, but being belt driven they can be driven by an engine of any speed; unused. Price £85 each.—W. D. Sales, 42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip Manor, Middlesex. 19

20, 30 and 40kva 8p.t., 400 volts, three-phase, 50 cycles, 4-wire alternators, brand new.—Horse-shoe Supply Co. (Spalding), Ltd., Horseshoe Rd., Spalding. 3568

22.5 kva Crompton-Parkinson alternator, driven by 4-cyl dorman diesel engine, recently overhauled, in good condition, mounted on 2-wheel pneumatic tyred chassis, also twin-cylinder 11.5hp Lister diesel engine and alternator, 10kva with switchboard and transformer to 400/350 mounted on bedplate, both radiator cooled.—F. Marchant, Ulcombe, Maidstone, Kent. 8707

50 kva diesel generating sets, 400/230/350, 4-wire, complete unit, air starting, unused, £795; lists 200 others.—Powerco (late Ben Motors) Power Supplies, Wandsworth Town Stn., York Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5234. 151

60 hp 440volts slipring with worm reduction to 94rpm and starter: £235.—Glasgow Elec. Eng. Co., Ltd., 47, Pitt St., Glasgow. 3722

70 hp 440volts slipring 365rpm with automatic panel; £280.—Glasgow Elec. Eng. Co., Ltd., 47, Pitt St., Glasgow. 3723

100 kva modern diesel alternator set, comp. vert. 4-cyl solid injection oil engine on baseplate coupled to 400-230 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 1,000rpm alternator. Details on request.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. 180

100V, 5kW, Lister-Mawdsley diesel generating set (unused), self-contained unit with radiator cooling; £225.—Scottorn, Ltd., Kingston Rd., New Malden Surrey. Tel. Malden 3633. 132

230 kva 350/400v oilbreak switch and auto-transformer starter 20/L 1 N/V.—S. C. Blisby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Engineering Works, Langley Green, near Birmingham. 82

240 v, 490 r.p.m., 6 pole, compound interpole.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3749

250 kw rotary converters (2) with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles output, 420/210 volts; also a.c. and d.c. motors, switchgear generating sets, welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Grice St., Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 36

350 hp G.E.C. slip ring motor, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 375rpm on baseplate with Ellison oil-immersed control gear.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield, Phone 26311 (ex. 3477). 177

375 kva L.D.M. alternator, 400 volts 3-phase 50 cycles, 4-wire, 375rpm, with exciter, mounted on baseplate with single speed bearing.—Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield. Phone 26311 (ex. 3477). 181

500 Electric Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Converters, etc., at low prices.—S. C. Blisby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Rd., Langley, near Birmingham. Tel. Broadwell 1359. 21

ARTICLES WANTED

ALL types of bakelite accessories for clearing lines wanted, or anything electrical.—Apply Dublin Wholesale, 39, Westland Row, Dublin, Ireland. 3382

ALTERNATORS wanted in good condition, must be A 1,000 r.p.m., 15 to 50kva, any voltage.—Box 236.

APPROXIMATELY 12hp 110v totally enclosed water-tight electric motor, complete with controller and resistances for an electric-driven windlass, for a small trawler; two sets urgently required.—Price and full particulars to Wm. Broady & Son, Ltd., Electrical Engineers, English St., Hull. 3574

DIESEL engines or diesel driven generator sets, 100kw up to 400kw, slow speed preferred.—Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 53

URGENTLY required: 450hp, 3,000rpm (synchronous speed), 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles slip ring motor and/or a synchronous induction motor; the slip ring motor to be complete with suitable control gear and the synchronous induction motor to have a stator circuit breaker, a rotor resistance starter and field switch; alternatively, a motor of any speed providing it is of the 3-bearing type, so that a vee belt or alternative drive may be accommodated.—Box 7626. Glovers Advertising, Mark Lane, Bristol, 1. 8703

WANTED, d.c. and a.c. ball-bearing motors. Full details to Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26 Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29

WANTED.—Diesel engine driven generator set, 175-200 kw, 400-500v, 3-wire d.c. Alternatively generator only, 5/600 rpm.—Box 3684.

WANTED for prompt cash, ferrous and non-ferrous scrap, also plant for dismantling. Buyers of second-hand machinery and plant for re-use.—W. & H. Cooper, 176, Broad St., Bethnal Green, E.1. 202

WANTED, several 7kw 125 volt generators, electrical condition not important.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3750

WANTED, vacuum impregnating plant.—Send full details to Britannia Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 3692

WANTED, 50hp automatic starter, 220 volt d.c. supply and switch for motor control.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co., Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3751

WANTED.—750-1,200 kw steam turbine or engine driven generator set, 160 lbs pressure, condensing, 240v d.c. generator. Alternatively generator only, 300 rpm.—Box 3685.

WANTED, 3,000kw of converting plant, a.c. to d.c., or either 1-1,000kw sets, 2-1,500kw sets, rotary or motor converters; a.c. supply 3-phase 50 cycles 6.6 alternatively 11, alternatively 22kv d.c. 480 volts/520 3-wire.—Price and where seen to Henderson, 4, Carlos Place, London, W.1. 3710

WE are immediate buyers of electrical machinery and heavy power plant of all descriptions; good prices offered for A1 plant.—G. P. U., Ltd., Wembley. 3709

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

CASTINGS

Fisher Foundries, Ltd., Greet, Birmingham

have capacity for brass gunmetal and soft grey iron machine moulded repetition castings weighing 1-30lb, loose pattern work up to 3cwt; delivery by road to all parts.

Tel. B'ham, Victoria 0197. 225

ABETTER and speedier motor rewinding, repairing and maintenance service at the Max Electrical Co., Ltd., 190, Thornton Rd., Croydon (The 4276/81). 161

A.C. and d.c. motor rewinds and repairs. Prompt service, fully guaranteed.—Edwards 8631 (4 lines), Service Electric Co., Ltd., Stanmore, Middx. 92

DO you want something made in quantity? If it is a metal pressing or assembled component, we can offer you the factory space and manufacturing "know-how." Send us your enquiries.—Metal Components, Ltd., Dolphin Rd., Shoreham, Sussex. Tel. Shoreham 2224-5. 74

LIGHT engineering firm with newly built factory and shop to date machinery would like to hear of small mechanical or electrical gadget for manufacture and sale.—Box 3752.

MOTOR rewinds, all types of motors rewound and repaired, quick delivery. Various motors in stock new and second-hand.—C. A. Penny, 43, Benson Rd., S.E.23. For. 3397.

MOTOR rewinds of all types. Heating elements and spirals of every description.—Elementa (Leicester) Winding Co., 307, St. Saviours Rd., Leicester. 203

NEON to the trade: tubes, transformers etc., complete installation and repairs, metal and wood letters.—Radiant Signs (London), Ltd., 4, Richmond Buildings, Dean St., London, W.1. Gerrard 4858. 8647

TIME switches of all makes and electric clocks repaired and reconditioned as new: 12 months' guarantee.—J. W. Hughes, Clockwork Engineers, 3, St. Thomas' St., London Bridge, S.E.1. Tel. 07 2759. 3439

TRANSFORMER and coil winding.—We have capacity for all types of transformers up to 1kva; coil winding for special shapes and types per specification; quick delivery.—Miniput Appliances, Ltd., 87-89, Edmund St., Birmingham, 3. 3621

ZEROS refrigerators. Complete range of repair and service now available. Equipment reconditioned to conform to pre-war manufacturers' specifications.—Time Engineers, Refrigeration Specialists, 60, Southend Rd., Rainham, Essex (Rainham 2358), or Southern Area Agency (Tel. Springfield 4217). Electrical spares supplied to trade. 241

AGENCIES

ACTIVE representative calling contractors, shops, factories, hospitals, London, seeks quality sidelines; commission basis, own car.—Box 8665.

AGENCIES required by long established firm of manufacturers agents with large sales organisation covering the whole of Great Britain, for conduit, conduit fittings, cables and flexibles, fans or any lines suitable for distribution to wholesalers; commission or buying basis.—Box 64.

AAGENT required by switch fuse gear and accessory manufacturer for Scotland area.—Box 3645.

ESTABLISHED agent, East Midlands area, requires cable and lamp agency, first class connection wholesalers. B.E.A., N.C.B.—Box 3646.

MANUFACTURERS requiring representation in Scotland are invited to submit particulars of their goods and distribution required to Hourston, Macfarlane & Co., C.A., Secretaries, The Scottish Association of Manufacturers' Agents, 5, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. 216

MIDLAND firm of excellent repute require an energetic agent to introduce new type of control gear to manufacturers of fluorescent fittings, and large undertakings; fine opportunity for right type of man with existing connections; North and South of England available.—Box 8653.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LONDON firm of electrical engineers, engaged on all forms of installation work and the servicing and maintenance of electrical plant would like to hear from firms who would be interested in these facilities in the London and Home Counties area.—Box 3575.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

OWNERS of old-established businesses wishing to retire should consult Business Brokers, Ltd., 46, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (Regent 4720.) Many buyers available, particularly for large proposition. 205

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC

Borough Road, S.E.1

Full-Time Courses in Electrical or Radio Engineering

FULL-TIME "sandwich" courses covering a total period of four years, equal periods being spent at the Polytechnic and in industry, will begin in September next. The courses lead to the examinations for the Higher National Diploma in Electrical or Radio Engineering, giving exemption from the associate membership examinations conducted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Students seeking admission should either have passed the School Certificate Examination, with credit marks in Mathematics and Physics, or have taken the first and second years of the Ordinary National Certificate Course in Electrical Engineering.

Further particulars and forms on which to apply for admission may be obtained from the Secretary. 3255

CITY & Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 176-page handbook—Free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 12A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. 200

COMPANY MEETING

TELEGRAPH CONDENSER

Home and Overseas Activities Extended

The seventeenth ordinary general meeting of The Telegraph Condenser Company, Limited, was held on May 24 in London, Mr. P. V. Hunter, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., the chairman, presiding.

The following is an extract from the chairman's circulated statement:—

The profit for 1949 amounted to £110,406. This is £41,614 less compared with 1948, during which year more favourable trading conditions were in operation. For at least the first half of 1949 the radio industry, from which we obtain a substantial portion of our business, experienced a period of bad trading, but not worse perhaps than must be expected in an industry where fluctuating business is one of its expected characteristics. During this period there was keen competition for the reduced available business. However, your company's policy of continually endeavouring to broaden the scope of its activities has stood us in good stead. In spite of the adverse influences mentioned turnover was only slightly lower than for the previous year, resulting in a satisfactory profit level and one which your directors would be satisfied to see maintained in the future. British Dielectric Research, Limited, formed to undertake fundamental research on behalf of the company and associated interests, is now operating satisfactorily.

In addition, a substantial part of the premises, adjacent to our Acton factory, purchased last year has been equipped as a research laboratory to deal with development work and day-to-day problems encountered in manufacture. Your directors consider that the expenditure incurred upon improved research facilities will help in no small measure to ensure that the company maintains its position and prestige in the forefront of the industry.

Production and Sales

During the first half of 1949 production was substantially in line with a reduced volume of incoming orders, but with the turn of the year the orders, both for home and overseas, increased rapidly and production had to be geared up to correspond. I am pleased to state that the demand has continued at a high level in the meantime, and although at times this is apt to be temporarily embarrassing, nevertheless our production continues to rise in step, and we are proud of the fact that rarely do our customers call upon us in vain.

I have already referred briefly to the fluctuating conditions in the radio industry during 1949, a situation which, as I have said, our long experience in the business has taught us to expect from time to time. The improvement which made itself felt about halfway through the year reached its peak following the successful radio exhibition at Olympia. The opening of the Sutton Coldfield television transmitter brought a further stimulus to trade.

Our industrial and general sales were maintained throughout the year at a satisfactory level and direct exports, which exceeded the total for 1948 by some 40 per cent, constituted the highest figure in the history of the company. I am pleased to be able to say that there is every indication, judged by our experience so far this year, that our export record will be broken again this year.

We commenced this year with a satisfactory order book covering a comprehensive range of industries in both home and overseas markets. A particularly pleasing feature is the increasing amount of business we are doing with dollar and other hard currency countries. Although it would be dangerous to prophesy in these difficult times, I think that, if the current demand for our products is any criterion, we can look forward with confidence to a satisfactory year's trading.

The report was adopted, and a final dividend of 10 per cent, making 15 per cent for the year was approved.

3711

The very latest in H.T. TERMINALS



1. Cat. No. G.26. Bakelite covered Terminals, 7 mm., Push-on type, straight.
2. Cat. No. G.25. Bakelite covered Terminals, 7 mm., Push-on type, angled.
3. Cat. No. G.86. Brass push-on type Terminals, 7 mm. (no boring of wires) in $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 gross boxes.

Write for details :

**ROMAC
INDUSTRIES,
LIMITED**



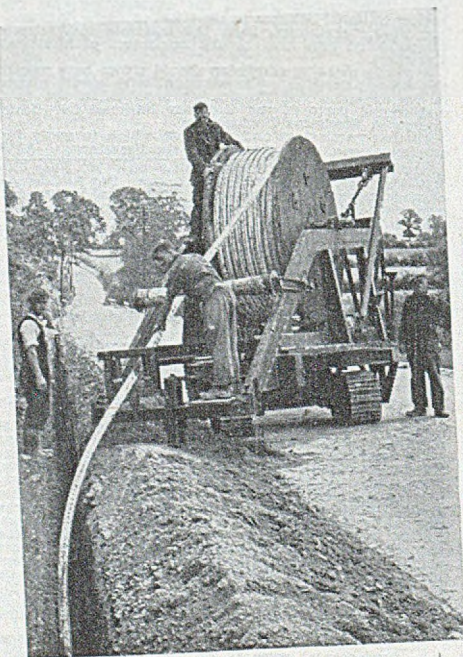
THE HYDE - LONDON, N.W.9

OFF-SET CABLE LAYING

The Clough Smith method of cable laying by means of a specially designed trolley fitted with an off-set swivelling device solves many roadway and labour problems. The Trolley illustrated can be operated by four men. The Cable is raised over ramps by a winch into the laying position. The Trolley is then pulled forward by a tractor and the cable is laid in the trench without further handling.

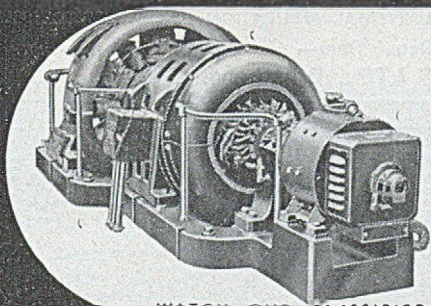
CLOUGH, SMITH & CO. LTD.
Engineers and Contractors
140 STATION ROAD, REDHILL
SURREY. Phone : Redhill 95

Head Office : 34 Victoria Street
Westminster London S.W.1



Newman

ELECTRICAL PLANT SUPPLY



NEWMANS BUY

MODERN A.C. AND D.C. ELECTRICAL PLANT

NEWMANS SELL

FULLY GUARANTEED RE-BUILT ELECTRICAL PLANT
REQUEST OUR DETAILED STOCK LIST C 1012

NEWMANS BUILD

SWITCH-BOARDS OF ALL TYPES TO CUSTOMERS' OWN SPECIFICATIONS

WATCH OUR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT OF PLANT FOR SALE

Newman

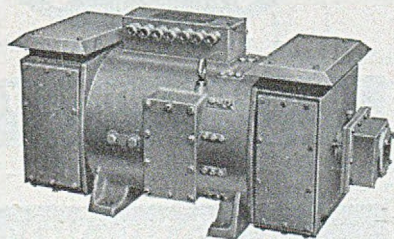
INDUSTRIES LIMITED., YATE, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

Telephone. CHIPPING SODBURY 3311 (6 LINES),

SERVES INDUSTRY

NEWTON-DERBY

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



HIGH-FREQUENCY ALTERNATORS

(Send for publication No. 1003.)

Also makers of Rotary Transformers and Anode Converters, Wind and Engine-driven Aircraft Generators, High-tension D.C. Generators and Automatic Carbon Pile Voltage Regulators.

2½ kVA Motor Alternator.
Drip-proof to 45°. Motor
220 volts D.C. Output 120
volts, 3 phase, 333 cycles
per second. Motor includes
an automatic constant-speed
governor. Weight 450 lb.



NEWTON BROTHERS

(DERBY) LTD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS:
TELEPHONE: DERBY 4286/7
LONDON OFFICE: IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, 56 KINGSWAY W.C.2.

ALFRETON ROAD, DERBY.
TELEGRAMS: DYNAMO, DERBY.

ALWAYS A LEAD IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION *when using the*

Portaway
Reg. Trade Mark
The 'Permanent Way'
to Earth

EARTH-CONTINUITY CONDUCTOR

*Specially designed and made for the efficient earthing of
Electrical Machinery, Switchgear & wiring installations*

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SECURITY

Obtainable through Electrical Wholesalers. Details from—

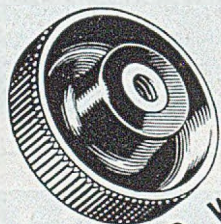
Phone: LEEDS 73428

Grams:

PORTER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS LTD., Bramhope, Leeds. Portaway, Bramhope

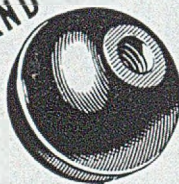
Litholite

PLASTIC MOULDERS
FOR NEARLY 50 YEARS

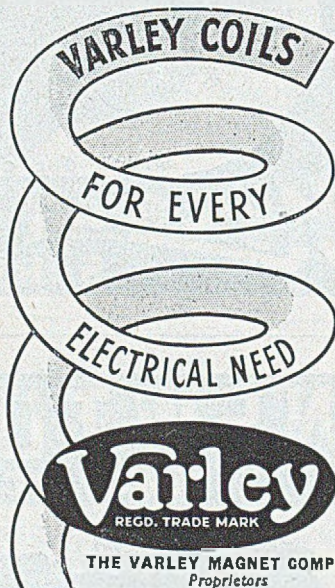


In a range
of sizes and
threads

KNOB AND WHEELS



Litholite Insulators &
St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.
Sandown Road, Watford
Watford 4494



OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
CAMBRIDGE ROW • WOOLWICH • S.E.18
Telephone: WOOLWICH 1422

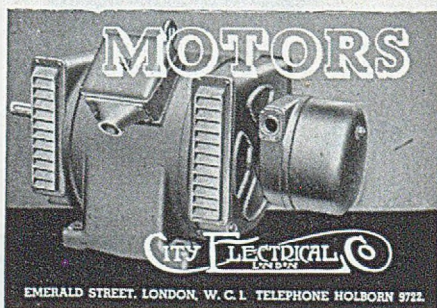
**'PLUG - IN' TO
COMPRESSED AIR**

Instantly!

BA

**INSTANTAIR
COUPLING**

B.E.N. PATENTS LTD. (INCORP. OF BRAC & WAD) LIMITED HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS



MODERN DEPARTMENTAL STORE FITTINGS BY

HERMAN SMITH

L I M I T E D



The photograph shows SMITHLITE K.L. 131 5ft 4 lamp Fluorescent Fittings installed in Lewis's Departmental Stores, Liverpool, the installation of which was carried out by Lewis's own engineers. The K.L. 131 Departmental Store Unit was designed and produced by Herman Smith Ltd. who welcome enquiries from Architects, Consultants and Customers requiring their own design and specification carried out.

Further details and our latest Catalogue will be sent on request.

HERMAN SMITH LIMITED.

PHONE DUDLEY 4211/5

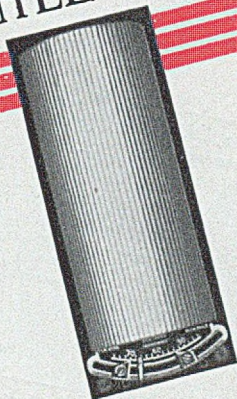
Established 1895

GRAMS 'RELIANCE' DUDLEY

RELIANCE WORKS • DUDLEY • WORC'S • ENG.

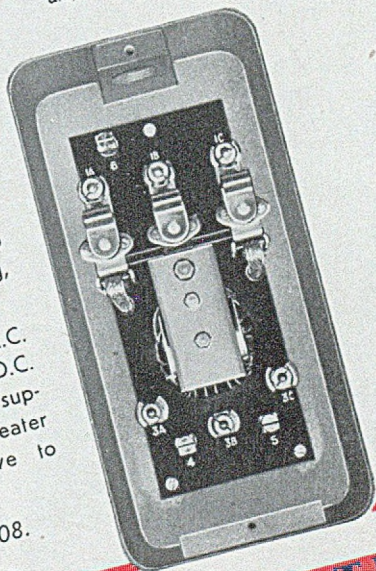
Alexander, Charles, & Co. Ltd.	46	Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.	115
Allnutt, Thomas, & Co.	154	Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.	80
Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd.	13	Londex Ltd.	136
Astor Boisselier & Lawrence Ltd.	16	London Electric Wire Company & Smiths, Ltd.	31
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.	52	London Transformer Products Ltd.	116
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.	1	Long & Crawford Ltd.	48
Bakelite Ltd.	32	Lupton & Place Ltd.	134
Barlow-Whitney Ltd.	112	Macfarlane Engineering Co. Ltd.	123
Beantee Illuminations (London) Ltd.	134	Magnetic Devices Ltd.	121
Bellings & Co. Ltd.	12	Marine Engineering Co. (Stockport) Ltd.	108
B.E.N. Patents Ltd.	80	Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.	63
Berry's Electric Ltd.	62	Matterson Ltd.	32
Bestrend Electrical Co. Ltd.	108	McClure, David, Ltd.	100
Bell Switchgear Ltd.		Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.	117
Birkbys Ltd.		Meritus (Barnet) Ltd.	122
Blackie & Son Ltd.	125	Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.	26 & 64
Blaw Knox Limited	43	Metway Electrical Industries Ltd.	111
Bolivar Stamping Co. Ltd.	37	Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd.	Cover 11
Borg & Beck Company Ltd.	18	Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	39
Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd.	122	Moon Aircraft Ltd.	32
Britannia Batteries Ltd.	20	Moredun Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd.	21
British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.	99	Moulded Products Ltd.	103
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.	126	Mutual Electronic Products Ltd.	58
British Electricity Authority	128	Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd.	113
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	35	Newman, Hender & Co. Ltd.	40
British Klockner Switchgear Ltd.	19	Newman Industries Ltd.	47 & 79
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	Cover 1v	Newton Brothers (Derby) Ltd.	79
Brookbush Switchgear Ltd.	Cover 1	Parmuter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.	91
Brook Motors Limited	34	Parnall (Yate) Ltd.	51
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.	23	Permutit Company Ltd.	51
Bryce Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	53	Peter, Isaac & Sons Ltd.	90
Bulphitt & Sons Ltd.	4	Portable Furnace & Patents Co.	130
Burco Ltd.	10	Porter Electrical Products Ltd.	80
Cable Strippers Ltd.	133	Powell Duffryn Caroon Products Ltd.	105
Cayson Electric Ltd.	95	Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co. Ltd.	65
Channel Conduits (1949) Ltd.	24	Rayor Brothers Ltd.	114
Checklox	32	Record Electrical Co. Ltd.	97
City Electrical Co.	80	Reynolds, A. & Co. Ltd.	29
Clough, Smith & Co. Ltd.	78	Rheumatic Co. Ltd.	87
Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd.	127	Rists Wires & Cables Ltd.	89
Collins Electrical Ltd.	109	Romson, Lionel, & Co. Ltd.	99
Constructors' Switchgear Co.	106	Romac Industries Ltd.	78
Controlled Equipments Ltd.	130	Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.	135
Cooke & Ferguson Ltd.	54 & 55	Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.	119
Copperad Ltd.	104	Rusken Electrical Products	136
Cox-Walkers Ltd.	100	S. & B. Emet Co.	113
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	22	Sanders, W. & Co. (Wednesbury) Ltd.	46
Crompton Engineering Ltd.	Cover 11	Sangamo Weston Ltd.	62
Croydon Engineering Co. Ltd.	129	Saxon Components Ltd.	133
Cryselco Ltd.	6	Saxonla Electrical Wire Co. Ltd.	22
Darwins Ltd.	108	Scholes, George H., & Co. Ltd.	21
Deco Engineering Co. Ltd.	121	Service Electric Co. Ltd.	135
Delco-Remy-Hyatt	42	Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Ltd.	5
Desoutter Bros. Ltd.	19	Simmonds Bros.	90
D.S. Phugs Ltd.	45	Sim, F. D., Ltd.	40
Dupont Foundries Ltd.	27	Smith, Herman, Ltd.	81
East London Mica Works	112	Southern Trade Services Ltd.	134
Edge, Arthur, & Co. Ltd.	99	Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.	120
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.	60	Static Comm. Co. Ltd.	112
Eca Electric Ltd.	63	Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.	44
Electra Sales (Essex) Ltd.	126	Sterling Metals Ltd.	132
Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	33	Sterling Varnish Co. Ltd.	26
Electric Depot Ltd.	56	Sternaw Company Ltd.	11
Electric Elements Ltd.	16	Stream-Line Filters Ltd.	50
Electrical Screws Ltd.	100	Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.	136
Electro-Alloys Ltd.	57	Sunvic Controls Ltd.	30
Ellison, George, Ltd.	92	Taylor & Peters Ltd.	77
Enfield Cables Ltd.	3	Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd.	Coy. Mfg.
English Electric Company Ltd.	3	Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd.	96
Erskine, Henp & Co. Ltd.	39	Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd.	116
Falk, Stadelmann & Co. Ltd.	25	Telephone Manufacturing Company Ltd.	112
Ferguson Pallin Limited	101	Thew, E. H., Ltd.	14
Ferranti Ltd.	11	Thorne, F. W., Ltd.	102
Fluorlux Limited	112	T.M.-Harvel (Sales) Ltd.	130
Foster, Wm., & Sons (Sales)	107	Transformer & Electrical Co. Ltd.	22
Fibre-glass Ltd.	117	Trumeter Company Ltd.	49
Flitter & Filston Ltd.	131	Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd.	53
General Electric Co. Ltd.	66, 110 & 137	Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd.	33
Gent & Co. Ltd.	108	United Ebonite & Lorrival Ltd.	80
G.M. Engineering (Acton) Ltd.	122	Varley Magnet Co. Ltd.	135
Greico Ltd.	107	Vener Time Switches Limited	16
Grove, John, & Son (Birmingham) Ltd.	46	Vent-Axia Ltd.	8
Grubb Eng. Co. Ltd.	95	Vick, W. D., Ltd.	56 & 8
G.P.U. Ltd.	56	Vincent Switchgear Mfg. Co. Ltd.	96
Hamilton & Co.	122	Viscose Development Co. Ltd.	96
Hamilton, R., & Co. Ltd.	90	Wades (Metal Spinners) Ltd.	96
Hampton Works (Stampings) Ltd.	117	Walter, D. & Co. Ltd.	37
Harrison, A. T. & Co. (Mouldings) Ltd.	130	Walters, Austin, & Son Ltd.	41
Hawkins, L. G. & Co. Ltd.	38	Ward & Goldstone Ltd.	133
Head Wrightson Processes Ltd.	130	Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd.	126
Hedin Ltd.	106	Washers Ltd.	90
Heenan & Froude Ltd.	15	Weir, G. & J., Ltd.	134
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	121	West Insulating Co. Ltd.	45
Hildick & Hildick	28	West Yorkshire Foundries Ltd.	16
Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	8	Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.	103
Ismay Lamps Ltd.	13 & 17	Wireohms Ltd.	118
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	27	Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.	121
Kaye, E. & E., Ltd.		Wootton & Co. Ltd.	
		Zenith Electric Co. Ltd.	

"Satchwell" FOR ALL CONTROL SCHEMES



Room thermostat type "Q"
capacity 15 amps A.C.

Interior view, Triple-pole Con-
tactor type R.A.3 rated 30
amps per pole.

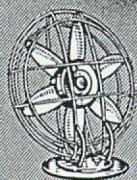


The "SATCHWELL" room thermo-
stat type "Q" is particularly suited to
the control of electric Space Heating,
to provide comfort and economy.

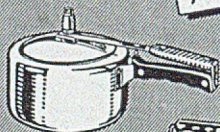
Single, double and triple-pole A.C.
Contactors type "RA" and D.C.
Contactors type "RD" can be sup-
plied for use where loads greater
than the thermostat rating have to
be switched.

Send for lists 100 and 108.

**THE RHEOSTATIC CO LTD
SLOUGH
ENGLAND**



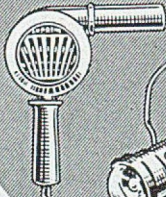
Oscillating Fan



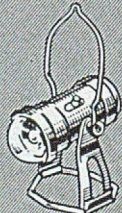
Pressure Cooker



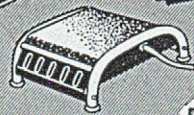
Electric Kettle



Hair Dryer



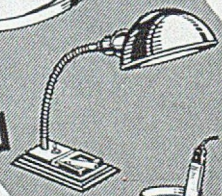
Adjustable Hand Lamp



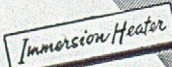
Electric Foot Warmer



Thermostatically Controlled Electric Iron



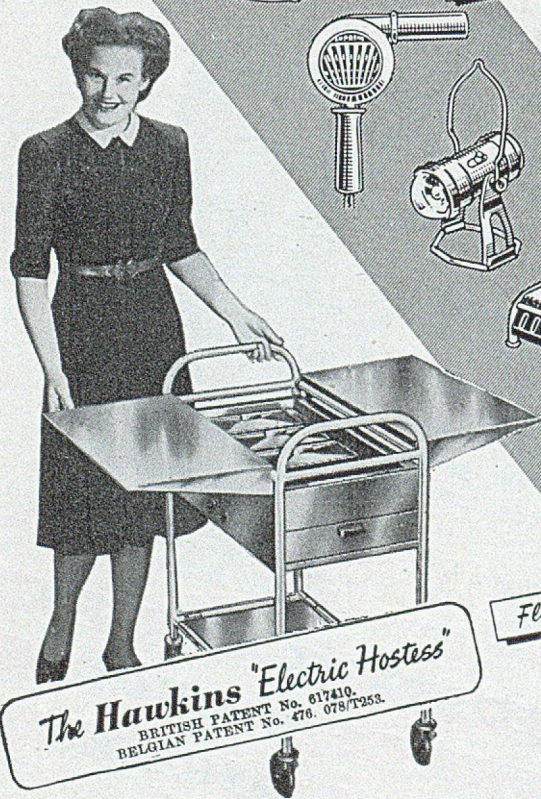
Flexible Lamp



Immersion Heater



"Hawkins Tecal" makes tea or coffee automatically while you sleep



The Hawkins "Electric Hostess"
BRITISH PATENT No. 617410.
BELGIAN PATENT No. 476. 079/T253.

personally guaranteed by L. G. Hawkins
Hawkins
Electric Product
PRODUCTS

popular throughout the world

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
Telephone: TEMple Bar 5915

30/35 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
Cables: "Elemechex, Westcent, London"

RISTS

Thermoplastic Cables.

● For more than twenty years, we have directed our energies to the manufacture of small cables.

During that period, we have never advertised — a fact that must be remarkable in the history of the cable trade.

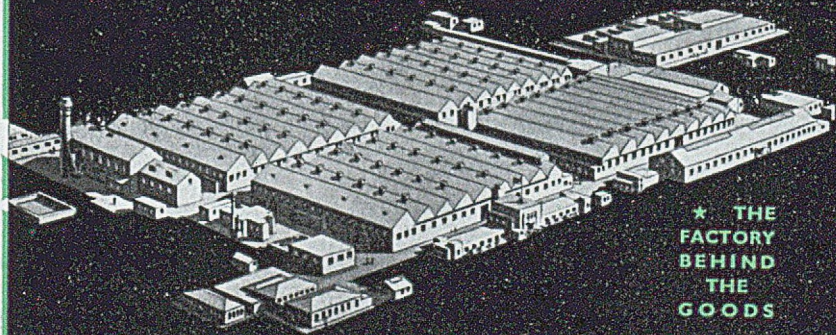
Today our factory, covering 400,000 sq. ft., is equipped with the most up-to-date plant for developing small cables in a big way.

Surprisingly, our progress has not increased costs . . . if anything the reverse is the case.

For the first time we can now offer others a share of our record breaking production.

At any rate, why not give this opportunity some thought. Why not find out why it will pay you to let RISTS do it.

Place your order with Britain's Largest Makers of Thermoplastic Cables.



★ THE
FACTORY
BEHIND
THE
GOODS

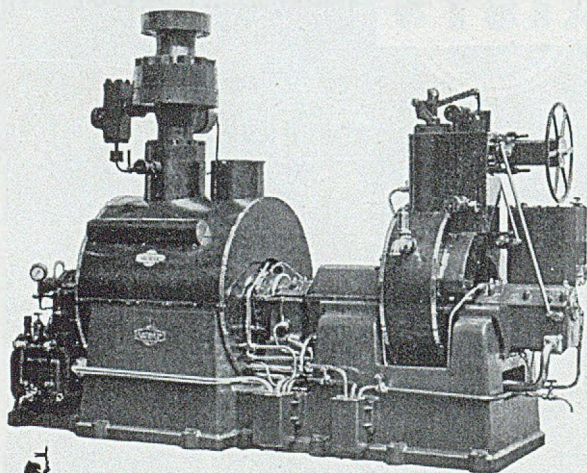
BRITAIN'S LARGEST MAKERS OF THERMOPLASTIC CABLES

RISTS WIRES & CABLES LTD.

LOWER MILEHOUSE LANE • NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME • STAFFS

★ *Makers of Small Cables in a Big Way*

WEIR



FEED HEATERS, EVAPORATING AND DISTILLING PLANT, FEED REGULATORS, DE-AERATORS, ETC.

TURBO-FEED PUMPS

Designed on thoroughly scientific principles; of simplest construction and with few working parts. Exhaust steam contains no oil and is available for process work or for direct contact feed-heating.

Write for publication No. G.I. 38 "Power Plant Auxiliaries."

WEIR LTD
CATHCART : GLASGOW

PITMAN *Technical Books*

Power System Interconnection (Transmission Problems)

By H. Rissik, Hons. B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E. An invaluable book for practising electrical engineers and a reliable textbook for the advanced student. Second Edition. 89 illustrations. 25/- net.

The Calculation of Sheet Metal Work for Students and Craftsmen

By A. Dickason, Lecturer in Sheet Metal Work at Birmingham Central Technical College. Gives simple methods of calculation covering all normal problems. 143 illustrations. 15/- net.

The Principles of Television Reception

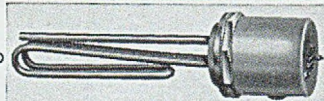
By A. W. Keen, M.I.R.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. A systematic treatment, including a stage-by-stage examination of the receiver, and a review of the problem of natural-colour television. Illustrated. 30/- net.

"Very well written and arranged . . . can be thoroughly recommended to the student and service engineer . . . extremely well illustrated." — WIRELESS AND ELECTRICAL TRADER.

PITMAN Parker Street, King'sway, London, W.C.2

IMMERSION HEATERS

ONE OF
OUR
STANDARD
RANGE



Heaters for Industrial purposes
Water, Oil, etc. Single or Three-
Phase to suit requirements.

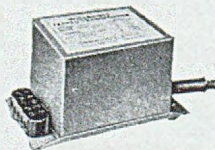
R. HAMILTON & CO. LTD.
Clydesdale House, 27 Turner St., M'chester 4

WIDERANGE TRANSFORMER NINE OUTPUTS :

2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18 or 20 volts

Rating: 60 Watts

50/- Retail

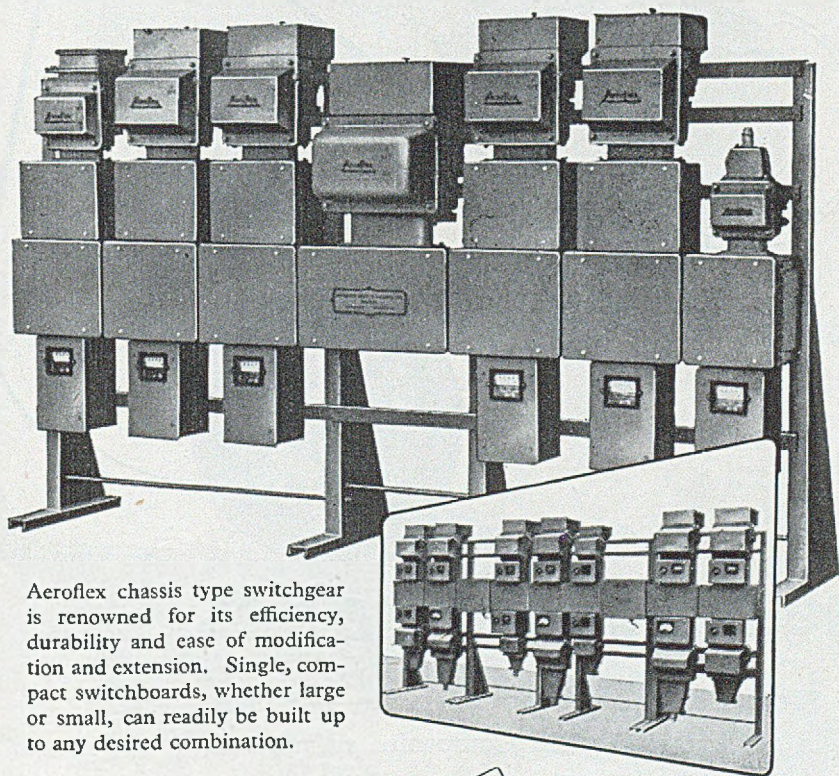


The small transformer
with many applications.

DETAILS FROM

SIMMONDS BROS., STOURBRIDGE, WORCS

Unit Type SWITCHBOARDS



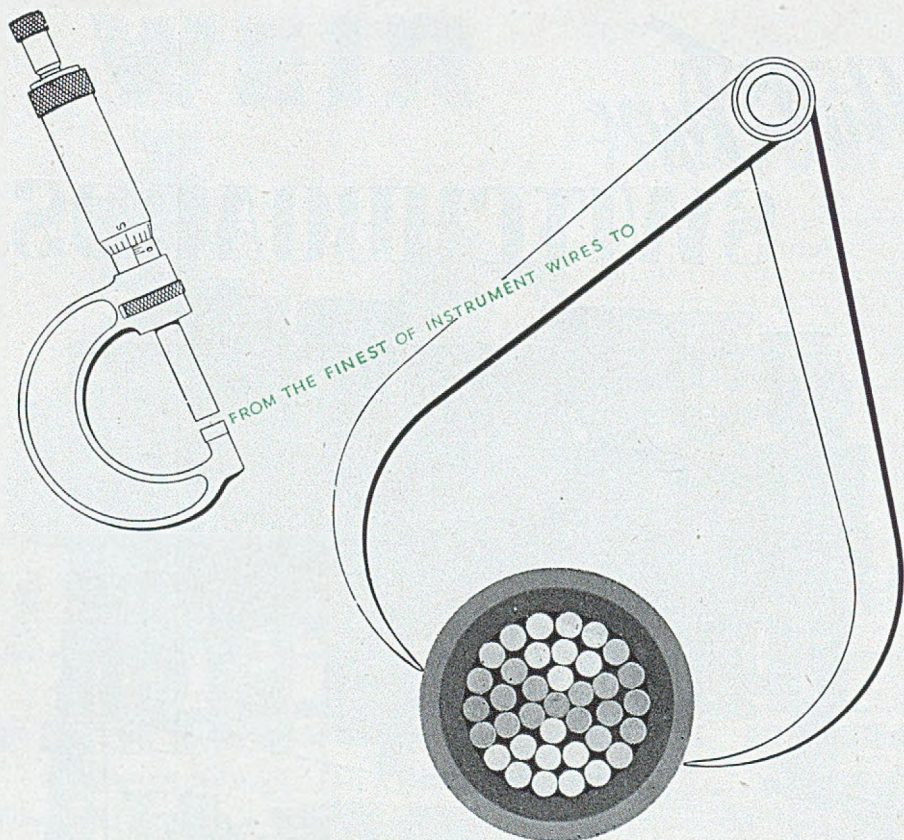
Aeroflex chassis type switchgear is renowned for its efficiency, durability and ease of modification and extension. Single, compact switchboards, whether large or small, can readily be built up to any desired combination.

with **Aeroflex**
HOPE'S PATENTS

HIGH BREAKING CAPACITY REWIREABLE CARTRIDGE FUSES

PARMITER, HOPE & SUGDEN LIMITED
FLUENT Electrical Works, Longsight, MANCHESTER 12
London: 34 Victoria St., S.W.1. Glasgow: 162 Buchanan St., C.1

dm P.4 22



heavy power cables

Fine wires to heavy power cables—we make them all, for the Enfield Companies refine, roll, draw and insulate copper up to 264 kV.

Process control is rigid and the result is cable and wires your engineers are glad to use.

ENFIELD CABLES LIMITED

BRIMSDOWN, MIDDLESEX

HOWard 2661 (Works)

London Office: HOLborn 0591

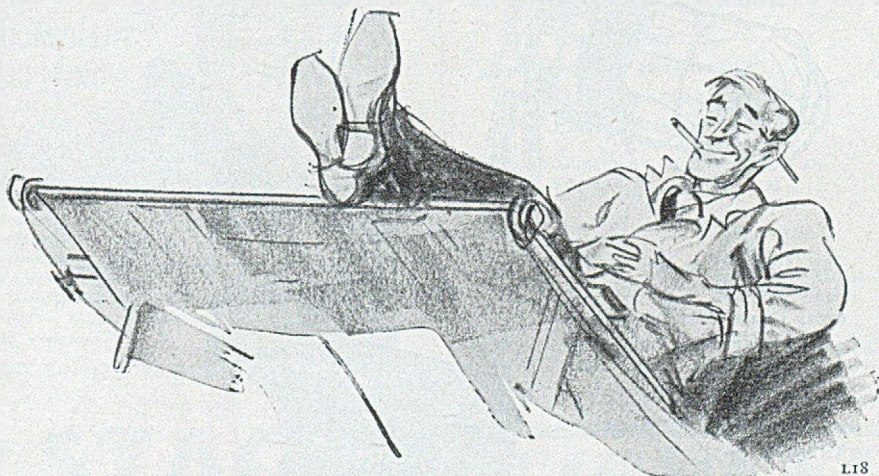


BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRIGHTON, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, HULL, IPSWICH, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, NOTTINGHAM, SELBY, SOUTHAMPTON and throughout the world.

He used to do it the hard way,



...now he leaves it to Lorival



L18

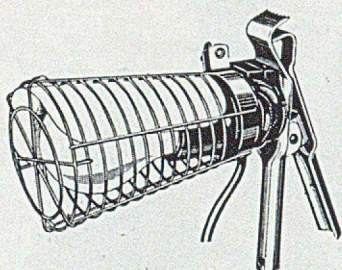
A plastic or ebonite moulding cannot be better than the tool by which it is made. It is logical, therefore, that component design and tool design should work together. Lorival will tell you just what can be done on your job when they see your drawing, but please call us in at an early stage.



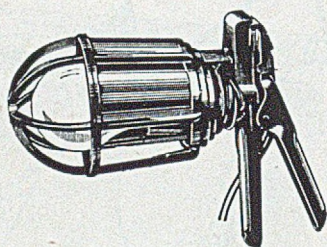
LORIVAL PLASTICS

UNITED EBONITE & LORIVAL LTD • LITTLE LEVER • NR. BOLTON • LANCs.

THE GRIPPER FAMILY

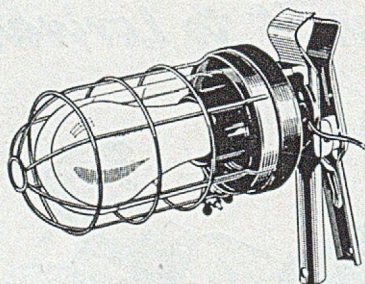


'STANDARD' 18/4 List
(Industrial Workshop)

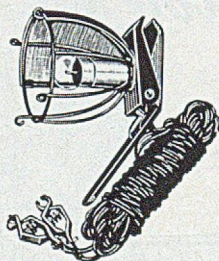


'SUPER' 27/4 List
(All insulated—tested to 20 KV Model)

'WELLGLASS' 32/- List
(As sold to Dairies, Breweries, Garages,
Airways Corporations, etc.)



'BABY' 10/6 List
(The motorist's emergency
light)



The Gripper is the handlamp by which all other handlamps are judged. It directs the light exactly where it is required with no glare in the operator's eyes. These lamps will grip on anywhere. Hundreds of thousands are in use daily by the B.E.A., N.C.B., L.P.T.B., G.P.O. and British Railways.

Discounts—on application.

THE CENTRE
OF
ELECTRICAL
SERVICE

BCE
CO. LTD.

British Central Electrical Co. Ltd.
(DEPT. A) 6-8 ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: TERminus 2525 (6 lines)

Telegrams: "Briticent, Smith, London"

Established 1908

Specify

'GRUBB'

IMMERSION HEATERS

for every industrial, domestic and other heating requirement
All units supplied with a **TWO YEAR** guarantee

Catalogues and trade terms will be supplied on application to the sole manufacturers of GRUBB PRODUCTS

GRUBB ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Mary Street, BIRMINGHAM, 12

Telephone : Calthorpe 1006 and 1289

Something New!



in
**FLUORESCENT
LIGHTING**

Wafax Shop Window fittings with 1 to 4 lights

Remote or direct control
• Mounted vertically or horizontally Ceiling, Chain or Conduit suspension
• A variety of angles obtained
• Easily cleaned and inspected.

manufactured by
WADES
(metal spinners)
LIMITED
fenton road - halifax

Telephone: Halifax 61637. Telegrams: 'Wades 61637 Halifax'

CAYSON

ELECTRICS LTD.

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

CONTROL CHOKES, BALLASTS NEON TRANSFORMERS

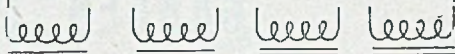
FOR ALL TYPES OF DISCHARGE LAMPS

- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- PROVED RELIABILITY
- CORRECT CHARACTERISTICS
- CONVENIENT DIMENSIONS

STANDARDIZED BY LEADING MAKERS OF
FLUORESCENT LAMP FITTINGS

Laboratory and
Head Office:
**QUEENS ROAD
WATFORD**
Telephone 7156 & 7177

Works and Stores:
**CASSIOBRIDGE
WATFORD ROAD
CROXLEY GREEN**



★ STAGE EQUIPMENT

**SPOTS · FLOODS · DIMMERS
FOOTLIGHTS AND BATTENS**

Weatherproof

FLOODLIGHTS and SIGNS

Catalogues of all the above — with Trade Discounts from actual makers.

D. WALTER & CO. LTD. 61-63 Lant Street, London, S.E.1

Telephone : HOP 3651

THE NEW
SPECTROLA
Novelty Lighting for the
BALLROOM

Quality
and
Quantity
TELCON

**CABLES FOR POWER
TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION**

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD

Head Office:

22 OLD BROAD STREET,
LONDON, E.C.2.

Phone: LONDON Wall 7104

Founded 1864

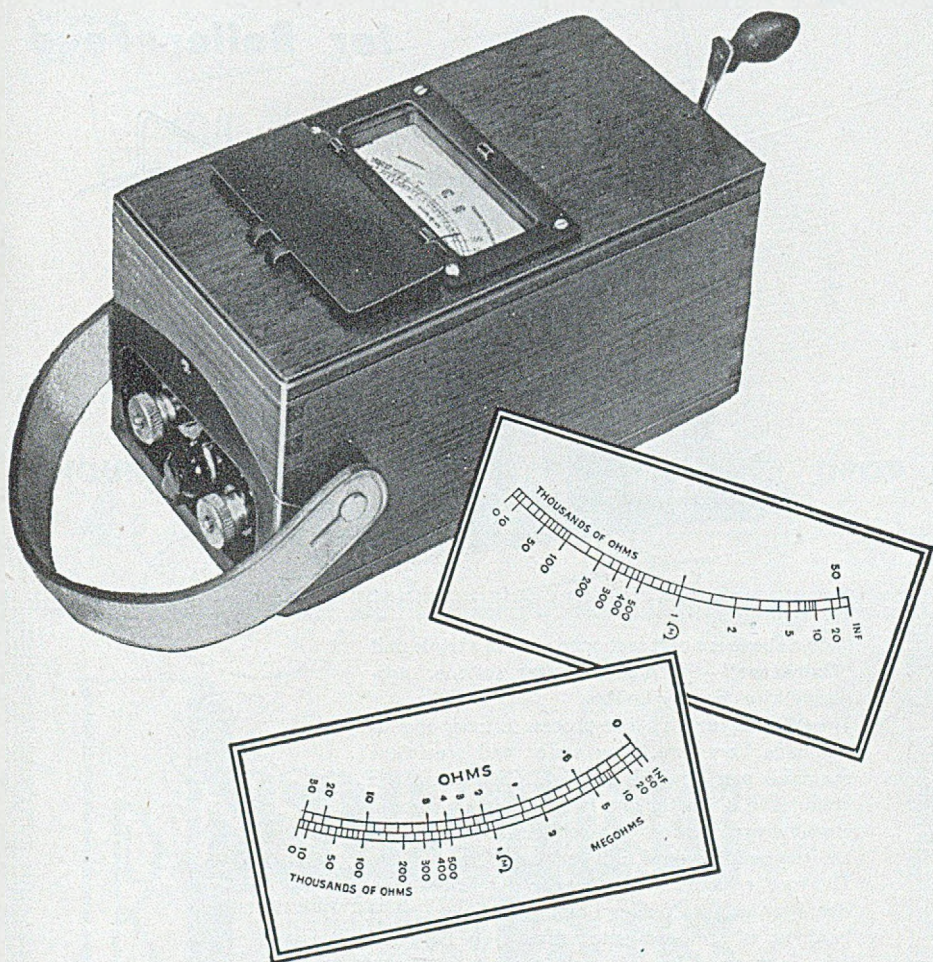


All enquiries to:

TELCON WORKS,
GREENWICH, S.E.10

Phone: GREenwich 3291

THE "MAJOR" INSULATION TESTER

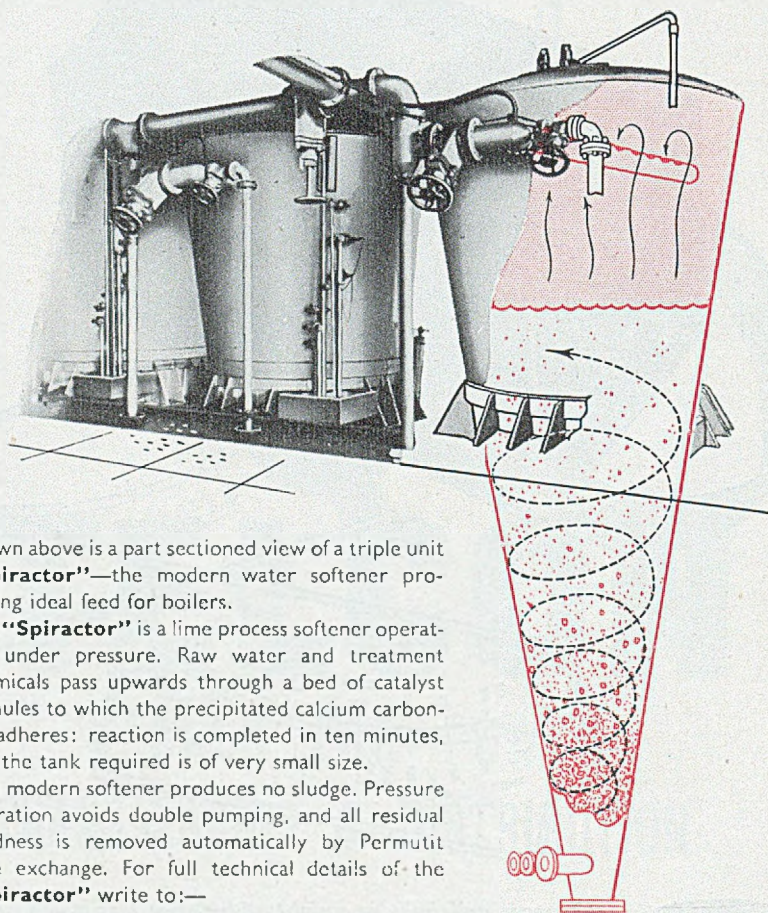


Compact and light in weight, this latest addition to the Record family has a Constant Pressure generator of patent design. Ranges up to 500 volts 50 megohms with or without Continuity range of 0/30 ohms are available. Send for descriptive leaflet D/b.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., BROADHEATH, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

Phone: Altrincham 3221/3. Grams: "Infusion" Altrincham. London Office: 28 Victoria St., S.W.1 Phone: Abbey 5148

"Spiractor" ... the ideal Softener for Boiler Feed



Shown above is a part sectioned view of a triple unit "Spiractor"—the modern water softener producing ideal feed for boilers.

The "Spiractor" is a lime process softener operating under pressure. Raw water and treatment chemicals pass upwards through a bed of catalyst granules to which the precipitated calcium carbonate adheres: reaction is completed in ten minutes, and the tank required is of very small size.

This modern softener produces no sludge. Pressure operation avoids double pumping, and all residual hardness is removed automatically by Permutit base exchange. For full technical details of the "Spiractor" write to:—

The PERMUTIT Company Ltd.

Dept. T.W.38 Permutit House, Gunnersbury Avenue,
London, W.4.

Tel: CH1swick 6431

PERMUTIT

ARTHUR EDGE & CO. LTD.

FOXOAK WORKS, FOXOAK STREET, CRADLEY HEATH, STAFFS

Telephone :
Cradley Heath
69114-5

*All classes of Steelwork
for
Electrical Power Overhead
Line Construction*

**ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR STEELWORK AND DROP
FORGINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS**

**INSULATING
BEADS**
Resistance Wires

**Lionel Robinson
& Co. Ltd.
3 Staple Inn
London, W.C.1**

Telephone - - HOLborn 6322

COXPARO
Up to 2 amps

COXOHM
2 amps-6 amps

COXPAR
Over 6 amps

A Range of
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS
TO SUIT ANY ALTERNATOR OR GENERATOR.

HIGH accuracy
-LOW cost!

COX-WALKERS LTD.

Est. 1880

NORTH EASTERN ELECTRIC WORKS, DARLINGTON

Phone 2387
GRAMS
"COXPAR"

TUNGSTEN *and* **MOLYBDENUM**

PRODUCTS

X-RAY TARGETS
OF ALL TYPES.
HEAVY AND LIGHT
DUTY CONTACTS.
SPIRALS. LEAD-IN WIRES.
MOLYBDENUM TUBES.
CUPS. SCREWED PARTS.

ELECTRO-ALLOYS LTD

12 BRUNEL ROAD LONDON W.3.

TELEPHONE: SHEPHERDS BUSH 3460

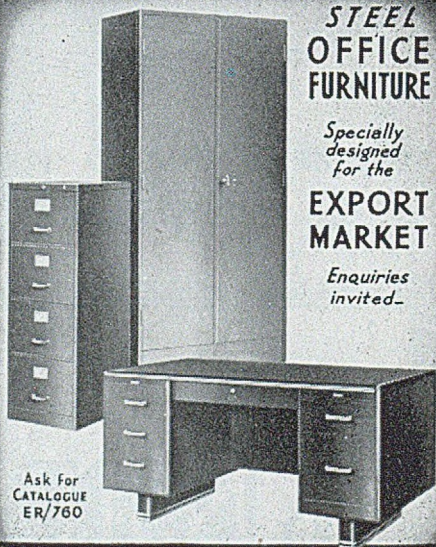
CONSTRUCTORS

STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE

*Specially
designed
for the*

EXPORT MARKET

*Enquiries
invited.*



Ask For
CATALOGUE
ER/760

CONSTRUCTORS LTD TYBURN ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 24

MERSEY DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

DAVID McCLURE LTD.

THE MERSEY DYNAMO WORKS

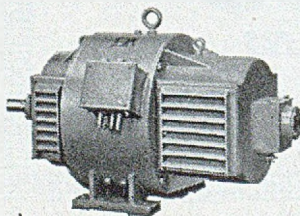
STOCKPORT

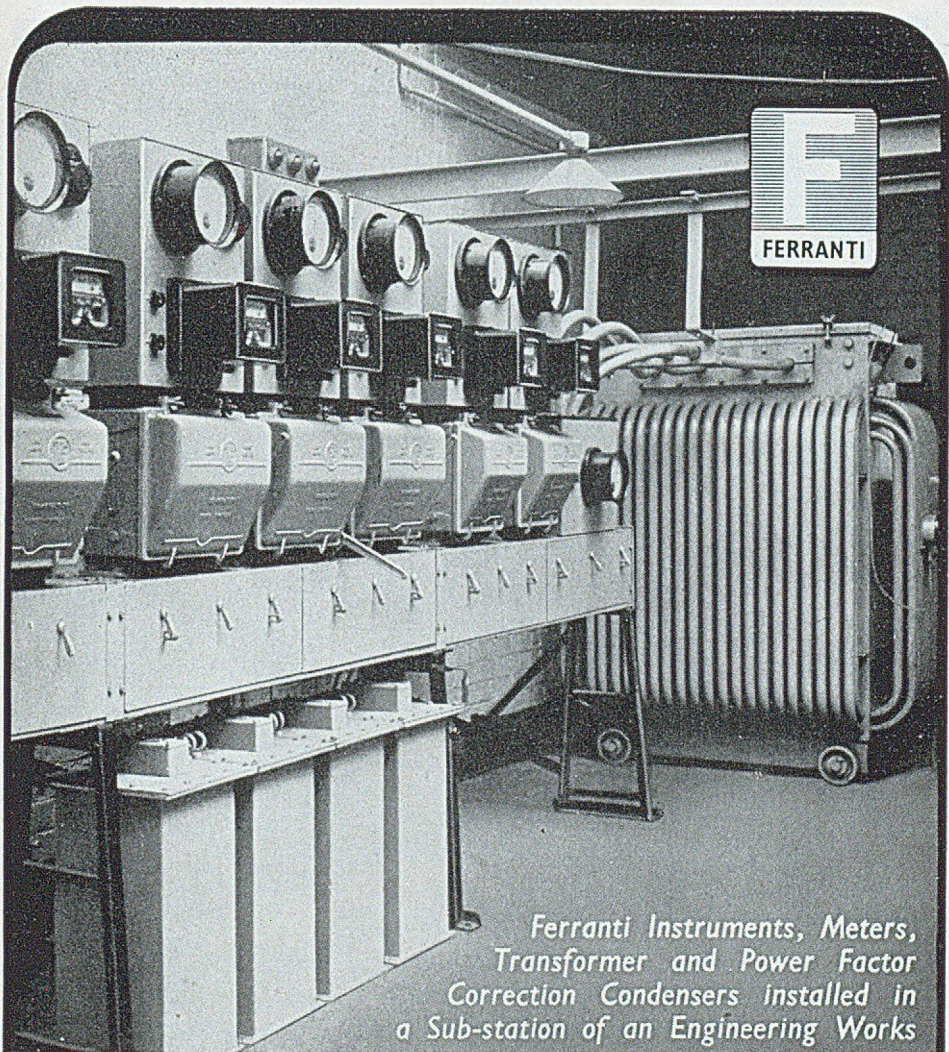
Telephone : Stockport 3653/4 Telegrams : "Motors, Stockport"

London Office :

47/49 Caledonian Road, LONDON, N.1. Telephone : TERminus 7191-2-3-4

Telegrams : "Tribord, Phone, London"





*Ferranti Instruments, Meters,
Transformer and Power Factor
Correction Condensers installed in
a Sub-station of an Engineering Works*

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD., Hollinwood, LANCs.

London Office : Kern House, Kingsway, W.C.2

FG97





TEMLIT wiring
accessories are
available in
WHITE

List numbers are clearly quoted in our Accessory Catalogue, a copy of which will be sent on request

T. M. C.-HARWELL (SALES) LTD
37 UPPER BERKELEY ST., LONDON, W.1 Telephone: Paddington 1867-8-9

The Answer to the call for Lower Costs



This $\frac{1}{2}$ " Super Heavy Duty electric drill with a penetration rate of 2" per minute in solid Steel is one of the new range of Wolf machines wholly post-war designed which is setting completely new performance and efficiency standards in electric tool performance. Today's industrial production programme demands greater output in less time at lower cost — the Wolf WD4c is a machine built to achieve this result on all heavy duty drilling operations. Write today for fully illustrated technical brochure.

**BENCH STAND — TYPE ES23
CONVERTS TO POWERFUL
BENCH DRILL.** Fit a drill stand and
get double duty from the drill. Quickly
changes portable machine into powerful
and efficient drill press.

Wolf
ELECTRIC TOOLS

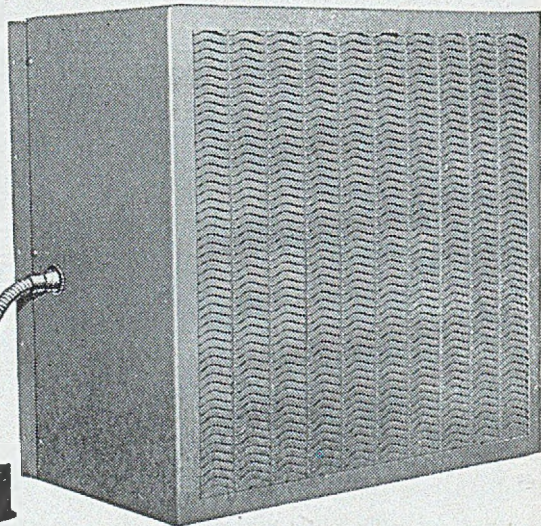
WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD., PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5

Branches: BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, BRISTOL

Telephone: PERIVALE 5631-4.

Meet the well-dressed FAN-ABOUT-TOWN . . .

Smart appearance ideally suitable for clubs, restaurants and hotels is a big feature of the Copperad Propeller Fan, when fitted with its attractive Grilleguard. A valuable safety feature too—as is the exclusive Interlock Plug that prevents fan blades operating until Grilleguard is in position. Other outstanding features: Pressed steel framework of great strength, standardised motors foot mounted, infinitely variable speeds on sizes 24" diam. and upwards . . . plus early delivery! Write to-day for technical literature.



A Copperad product

ENGINEERED FOR THE ENGINEER

COPPERAD LTD.,
Head Office & Works: Colnbrook, Bucks.
Telephone: Colnbrook 203/4/5
Telegrams: Copperad, Colnbrook

Many of the most outstanding examples of Domestic and Industrial electrical equipment of the present day are the result of co-operative effort between Manufacturers' own designers and MPL technicians



—call in MPL at the design stage

MOULDED PRODUCTS LTD. . . Birmingham



Manufacturers of plastic mouldings for the Electrical Industry

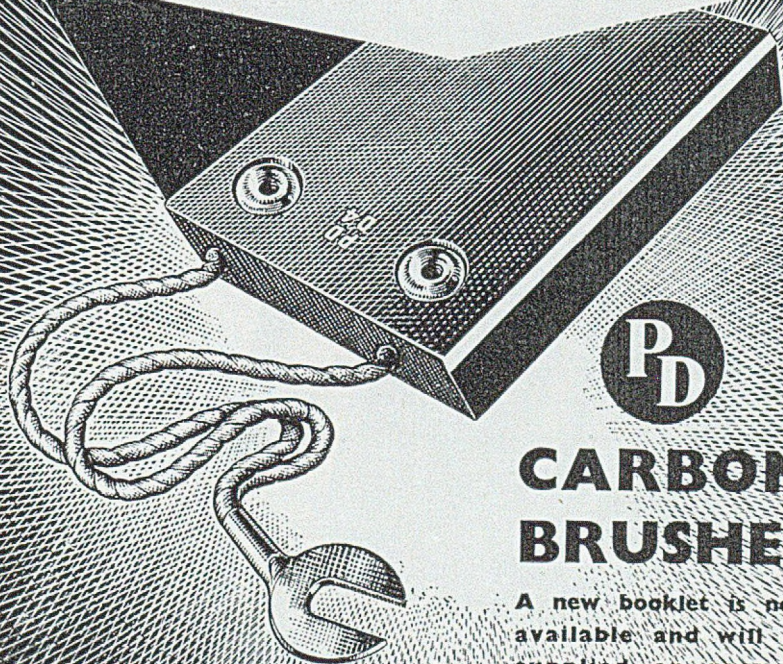
**CHESTER RD., TYBURN
BIRMINGHAM 24**

Telephone: ERDington 2201

A NATIONAL
PLASTICS COMPANY



**FAMILIAR
SHAPES**
but new possibilities



**CARBON
BRUSHES**

A new booklet is now
available and will be
supplied on request

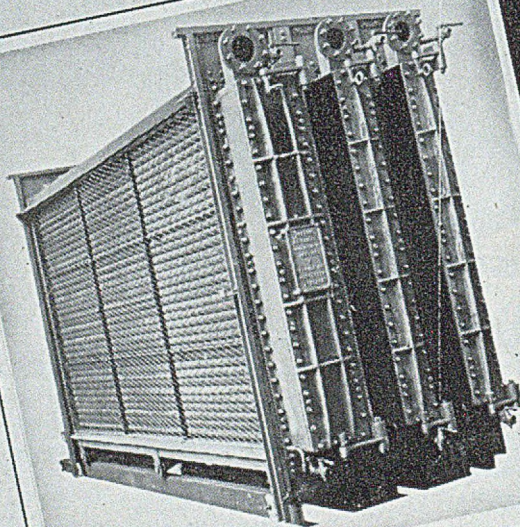
POWELL DUFFRYN
CARBON PRODUCTS LTD

HAYES MIDDLESEX
GRAMS CARBONACES HAYES PHONE HAYES 3994/8

UNFAILING RELIABILITY

THE
HEENAN
CLOSED CIRCUIT

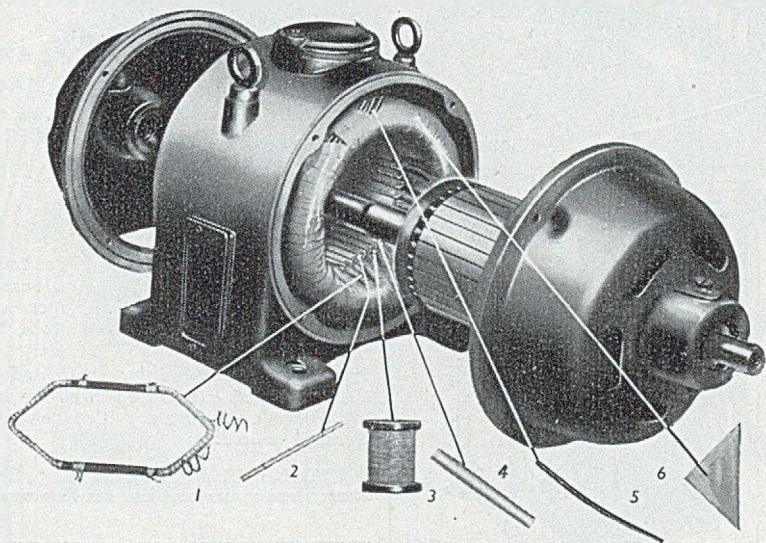
AIR COOLER



For ventilating
Turbo - Alternators,
Generators, etc.,
and for general
industrial purposes.

HEENAN & FROUDE LIMITED ENGINEERS WORCESTER ENGLAND

Experience has shown that substantial freedom from alkali is essential in glass textiles used for electrical insulation. 'Fibreglass' yarn is substantially free from alkali and is electrical insulation at its best.



ELECTRICAL INSULATION AT ITS BEST

If insulation is destroyed, electrical equipment fails—valuable working hours are lost—important deliveries are delayed. The price of inferior insulation is a heavy one.

Nothing but the best insulation available is good enough for your equipment. Since 'Fibreglass' is made of glass, it is inorganic, acid resistant, and unaffected by corrosive fumes or heat—and since the glass is substantially free from alkali it is also unaffected by moisture. It is electrical insulation at its very best.

- 1 STATOR COILS glass covered wire, bound with glass tape.
- 2 SLOT WEDGES resin/ glass laminate.
- 3 WIRE FOR COIL WINDING glass covered.
- 4 SLOT LINERS varnished glass cloth.
- 5 SLEEVING FOR LEADS braided from glass yarn and varnished.
- 6 INTERCOIL SEPARATION varnished glass cloth.



FIBREGLOSS

TRADE MARK

FOR ELECTRICAL INSULATION

FIBREGLOSS LIMITED, RAVENHEAD, ST. HELENS, LANCs. (ST. HELENS 4224)

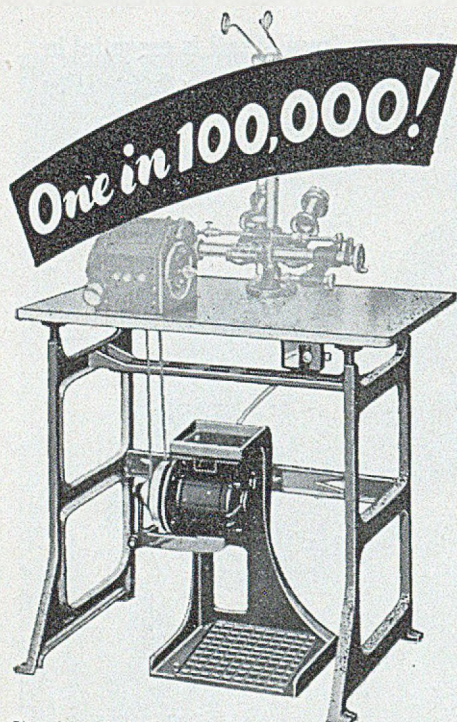


Photo by courtesy of
KOLECTRIC LTD, 73 Uxbridge Rd, London W.5

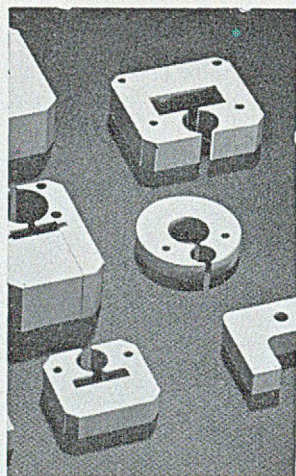
MARDRIVE REG'D EQUIPMENT

Over 100,000 MARDRIVE Electric Clutch Motors are in use in a great diversity of light industries where convenience, ease of control and economy of operation are essential.

The unit illustrated comprises MARDRIVE Clutch Motor and Unit Stand. It is shown driving an "Automatic Coil Winding Machine".

The MARINE ENGINEERING CO. (STOCKPORT) LTD

Offices: BULKELEY STREET, EDGELEY, STOCKPORT
Works: CARLISLE STREET, EDGELEY, STOCKPORT
Phone: STOCKPORT 2008/9 (Two lines)



DARWINS
for
**PERMANENT
MAGNETS**
of EVERY
DESCRIPTION

For Loudspeakers,
Clocks, Relays,
Meters, Magne-
trons, Separators,
etc.

Specialist manufactured for specialised industries. Cast or Forged. Produced in all the latest types of Magnetic Materials. Complete with pole pieces if desired.

DARWINS LTD. • TINSLEY • SHEFFIELD

D10

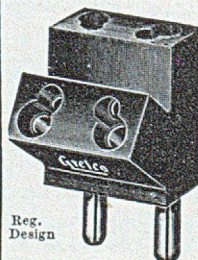
THE "BESTFRIEND" RANGE OF COLOURED HAIRDRIERS



Black, Walnut, Green, Ivory

Light and streamlined,
yet robust and reliable,
smooth running and
safe. Attractive colours.
Prices from 57/6 to 67/6.

THE BESTFRIEND ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
BANSTEAD, SURREY (Burgh Heath 1432)

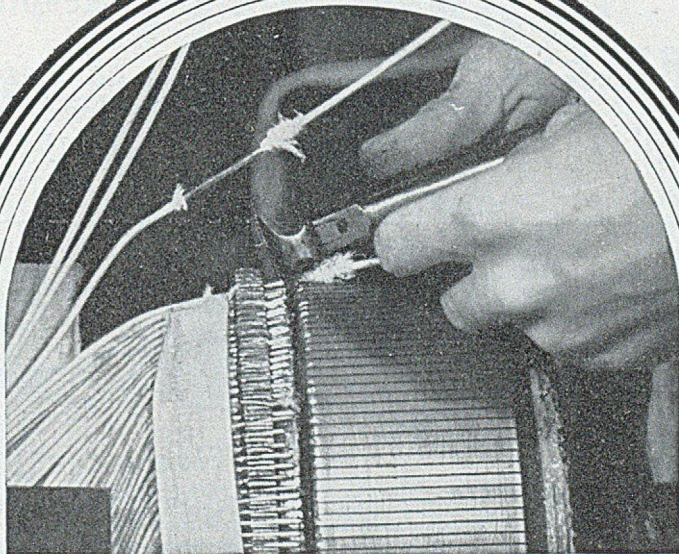


Reg.
Design

Grelco
MULTI-PLUG
ADAPTORS
ELEVEN TYPES

Fully illustrated descrip-
tive folder on application

GRELCO Ltd., Grelco Works, Hopcott, Minehead, Somerset



Let Collins carry the baby. Collins will quote you a fixed annual figure to maintain your electrical plant in perfect working order. We have maintenance schemes to suit all users and will be pleased to submit a quotation, backed by Britain's Premier Electrical Repair Service, to suit your case.

COLLINS

Collins Electrical Ltd.

Head Office 115 Clerkenwell Road London EC 1

Central London Works

22 St. Albans Place Upper Street Islington N 1

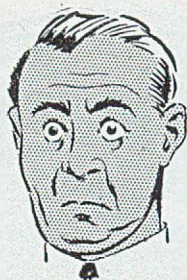
West London Works

9 & 11 Featherstone Road Southall

Phone Holborn 0212-4 Canonbury 3227-8

or Southall 0168

CARELESS

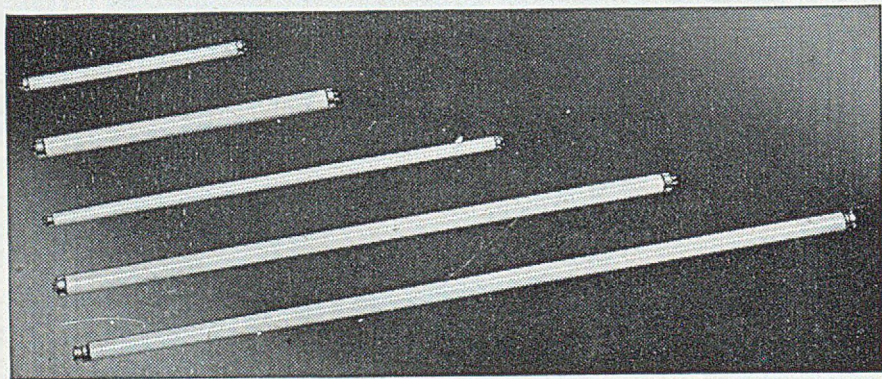


*he accepted
"just Fluorescent"
lamps*

CAREFUL



*he specified
Osram
Fluorescent lamps*



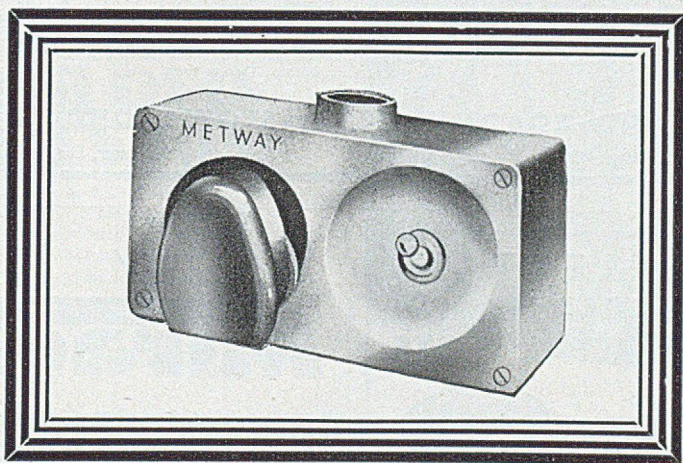
Ask by name for

Osram

FLUORESCENT
the wonderful lamp

A **S&C** PRODUCT THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON W.C.2

The Centre of ATTRACTION!



"METWAY" TONED BRONZE SWITCH PLUG

5 amp. 3 pin (Shutter Type)
Suitable for A.C. or D.C.

- Mounted in Mazak Box to B.S.S. 1004
- Finished "Metway" Toned Bronze
- Tapped $\frac{1}{4}$ " Conduit standard type, but can be supplied tapped $\frac{1}{2}$ " Gas if specially ordered

PRICE EACH

LIST No.	1-11	12-35	36-71	72 and UP
3300	16/8	16/4	15/10	15/6

Subject to Trade and Wholesale Discounts

ORDER LIST No. 3300 THROUGH YOUR USUAL WHOLESALER

Write to us for List No. AH/22/ER. on
WATERTIGHT SWITCHES AND PLUGS

Another Product of —

METWAY ELECTRICAL LTD.
INDUSTRIES

KING STREET • BRIGHTON 1 • SUSSEX

Telephone : Brighton 28366 P.B.X. (7 lines).

Cables : "Metway, Brighton"

EAST LONDON MICA WORKS

(Established 1912)

Manufacturers of:-

MICA

Washers
Plates
Commutator Segments
Stampings
Stove Plates
Heater Strips,
etc.



MICANITE

Mouldings, Commutator Vee
Rings, Tubes, Covered Bars,
Commutator Segments, Heater
Strips, Sheet Material in
Moulding, Flexible, Heat Re-
sisting and Commutator Qual-
ities, etc.



BAKELITE

Tubes
Bushes,
Bobbins
Washers
Stamping
Panels
Covered Bars, etc.

RINGWOOD ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17

Telephone : KEYstone 4254

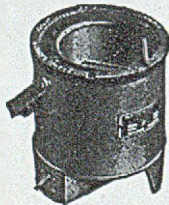
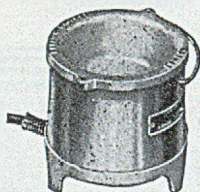
Telegrams : Elmicmer, Easphone, London



ELECTRIC SOLDER AND METAL POTS

Manual or Auto-
Control
for
Dip-tinning
Type Metal
Babbitts, etc.

Many standard types
and sizes



OTHER 'B-W'
PRODUCTS
OVENS
FURNACES
WAX POTS
PITCH KETTLES
AIR HEATERS
GLUE POTS, etc.

BARLOW-WHITNEY LTD.

Coombe Road, Neasden, London. N.W.10

(Phone : GLAdstone 1152/3)

What is
STEPHENS
Miraclo

It marks a tremendous advance in the transmission of power by BELT. Nine times stronger than leather, stretchless yet resilient. "Worth a guinea an inch." Get details now.

STEPHENS BELTING Co. Ltd.

"V" Dept., Snow Hill, BIRMINGHAM, 1

NAMEPLATES

ENGRAVED
CAST
ENAMELLED

DIECAST
PLASTICS
BRONZE

In all languages

ENGINEERING ENGRAVING A SPECIALITY

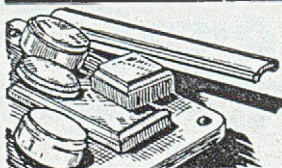
EDWARD H. THEW LIMITED

First Avenue, Team Valley Trading Estate

Gateshead-on-Tyne 11

Phone : LOWFELL 75667 Established 1866

WM.FOSTER & SON (SALES)



Switch blocks, meter boards and hard-wood sunk boxes for all Electrical purposes. Switch blocks attractively finished in imitation walnut or white enamel. Send for samples and price list. Export enquiries invited.

(Telephone : Wigan 2288.)

*Distinctive
Electrical
Woodware*

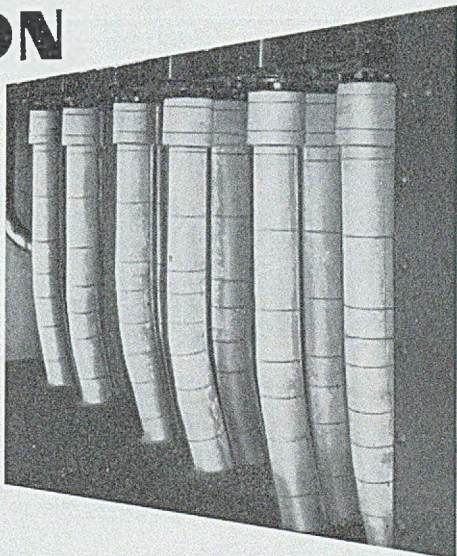
INCE GREEN LANE · INCE · N^o WIGAN · LANCS · ENGLAND

PROTECTION

Against FIRE

NEWALLS MOULDED ASBESTOS

is made in sheets and sections for the protection of electric cables and structural steelwork from fire. It can also be supplied in almost any shape to form covers for cable and cable-ducting. The fire-endurance period of 1" Moulded Asbestos is 1 hour. Tests made under B.S.I. conditions have proved this. Illustrated reports on these tests are available from



NEWALLS INSULATION CO. LTD. HEAD OFFICE **WASHINGTON, COUNTY DURHAM**
A MEMBER OF THE TURNER AND NEWALL ORGANISATION.

Offices and Depots at LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST, BRISTOL and CARDIFF

Ariel
Brand

BIFURCATED · SOLID & TUBULAR

AUTOMATIC MACHINES for SETTING RIVETS

ON ADMIRALTY · AIR MINISTRY & MINISTRY OF SUPPLY LISTS

**SAW SCREWS
UPHOLSTERY NAILS
DRAWING PINS**
etc.

RIVETS

In all Metals & Finishes
S. & D. RIVET CO. Ariel Works
(PROP. STEEL & BUSKES LTD.)
**TEMPLE ROAD
LEICESTER**
PHONE: 24541

"BOFFIN"
the machine that will really do its work!



THE "BOFFIN" De Luxe ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER is something quite revolutionary in horticultural and agricultural circles. This unique machine takes all the labour out of hedge trimming—saves time, energy and money. Easy and perfectly safe to operate, the "BOFFIN" is a machine which is in great demand. Write for descriptive leaflet.

1. Highly efficient Universal Motor manufactured by THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY of Rugby, England. Approximately 1/7th H.P. 230/250 volts (A.C. 50 cycles).

2. Fitted with the new "PARROT-BILL" BLADE made of high-quality tool steel, manufactured by a firm of Sheffield Cutlers specialising in surgical instruments.

3. LARGE-SCALE TRADE AND NATIONAL PRESS ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN throughout 1950 hedge-trimming season.

4. SUITABLE FOR EXPORT TO MOST COUNTRIES.

RETAIL PRICE
£10 : 10 : 0
TRADE DISCOUNTS



De Luxe Electric
HEDGE TRIMMER

with the **TOOL STEEL** "PARROT-BILL" **BLADE!**

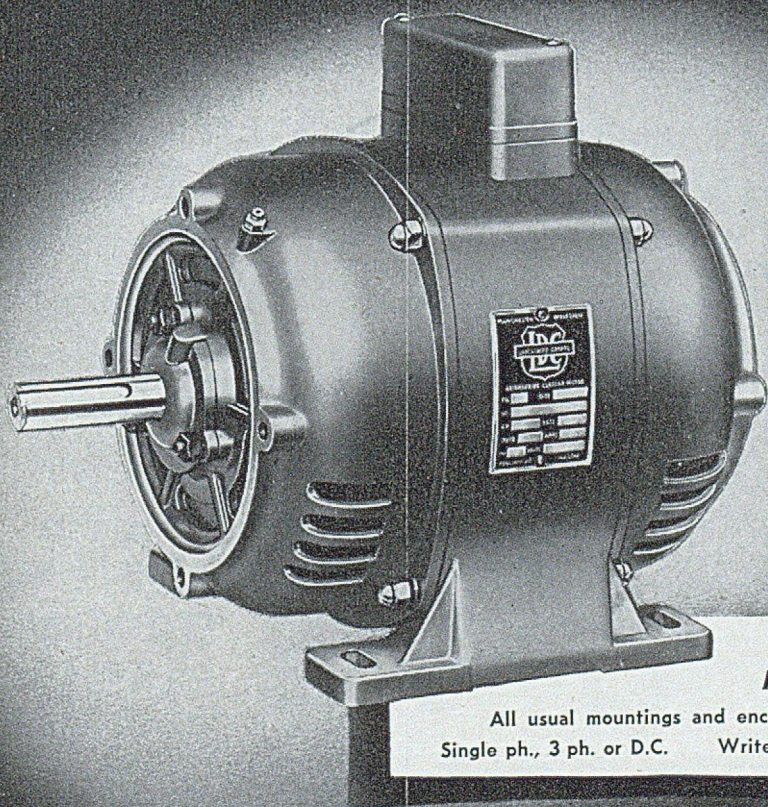
Tel.: GROsvenor 2656/7

Manufacturers :

RAYLOR BROTHERS LIMITED
81 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1, ENGLAND

L.D.C.

BLUE BANTAM



**F.H.P.
MOTORS**

All usual mountings and enclosures.
Single ph., 3 ph. or D.C. Write for List J.I.



LANCASHIRE DYNAMO & CRYPTO LTD
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER, 17 • CARDIFF • WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10

Associated Companies :

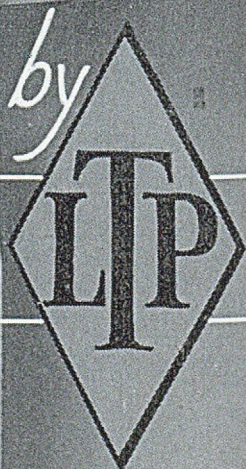
Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. • Crypto Ltd. • Crypton Equipment Ltd. • Nevelin Electric Co. Ltd.

POWER TRANSFORMERS



UP TO 2500 kVA, 33kV

*SELECTED BY DISCRIMINATING
BUYERS ALL OVER THE WORLD*



CHOKES
AUTO-
TRANSFORMERS
SCOTT GROUPS
GLASS BULB
RECTIFIERS

LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS LTD.

COBBOLD ESTATE, WILLESSEN, N.W.10

**WILLESSEN
6486**

MAIN FACTORY: BRIDGEND, GLAM.

Copper CABLE SOCKETS



ALL
SIZES

The HAMPTON WORKS
(STAMPINGS) LIMITED
PRESSWORK EXPERTS

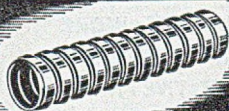
TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM
Tel.: KINGS Norton 2901 (3 lines). Grams: Radiagills, B'harn.



FLEXIBLE TUBING AND ADAPTORS

Specify F.A.P., unpacked, asbestos packed, and rubber packed,
flexible tubing and adaptors. Of unlimited application.

FITTER and POULTON LTD.
VINCENT PARADE, BIRMINGHAM 12



MEKELITE
INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING
UNITS



MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Three Winners..



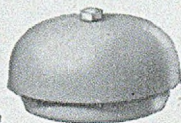
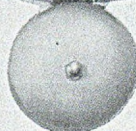
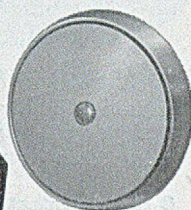
The
DISCO-BELL 32'6



The
ALL IN ONE 9'4



The
UNDERDOME 5'11



..from
the same stable.

The Gents' of Leicester policy of keeping ahead of modern trends in design is not only assisting the home trade to increase turnover but is also helping to earn foreign currency in the export markets of the world. Ask your wholesaler for these and other good selling lines or write direct to

GENTS' OF LEICESTER

Makers of Electrical Equipment for over 75 years

GENT & CO. LTD., Faraday Works, LEICESTER

London Office : 47, VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1
Newcastle-on-Tyne: TANGENT HOUSE, LEazes PARK RD.

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAY TYPE 5

HIGH PERFORMANCE—SMALL SIZE

Outstanding characteristics:

- High operational speed.
- Freedom from contact rebound and positional error.
- Good contact pressures.
- Sensitivity of the order 0.12 mW D.C.
- Accuracy of signal repetition.
- Rugged design.
- Exceptional thermal stability.

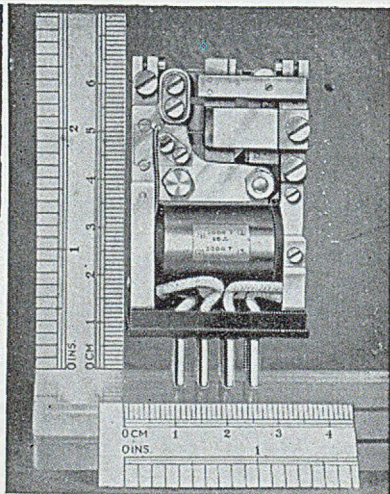
Dimensions—Height: base to top $2\frac{1}{4}$ ins. (56 mm.). Width: $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. (37 mm.). Depth $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (19 mm.). Weight 4.8 ozs. (137 gm.).

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Contractors to British, Commonwealth and Foreign Governments.

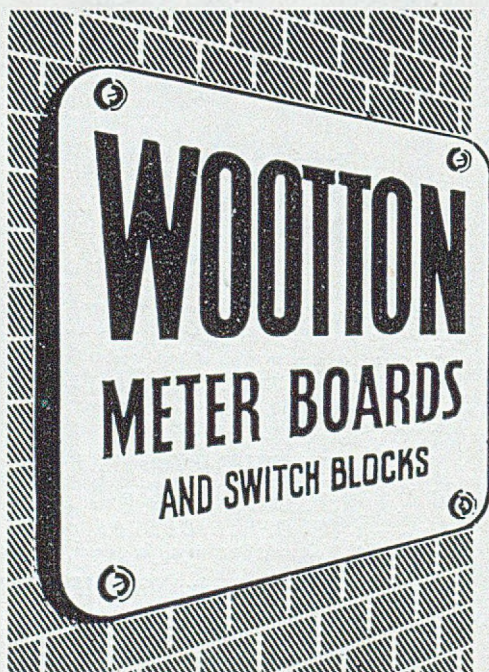
HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS • DULWICH • LONDON • S.E.21

Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211 (10 lines)



Complete details available on request.

Manufactured by the Sole Licensees:—



We have been making and supplying the Electrical Industry with METER BOARDS and Switch Blocks for over 27 years

- FIRST CLASS WORK
- QUICK DELIVERIES
- COMPETITIVE PRICES

We invite your enquiries



WOOTTON & CO., LTD.
ALMA WORKS, PONDERS END
MIDD.

TELEPHONE: HOWARD 1858
L 1048A

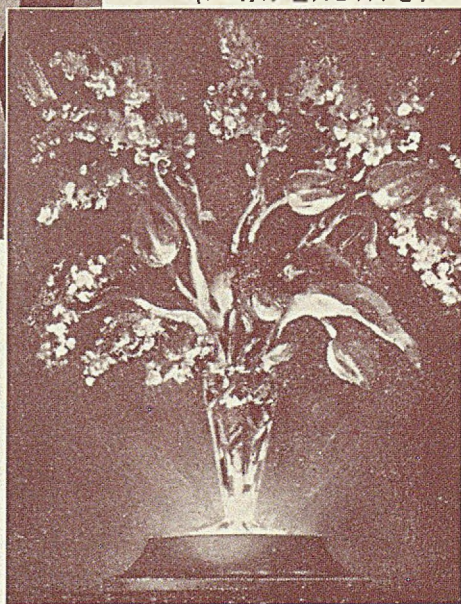


The NEW **R·E·A·L** (REGD) **PLINTH** **LIGHT** (PAT. PENDING)

National advertising for the new R.E.A.L. Plinth Light is bringing hundreds of enquiries daily from all corners of the Country, as well as from Overseas, and has captured the imagination of the Artistic World (as the above illustration will prove) as well as the photographic world whose natural untouched photograph is given in comparison to indicate in some small measure the possibilities of this new and intriguing Plinth Lighting.

May we let you have the fullest information and interesting literature?

There's a big sales possibility in both the Standard Model and the Junior Plinth illustrated.

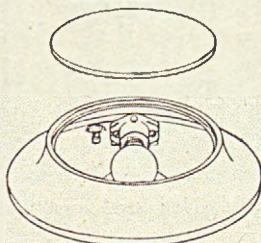


a/so **THE JUNIOR PLINTH**



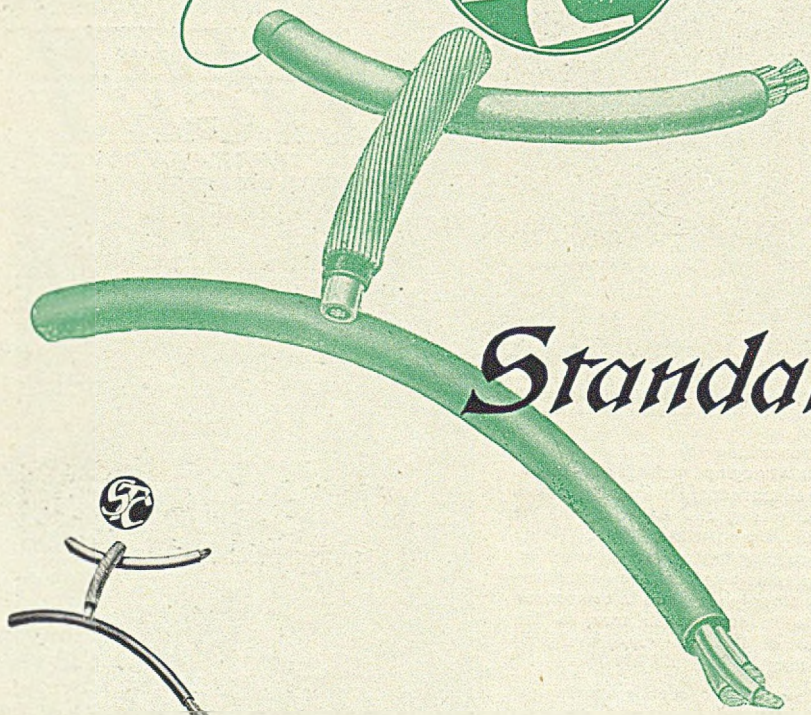
RETAILING
AT **24/9** INC. TAX

CONSTRUCTIONAL
DETAILS



RETAILING AT
30/-
INCLUDING
TAX

ROWLANDS ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES LTD REAL WORKS B'HAM. 18



Standard

for rubber, plastic, and textile insulated cables

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2)

NEWPORT CABLES DIVISION • 10 Essex Street, London W.C.2 • TEMple Bar 0201
WORKS • Corporation Road, Newport, Monmouthshire • Newport 71381

REPRESENTATIVES AND WAREHOUSES: Birmingham, Bristol, Dublin, Glasgow, London, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Newport, Nottingham, Belfast (A. W. Gordon, Agent).

H & H Electrical


CONDUITS & FITTINGS



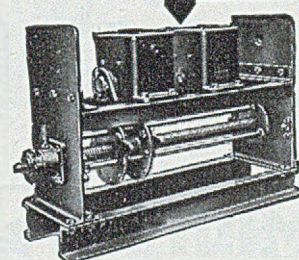
These approved and certified Conduits and Fittings are consistently reliable under the most arduous conditions of service. You can specify none better.

HILDICK & HILDICK
WALSALL TUBE WORKS
PLECK ROAD, WALSALL. PHONE WAL. 2123.
London Stores: 9 Howland Mews West, Howland St., W.1. Phone: Museum 6225

Electrical Equipment FOR MECHANICAL HANDLING PLANT



CONTACT COLUMNS
LIMIT SWITCHES
LIMITING MECHANISMS



Deco products include
Contact Collector Columns, Limit Switches, Over-head Collector Equipment, Winch Limiting, Mechanisms for skip Hoists, Cranes and Mechanical Handling Plants, Cable Reeling Drums.

DECO ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
West Row, N. Kensington, London, W.10
Telephone: LADBROKE 3066-7 DI/59

RELAYS



150 A.C. operated
155 D.C. operated
Height 1 3/4". Weight 4 oz.
Robust in Construction.
Efficient in Service.
Enquiries for all types of relays to:—

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED
Ditton Works • Cambridge
Phone: TEVERSHAM 311

Flash Testing up-to-date



Insulation FLASH TEST EQUIPMENT with "VARIAC" Control
Booklet on request

It's a ZENITH product!

The ZENITH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd.
Sole Makers of the well-known "Zenith" Electrical Products
Zenith Works, Villiers Road, Willesden Green, London, N.W.2
Phone: Willesden 4097-8-9. Grams: Voltachem, Phone, London

HAMILTON "ELEGANT"

circular FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

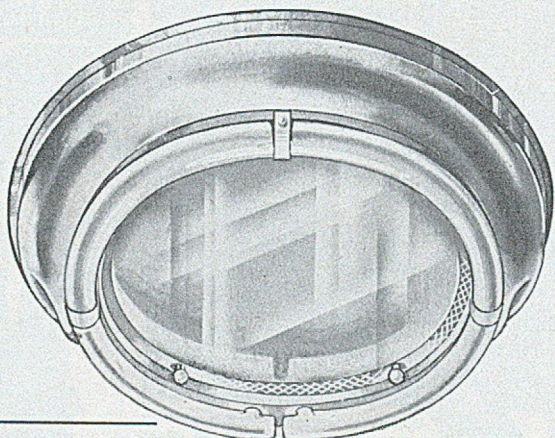
The Smartest Unit made

Mirror Flush "M" Type

REFLECTIVE LIGHT
INCREASED BY 20%

Control Gear Inc. Tapped Choke
Glow starter. P.F. and Rad. Condensers.
Mounted in dome.

INTERCHANGEABLE 16" 80- OR 40-WATT
TUBE IN W.W. OR DAYLIGHT



HAMILTON & CO.

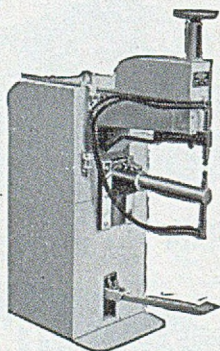
108 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1

Phone: GERrard 8491

Grams: "Fluorescent, Lesgun, London"



RESISTANCE WELDERS



Will solve YOUR problems in the welding of
Sheet metal assemblies. Lamp shade wire
work, heating elements, etc.

MERITUS (BARNET) LTD.
WOOD STREET, BARNET

Telephone: BARNET 2291

WASHERS LTD.



93 IRVING ST. BIRMINGHAM 15
MIDLAND 1423

FOR YOUR
SWITCHGEAR
REQUIREMENTS

USE

SLATE

Small Bases
and large Panels
Black enamelled and plain

*still the best
for reliability
and safety*

The Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd.

L.M.S. RLY. DEPOT, OLD FORD ROAD, BOW
LONDON, E.3 Phone: ADVance 2800

MACFARLANE

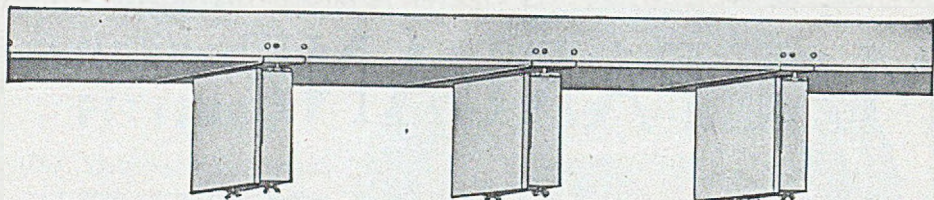
MAGNICON ALTERNATORS FOR MAINS FAILURE SETS

±1% INHERENT REGULATION !

The **MACFARLANE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Netherlie Road
CATHCART
GLASGOW S4

OVERHEAD BUSBARS



THE B.B.T. SYSTEM

The B.B.T. Bus-Bar Trunking System is considered by many to be the best method of distributing Electric Power in Machine Shops and other indoor locations where power is required at points not too widely separated.

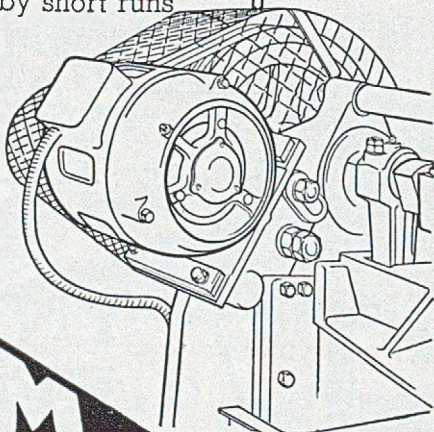
The B.B.T. System consists of bare copper Bus-Bars housed in a steel duct. Tapping points are provided at intervals of two feet along the duct.

Fused Tapping Boxes can be plugged into these as required, and the load connected by short runs of cable in conduit.

B.B.T. Bus-Bar Trunking is made in standard 12 ft. lengths. These can be erected in a variety of ways to suit individual requirements.

This ideal system is reasonable in first cost, cheap to install, and capable of alteration with all speed, with the minimum loss of production hours.

Write for Catalogue BBT102

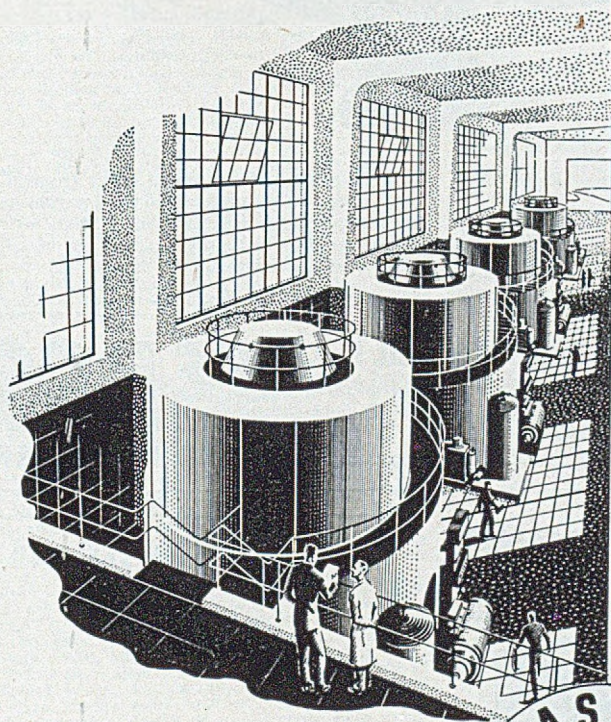


STANDARD ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, N.W.10 Tel. ELGar 6601

Overseas Agents :—

Comptoir Commercial International Antwerp • Hamer Electrical Christchurch N.Z. • G. H. Langler Johannesburg • Norton & Co. 28 Calçada do Sacramento Lisbon • Ralli Brothers Ltd Pakistan • Rallis India Ltd • Rhodect Salisbury S. Rhodesia • Swire & Maclaine Shanghai & Hong Kong

PROGRESS



in
the
electrical
industry
means
increased
demand
for ...



Mouldings and moulding powders, Resins, solid, powdered, or in solution, Insulating varnishes, Cements, Lacquers, Anti-friction resins for fabric bearings, Casting resins, Capping cements, Paint resins, Filling compounds, Sealing fluids.

the *precision* plastics products

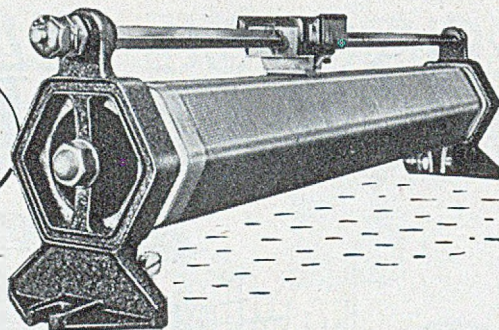
Full information & data from Sales Development Dept.

Birkbys Ltd., Liversedge, Yorkshire

London Office:
79, Baker Street, W.1.



What's in a tube?



To provide a large contact area, maximum strength and cooling surface and accurate alignment of all working parts, BESCO sliding rheostats and potentiometers are manufactured with a hexagonal solid drawn steel tube in preference to the circular tube.

The tube is insulated by vitreous enamel capable of withstanding the highest working temperatures without deterioration and provides maximum cooling surface on both inside and outside, keeping temperature rise to a minimum.

Open, protected or ganged types are available in a wide variety of sizes. Graded windings can be supplied for special applications. Write to our engineers to help you select the resistance for your special purpose.

Write for leaflet No. 104.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex.

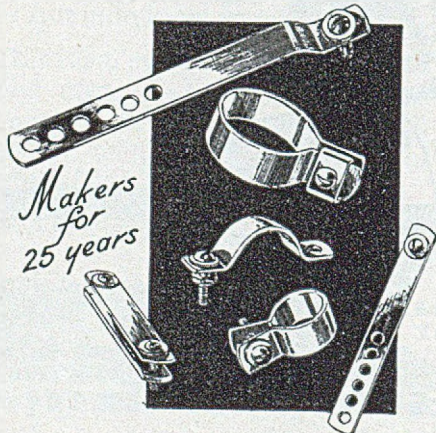
Telephone: Howard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm Enfield.

BERCO

B.R.6023-CH

SLIDING RESISTANCES

Eeko' EARTHING & BONDING CLIPS



Makers
for
25 years

THE ELECTRIC ELEMENTS CO.

TOKENHOUSE YARD, NOTTINGHAM

Telephone 45253

Telegrams: Elements, Nottingham

ELECTRA-SALES (ESSEX) LTD.



THE HOUSE FOR FLUORESCENT CONTROL GEAR

LIST PRICES

20 watt Ballasts	- -	£2-1-6d.
30 " "	- -	£2-1-6d.
40 " "	- -	£2-1-6d.
80 " "	- -	£2-9-3d.

Less Usual Trade Discounts

92 Tower Hamlets Road, London, E.7

Phone: Maryland 1228



Page 600

STEAM DRIVEN GENERATOR SETS

7,500-kW turbo alternator by BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON, of the impulse type with a 2 stage Curtis wheel and 7 impulse stages, fitted with stainless steel and bronze blading and designed for use with steam at 180/200 lb. sq. in., 550/574° F. temperature exhausting to a vacuum of 28 in., speed 3,000 r.p.m. and direct coupled on combined baseplate to 9,400-kVA alternator: 0.8 power factor, 6,300/6,600/3/50 with exciter. The surface condenser by W. H. Allen has cooling surface of 15,500 sq. ft. and is fitted with special brass tubes. Motor driven circulating pump and condensate pump are fitted together with 2 stage steam jet air ejection. Auxiliary electric supply is 400/440/3/50.

700-kW geared turbo alternator set by W. H. ALLEN/CROMPTON PARKINSON, for 440/3/50, 4 wire, 0.8 P.F., speed 6,000/1,000 r.p.m., through reduction gear. Turbines designed for steam at 280 lb. sq. in., against 30 lb. back pressure, superheat 50° C., steam consumption 41.7 lb. per kW hr. Alternatively 200 lb. sq. in., 10 lb. back pressure, steam consumption 42 lb. kW hr., then giving max. output of 620 kW. Overhauled by makers 1948. Can be reconnected for 220/3/50.

Three 500-kW geared turbo alternator sets by W. H. ALLEN/CROMPTON PARKINSON, for 440/3/50, 4 wire, 0.8 P.F., speed 6,000/1,000 r.p.m., through reduction gear. Turbines designed for steam at 280 lb. sq. in., against 30 lb. back pressure, superheat 50° C., steam consumption 37.5 lb. per kW hr. Capable of full output with steam at 200 lb. sq. in., 10 lb. back pressure, steam consumption 37 lb. per kW hr. Overhauled by makers 1948. Can be reconnected for 220/3/50.

250-kW turbo generator set by W. H. ALLEN/MATHEK & PLATT, for 220/230 V, speed 6,000/650 r.p.m. through reduction gear. Steam pressure 150 lb. sq. in., 5 lb. back pressure. With switchboard.

187-kVA steam alternator set by BROWETT LINDLEY/WRIGHT BROS., for 400/3/50, 4 wire, 0.8 P.F., speed 428 r.p.m., steam pressure 80 lb. sq. in., 100° F. superheat. With valve setting altered will operate up to 140 lb. sq. in., against 15 lb. back pressure, dry saturated or superheated up to 150° F.

150-kW steam driven generating set by BELLISS & MORCOM/CAMPBELL & ISHERWOOD, for 225 V, 667 amp., speed 500 r.p.m., steam conditions 160/170 lb. W.P. 575° F., exhausting against 20 lb. back pressure.

30-kW steam engine driven generating sets by BELLISS & MORCOM/LAURENCE SCOTT, for 225 V, speed 400 r.p.m. Steam pressure 170/250 lb. sq. in. exhausting against up to 25 lb. back pressure. With switchboard. New 1940.

SPECIAL OFFER

Three new patent, self-contained super Lancashire boilers by ADAMSON, each 20 ft. long x 10 ft. diam. W.P. 250 lb. sq. in., superheat 150° F., evap. 12-15,000 lb. Complete with all fittings, mountings, Hodgkinson stokers, superheater, air preheater, forced draught fans, etc. No brickwork required. Almost immediate delivery.

Two 30-kW steam engine driven generating sets by W. H. ALLEN, for 225 V, speed 400 r.p.m. Steam pressure 170/250 lb. sq. in. against up to 25 lb. back pressure.

BOILERS

Three JOHN THOMPSON super Economic boilers, 19 ft. 2 in. long x 9 ft. 3 in. diam. with superheaters. W.P. 120 lb. sq. in., steam temperature 450° F., evap. 8,600 lb. Complete with fittings and including Hilo water alarm, Trist feed water regulators, Triumph sprinkler type stokers, continuous blowdown and induced draught fans and motors. New 1940. Used for 4 years only.

BABCOCK & WILCOX water tube boiler, 34,000 lb. per hr. evap., 225 lb. sq. in. W.P. 3 drum, W.I.F. type, heating surface 9,273 sq. ft., with 2 chain grate stokers, 284 tube Green Economiser, Howden induced draught fan, 2 feed pumps, some spare boiler tubes, 2 spare new stoker drive units and quantity of spare chain grate links.

Four BABCOCK & WILCOX water tube boilers C.T.M. type, evap. 50,000 lb. per hr. each at 350 lb. per sq. in. W.P. Each complete with superheater, economiser, chain grate stokers, coal shutters, forced and induced draught fans, air heaters and accessories. Heating surface of each boiler 8,245 sq. ft., superheater heating surface 3,135 sq. ft., grate area 256 sq. ft., economiser heating surface 4,907 sq. ft., air heater 14,000 sq. ft. Induced draught fan 45 in. diam. Forced draught fan 30 in. diam.

Self-contained Economic by DAVEY PAXMAN 17 ft. 3 in. long (14 ft. between tube plates) 8 ft. 6 in. diam. W.P. 160 lb. sq. in. Evap. 9,500 lb. Complete with usual fittings and "Rotamiser" oil burners, fan, and motor driven feed pump. Oil firing equipment includes 2 fuel storage tanks each 15 ft. long x 7 ft. diam. Approx. 60 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. diam. chimney.

TRANSFORMERS 0.6 kV PRIMARY SUPPLY

Three 1,000-kVA indoor type, tubular, oil cooled by BRITISH ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CO., secondary 400/3/50. Neutral available. Tappings provided on H.T. side at plus and minus 2½ and 5%. Delta/star connected.

750-kVA indoor type, tubular, oil cooled by BRITISH ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CO., secondary 400/3/50. Neutral available. Tappings provided on H.T. side at plus and minus 2½ and 5%. Vector group 41DY11.

625-kVA indoor type, tubular, oil cooled by BRITISH ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER CO., comprising three single phase units working as 3 phase bank, secondary 400/3/50. Neutral available. Tappings provided on H.T. side at plus and minus 2½ and 5%. Delta/star connected.

300-kVA indoor type, oil cooled YORKSHIRE TRANSFORMER CO., secondary 400/3/50. Neutral available. Tappings provided on H.T. side at plus and minus 2½ and 5%. Impedance volts 3.7%. Vector group 41DY11.

Two 125-kVA indoor type, tubular, oil cooled by HACKBRIDGE, secondary 408/3/50. Neutral available. Tappings provided on H.T. side at plus and minus 2½ and 5%.

Whatever Plant you need turn to

GEORGE COHEN

SONS & COMPANY LIMITED

WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12 Phone: Shepherds Bush 2070 Grams: "Omniplant, Telex, London"

STANNINGLEY, Near LEEDS

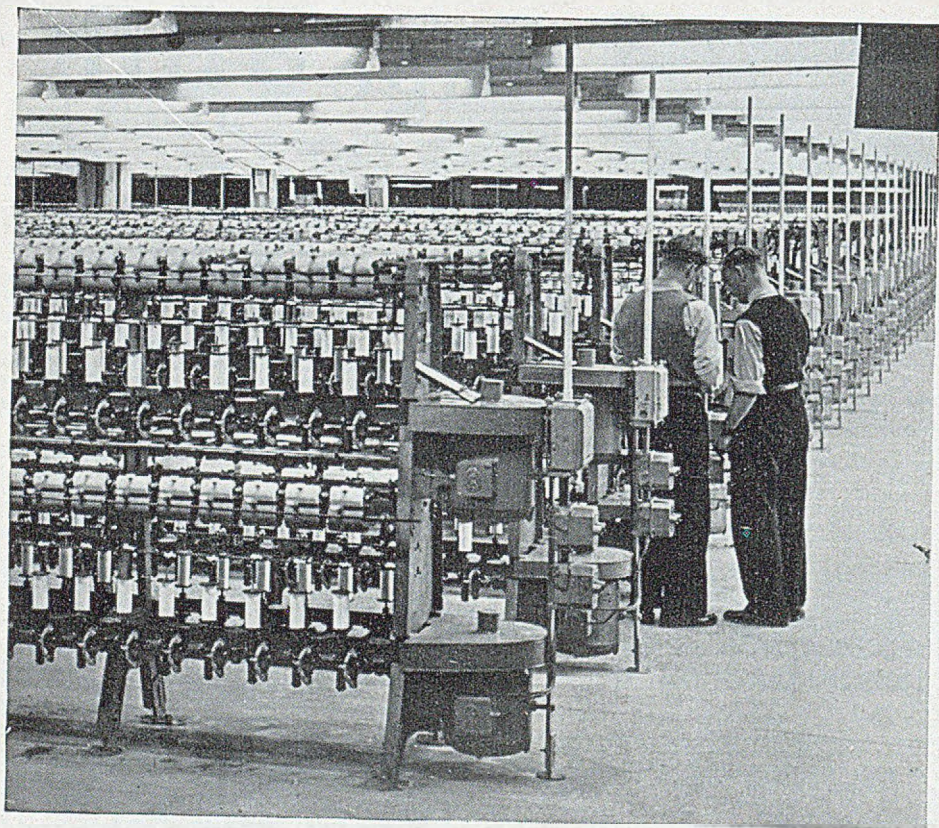
Phone: Pudsey 2241

Grams: "Cobarn, Leeds"

And at SHEFFIELD - KINGSBURY (Nr. Tamworth) - NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE - SOUTHAMPTON - DUNFERMLINE - GLASGOW - MORRISTON, SWANSEA - MANCHESTER - BATH - BELFAST - BRUSSELS

ER505/P293





Electrically powered machines "throwing" nylons for export

Electrical power or man power?

Industry's need

Britain's factories *must* produce more—and one way of achieving this is by extending the use of electrical power and equipment. With more horse-power at their disposal, operatives in almost every industry can greatly increase their individual output.

Electricity's answer

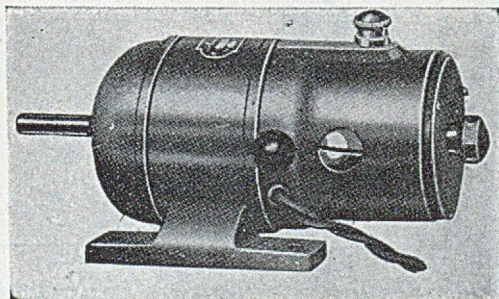
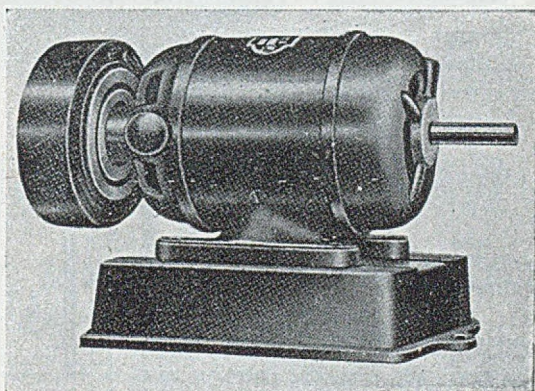
British Electricity are getting on with the urgent task of providing our factories and homes with *all* the power they need. A great expansion programme is well under way—38 new power stations are being built and new plant is being installed in 43 existing stations.

Electricity
more power
behind
production

BRITISH ELECTRICITY

*Where accuracy of speed
is essential*

Croydon 'C' Type Pre-set Constant Speed Motors are available with speeds controlled within plus or minus $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ on a voltage fluctuation of 10%.



Croydon 'S' Type Variable Speed Governed Motors with 2 : 1 controllable speed variation. Speed fluctuation with 10% voltage variation is within plus or minus 2% at any setting of the governor.

Not merely the best of their kind but the best for the job—Croydon F.H.P. motors are designed and made by people who have studied intensively and at first hand the particular work that each type of motor is expected to do. It is this method of studying the job first and then building the motor to suit it that has put Croydon motors in their present position at the top of the specialised market.



CROYDON ENGINEERING CO. LTD., Commerce Way, Purley Way, Croydon. Phone 4125, 8

**CONTROLLED
FOR ALL
INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES**

HEAT

ELECTRICALLY
HEATED
TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLED
TANKS FOR

HOT MELT
COMPOUNDS

•
WAXES

•
BITUMEN, etc.

•
WITH
QUICK-MELT
ATTACHMENT



CONTROLLED EQUIPMENTS LTD.
22 HIGHGATE HIGH ST., LONDON, N.6
(MOUnview 6361)

BAKELITE MOULDINGS

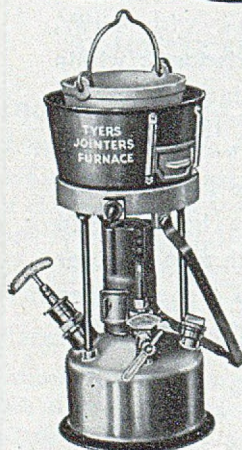
for the Electrical Industry

There are 5 good reasons why you should send us your next moulding enquiries

- 1 We design moulds to give maximum production at minimum cost.
- 2 Moulds are made in our own factory from steel that will give long service.
- 3 Best materials only are used for mouldings.
- 4 Metal inserts can be supplied if desired.
- 5 Our experience gained during the past 20 years on high-class mouldings, is placed at your service.

A.T. HARRISON & CO. (Mouldings) LTD.
ATHCO WORKS, FORDE ROAD
NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON
Telephone : Newton Abbot 1389

Ready now!



For this year's

**MAIN
LAYING
PROGRAMME**

Latest Models
Upright or
Horizontal Type.

SEND FOR LIST
ER/50

**THE PORTABLE FURNACE &
PATENTS CO**
CARRINGTON · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND



COMMERCE (TRADING) ESTATE
SOUTH WOODFORD, E.18

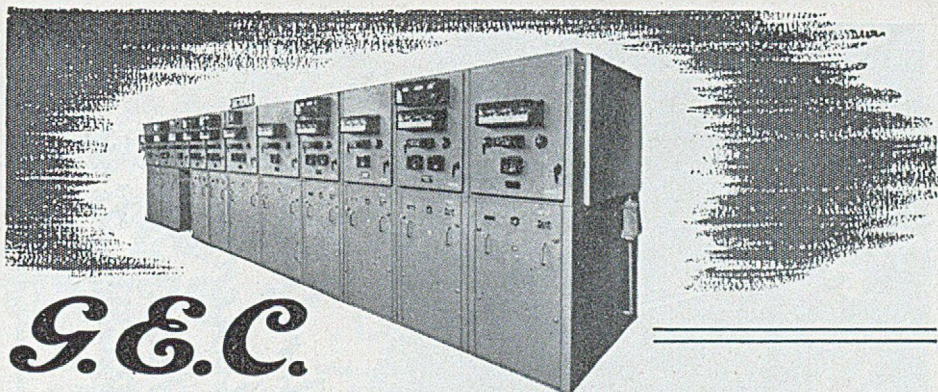
ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCES
"THERMONETS" for INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Power TRANSFORMERS

10 VA to 100 kVA Open, Enclosed, Oil Cooled, D.W. & Auto
For L.V. Lighting and Power, Furnaces, Electronics, Phase
Conversion, etc.

THE TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Eastern Works, Walthamstow, E.17

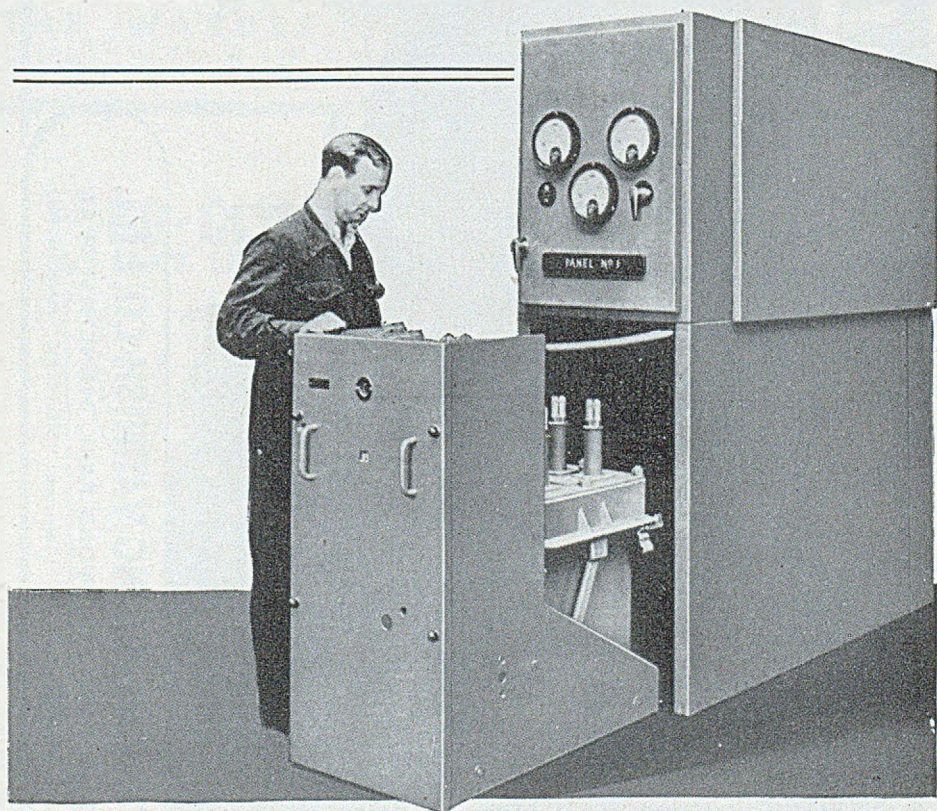




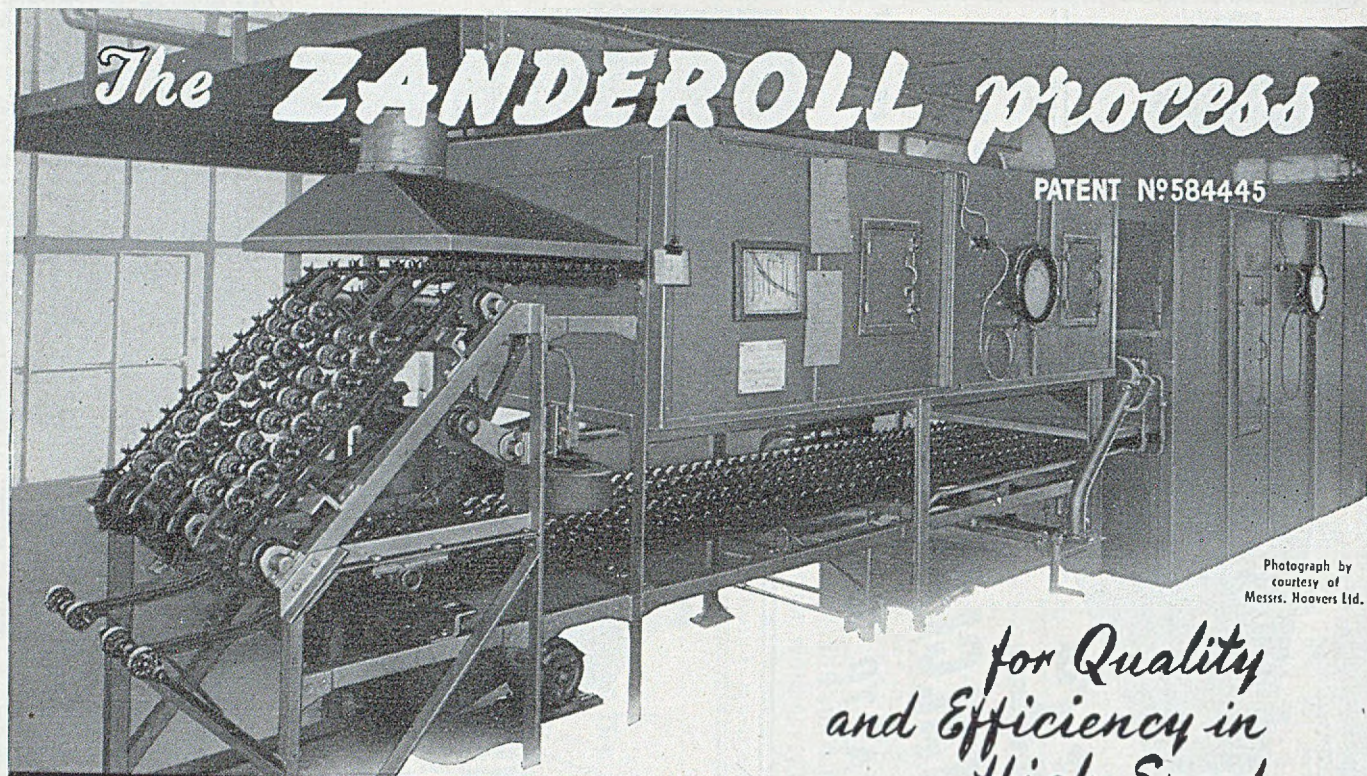
G.E.C.

METALCLAD SWITCHGEAR

150 MVA TO 350 MVA • 3.3 kV TO 11 kV



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



The **ZANDEROLL** *process*

PATENT N°584445

Photograph by
courtesy of
Messrs. Hoovers Ltd.

*for Quality
and Efficiency in
High Speed
Production*

THE STERLING VARNISH CO. LTD.

FRASER RD., TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

Telephones: TRA 0282/3/4.

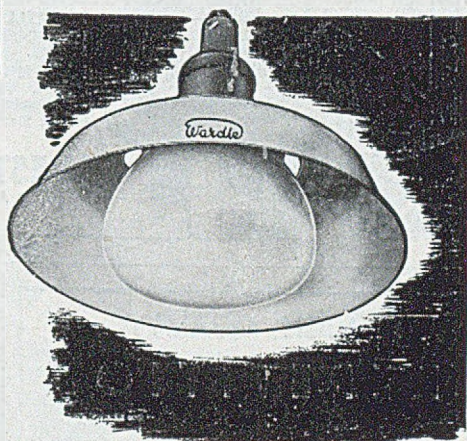
Telegrams: "DIELECTRIC" MANCHESTER

Wardle

DIFFUSER UNITS

For general illumination where the elimination of shadows is important. For drawing office and general office illumination. Globe and reflector detachable over the lamp.

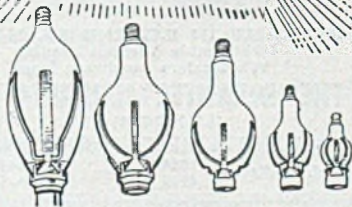
Catalogue L.34 and Leaflet L589/1 available upon request.



THE WARDLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER 16
LONDON OFFICE: 34 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1

dm WA 20

The NO-CLIMB LAMP CHANGERS



MAF/V 400w 1500w 200-1000w 60-200w 15-60w

A SOUND PRACTICAL TOOL
Telescopic Construction
Seven Interchange Heads
Enclosed Mechanism

Successfully operates Lamp Changing up to 30 ft.
Chain or Tube Suspension B.C. to G.E.S.

No Maintenance Engineer is complete without our LAMP CHANGING EQUIPMENT

Specially designed for, and now being used by
Airports, Dockyards, Railways, Highways,
Mills, Factories, Garages, Sports Arenas.

A Product of

CABLE STRIPPERS LTD.

Leighton House, Potters Bar, Middlesex, England

Export Enquiries to
J. M. WOTHERSPOON & CO. LTD.
194-200 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2



TYPE D.T.5

80 WATT

Saxon

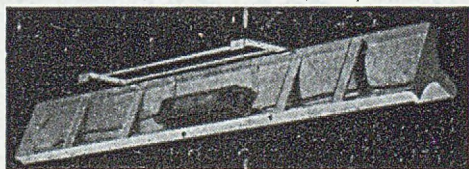
"BROADCAST" FLUORESCENT LIGHTING UNITS

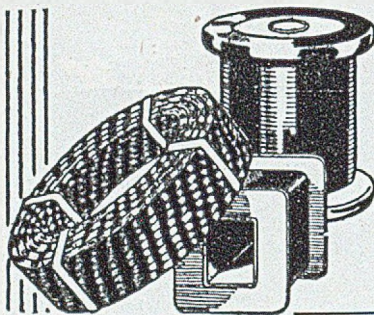
are unsurpassed for Style, Quality, Silence and simplicity of installation

Complete Catalogue available on request

SAXON COMPONENTS LTD., 66 Victoria St., London, S.W.1

Telephone: VICTORIA 0804, 4268/9





INSTRUMENT WIRES INSULATING MATERIALS

ENAMELLED, SILK and COTTON covered Copper Wires, Single or Stranded, also Tinned, Paper, Asbestos and Plastic Westoflex covered. RESISTANCE WIRES. LITZ WIRES.

MICA, MICANITE and BAKELITE in all forms. Heat Resisting Boards. Canvasite for Silent Gears. Oil Cloth, Silk and Paper. Slot Insulations. Insulation Varnishes. Varnished Fabric and Plastic Sleeving. Moulded and Machined Pieces, etc.

WEST INSULATING COMPANY LTD.

2 Abbey Orchard Street, Westminster, S.W.1

Telephones : Abbey 2814 & 7352

HIGH QUALITY
REPETITION

ALUMINIUM
ALLOY

SAND and
DIE CASTINGS
FULLY MACHINED
BOBBINS and DRUMS

LUPTON & PLACE LTD.
BURNLEY

Phone 3229

No TOOLS or SCREWS Required for Wiring



As supplied to: Crown
Agents, Admiralty,
Army, L.C.C., Met.
Water Board and
Corporations.

AVAILABLE IN B.C. AND E.S. MODELS
Obtainable from all Leading
Wholesalers or direct from

THE "BEEANTEE" ILLUMINATIONS
(LONDON) LTD.

69 UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON, N.1

Tel. : CANonbury 4555 Grams : Maceletty
Nordo, London

S.T.S.
CROYDON

COIL WINDINGS

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD.
TEL. CROYDON 4870



THOS. ALLNUTT & Co.

Metal Thread and Wood
Screws, Turned or Pressed
Nuts, Plain and Spring
Washers for all purposes.

**SOLDERING TAGS
AND EYELETS.**

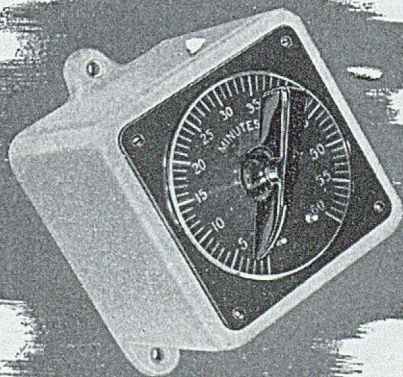
**LEE CHAPEL LANE,
LANGDON HILLS, ESSEX**

Telephone : Laidon 122

EXPORT.

VENNER

PROCESS TIMERS



TYPE P.T.3.

Synchronous Motor Driven,
10 amps. up to 250 v. A.C. only.
Range 0 to 60 secs. in 1 sec. divisions
to 0 to 40 hrs. in 1 hr. divisions.

TYPE P.T.B.

Spring operated 5 amps.
up to 250 v. A.C. or
24 v. D.C.
Range 0 to 90 secs. in 5 sec.
divisions to 0 to 8 mins.
in 20 sec. divisions.

Ideal for the Time Control of

- Plastic Moulding • Product Finishing • Cooking Equipment • Laundry Washers
 - High Frequency Heating • Electro-Medical Treatments
- and numerous other industrial applications



Write for Leaflet T.S. 20/E.R.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES LIMITED

Kingston By-Pass Road, New Malden, Surrey.

Telephone: Malden 2442 (9 lines)

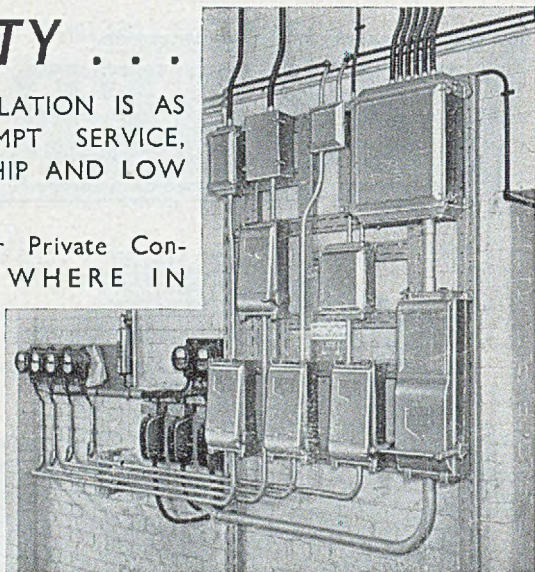
Telegraphic Address: "Cloxswiches, Phone, New Malden".

DEPENDABILITY . . .

IN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IS AS IMPORTANT AS PROMPT SERVICE, EFFICIENT WORKMANSHIP AND LOW COSTS.

Industrial, Commercial or Private Contracts undertaken ANYWHERE IN BRITAIN—ANYTIME.

★ This is a switchboard of a small factory installation, typical of the skilled planning and workmanship that go into all our jobs, whether large or small.



SERVICE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
SECOMAK WORKS, HONEYPOT LANE, STANMORE, MIDDX.

AH6

Telephone : EDGware 8631/4

MICA AND MICANITE INSULATORS

Precision Gauged and Stamped
Condenser Plates
Radio Valve Spacers, etc.

TAYLOR & PETERS LTD., 3-11 WESTLAND PLACE,
Insulating Engineers Tel.: Clerk. 4105 N.I

TAG TERMINALS

FOR WIRELESS AND SIMILAR CONNECTIONS

A WIDER RANGE OF SIZES IN STOCK

ROSS COURTNEY & CO. LTD.

ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

ECHO TESTER

New electronic type instantly detects faults in Armatures, Stators, Field and other Coil Windings. A.C. or D.C.

Send for interesting leaflet—25D



RUNBAKEN · MANCHESTER 1

NEW SMALL PROCESS TIMERS

5½" x 6" x 5½"

For flush or wall mounting.

Type SRJ. Automatically Resetting Timer.

Type JPS. Hand Resetting Timer.

BOTH SYNCHRONOUS

SRJ. Ask for Lists 120 & 121/2R



LONDEX LTD

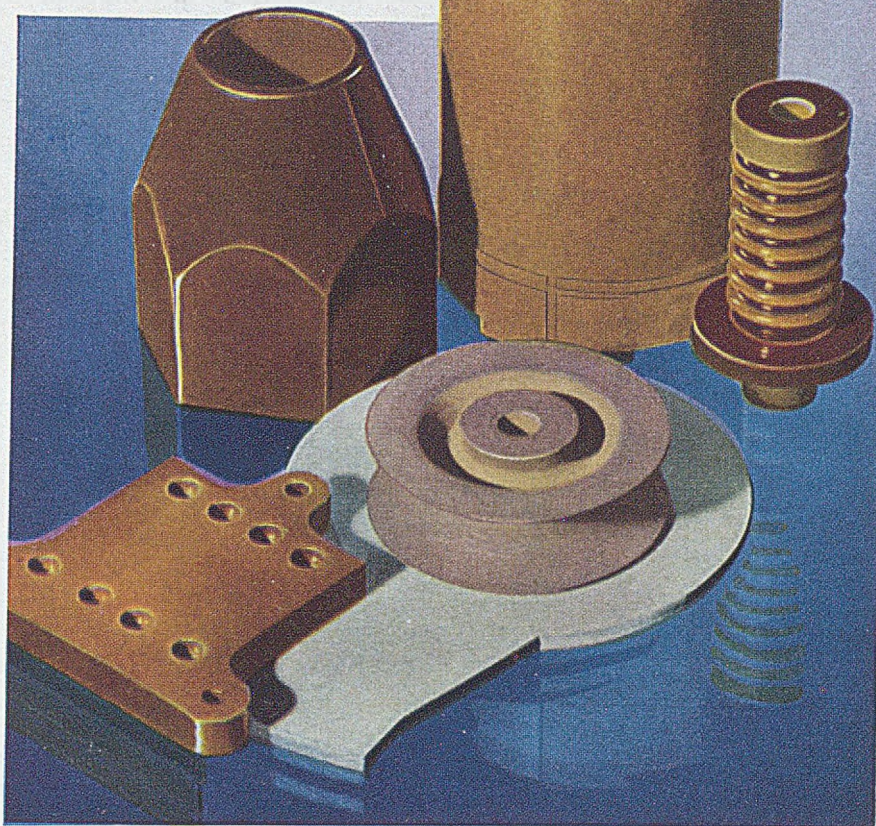
Manufacturers of Relays

207 ANERLEY RD., LONDON, S.E.20. SYDENHAM 6259-9



We have extensive experience in the machining of our own electrical insulating materials. The group shows some of our work on

PAXOLIN LAMINATED
PANILAX LAMINATED
GREY VULCANISED FIBRE



THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO. LTD.

Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17

Branch offices at Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow, Manchester and Newcastle-upon-Tyne and representatives in most countries throughout the world.

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation). Fabricated and Processed MICA. PAXOLIN Laminated Materials. PANILAX Laminated Materials and Mouldings. EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes. HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS and TERMINALS. Distributors of Micoflex-Durastube Sleeving and Micoflex-Durasleeve (Plastics-covered flexible metal conduit)

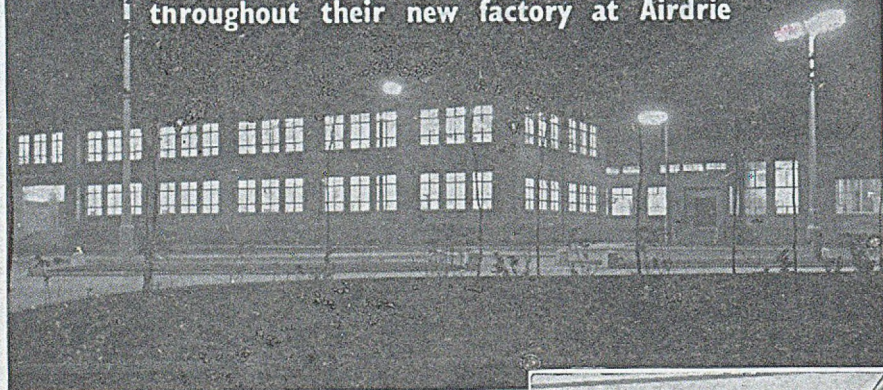
Boots

PURE DRUG CO. LTD. have installed

MAZDA

LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

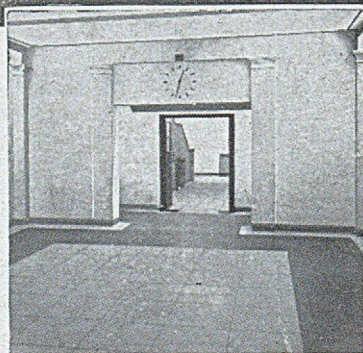
throughout their new factory at Airdrie



THE plans for this extensive lighting scheme were prepared by Boots engineers working in conjunction with BTH lighting engineers. The installation was carried out by Boots electrical department.

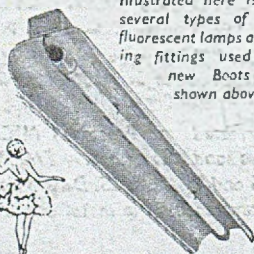
Thanks to constant research and development, Mazda Lamps are outshining lights with sellers and buyers alike. There's a Mazda for every form of interior or exterior lighting—domestic, commercial, industrial, scientific—made specially to give maximum efficiency, comfort, safety, economy.

● For expert advice on any lighting problem, consult any of the BTH offices.



Mazda fluorescent lighting imports an air of spaciousness to the Entrance Hall of the new Boots factory in Scotland.

Illustrated here is one of several types of Mazda fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings used in the new Boots factory shown above.



MAZDA

the outshining light

MAZDA LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Made in England by



Leaders in Lighting